



BOSCH

Invented for life

Equipment for High Performance Vehicles

Edition 2017

Bosch Motorsport

Contacts

Europe

Bosch Engineering GmbH
Motorsport
Robert-Bosch-Allee 1
74232 Abstatt
Germany
Tel. +49 7062 911 9101
Fax +49 7062 911 79104
motorsport@bosch.de

United Kingdom

Robert Bosch Ltd.
Motorsport
Control Tower Building, MIRA Technology Park
Watling Street, Nuneaton, Warwickshire, CV10 0TU
United Kingdom
Tel. +44 7976 50 4447

France

Robert Bosch France S.A.S.
Motorsport
32, avenue Michelet
B.P. 170
F – 93404 Saint-Ouen Cedex
France
Tel. +33 1 40 10 77 14
Fax +33 1 40 10 76 88

North America

Bosch Engineering North America
Motorsport
38000 Hills Tech Drive
Farmington Hills, MI 48331-3417
United States of America
Tel. +1 248 876 2977
Fax +1 248 876 7373
BoschMotorsport@us.bosch.com

Latin America

Robert Bosch Ltda
Av Juscelino Kubitscheck de Oliveira 11800
Zip code 81460-900
Curitiba - Parana
Brasilia
Tel. +55 41 3341 2057
Fax +55 41 3341 2779

Asia Pacific

Bosch Engineering K.K.
Motorsport
18F Queen's Tower C, 2-3-5- Minato Mirai
Nishi-ku, Yokohama-shi
Kanagawa 220-6218
Japan
Tel. +81 45 650 5610
Fax +81 45 650 5611

Australia, New Zealand and South Africa

Robert Bosch Pty. Ltd
Motorsport
1555 Centre Road
Clayton, Victoria, 3168
Australia
Tel. +61 (3) 9541 3901
motor.sport@au.bosch.com

For more and latest information please visit
www.bosch-motorsport.com or send an email to
motorsport@bosch.com

© Bosch Engineering GmbH, 2016
Modifications reserved.

Note: The use of Bosch Motorsport products on public roads is prohibited. Please use our products exclusively on closed-course racetracks.

01 Engine Control Units	1
02 Displays	2
03 Electronics	3
04 Injection and Ignition	4
05 Alternators/Starter/Actuators	5
06 Sensors	6
07 Brake Control	7
08 Software	8
09 Accessories	9
10 Appendix	10

01 Engine Control Units	9	Sensor Interfaces	81
Gasoline Engine Control Units	10	Lambdatronic LT4	81
Engine Control Unit MS 3 Sport GT3 Cup	12	Lambdatronic LT4 ADV	84
Engine Control Unit MS 5.0	14	Modular Sensor Interface M 60	87
Engine Control Unit MS 5.1	16	Modular Sensor Interface MSI 60	89
Engine Control Unit MS 5.2	18	Wheel Speed Signal Splitter	91
Engine Control Unit MS 5.5	20	Telemetry	94
Engine Control Unit MS 6.1	22	Online Telemetry System Overview	94
Engine Control Unit MS 6.2	25	Telemetry Unit FM 40	96
Engine Control Unit MS 6.3	28	Pit Receiver Box	97
Engine Control Unit MS 6.4	31	Pit Receiver Package	98
Engine Control Unit MS 7.4	35		
Diesel Engine Control Units	38	04 Injection and Ignition	99
Engine Control Unit MS 15.1	39	Diesel System Components	100
Engine Control Unit MS 15.2	41	Diesel System Components	100
Engine Control Unit MS 25 Sport	43	Injection Valves	102
02 Displays	45	Injection Valve EV 14	102
Displays	46	HP Injection Valve HDEV 5.2	107
Display DDU 7	46	HP Injection Valve HDEV 5.2 LC	109
Display DDU 8	49	Fuel Pumps	111
Display DDU 9	51	Fuel Pump FP 165	112
03 Electronics	55	Fuel Pump FP 200	114
Data Loggers	56	Fuel Pump LPx-F1	116
Data Logger C 50	56	HP Fuel Pump HDP 5	119
Data Logger C 60	58	HP Fuel Pump HDP 5-LW	121
Data Logger C 70	60	Fuel Pressure Regulators	123
USB Upgrade Kit	63	Fuel Pressure Regulator Mini 2	124
Injection Power Stages	65	Fuel Pressure Regulator Mini 5	126
HPI 5	65	Fuel Pressure Regulator Mini A	129
HPI 5-M 4C	66	FPR Adaptor	131
HPI 5-M 8C	68	Ignition Coils	133
Lap Trigger Systems	70	Ignition Coil C90i-E8	134
Lap Trigger HF 58 Receiver	70	Ignition Coil C90i-E10	137
Lap Trigger HF 58 Transmitter	72	Ignition Coil C90i-pro	140
Lap Trigger IR-02 Receiver	73	Ignition Coil C90i-pro evo	143
Lap Trigger IR-02 Transmitter	74	Ignition Coil P50/P50-M	146
PowerBox	75	Ignition Coil P65	149
PowerBox PBX 90	75	Ignition Coil P65-T	151
Radar System	79	Ignition Coil P65-WG	154
Collision Avoidance System CAS-M light	79	Ignition Coil P65-WS	157
		Ignition Coil PS-T	160
		Ignition Modules	163
		Ignition Module IM 3.2	164
		Ignition Module IM 4	166

05 Alternators/Starter/Actuators 169

Alternators	170
Alternator B3	170
Alternator B3 LIN	173
Alternator GCM1	176
Starter	180
Starter 1.7 kW	180
Electronic Throttle Body	182
Electronic Throttle Body	182
Wiper Motor	185
Wiper Direct Actuator WDA	185

06 Sensors 189

Gear Shift Sensor	190
Gear Shift Sensor GSS-2	190
Knock Sensors	193
Knock Sensor KS4-P	194
Knock Sensor KS4-R	196
Knock Sensor KS4-R2	198
Lambda Sensors	200
Lambda Sensor LSU 4.2	201
Lambda Sensor LSU 4.9	204
Lambda Sensor LSU ADV/ADV pre Turbo	207
Lambda Sensor Mini-LSU 4.9	211
Linear Position Sensors	214
Linear Position Sensor LP 25-H	215
Linear Position Sensor LP 25 twin	217
Linear Position Sensor LP 50	219
Linear Position Sensor LP 50 twin	221
Linear Position Sensor LP 75	223
Linear Position Sensor LP 100	225
Linear Position Sensor LP 100-H	227
Linear Position Sensor LP 150	229
Pressure Sensors Air	231
Pressure Sensor Air PSA-C	232
Pressure Sensor Air PSA-N	235
Pressure Sensor Air PSB-4	237
Pressure Sensor Air PSP	240

Pressure Sensors Fluid	243
Pressure Sensor Fluid PSC-10	244
Pressure Sensor Fluid PSC-260	246
Pressure Sensor Fluid PSM-SA	248
Pressure Sensor Fluid PSS-10	251
Pressure Sensor Fluid PSS-10R	253
Pressure Sensor Fluid PSS-100R	255
Pressure Sensor Fluid PSS-250R	257
Pressure Sensor Fluid PSS-260	259

Pressure Sensors Combined	261
Pressure Sensor Combined PSM-SAT	262
Pressure Sensor Combined PST	265
Pressure Sensor Combined PST-F	268
Pressure Sensor Combined PST-F 1	271
Pressure Sensor Combined PST-F 2	275

Rotary Position Sensors	278
Rotary Position Sensor RP 40-H red	279
Rotary Position Sensor Mini-RP 100-M	281
Rotary Position Sensor RP 100/130/308	283
Rotary Position Sensor RP 100-H red	285
Rotary Position Sensor RP 100 twin	287
Rotary Position Sensor Mini-RP 360-H	289
Rotary Position Sensor RP 360-H	291

Speed Sensors	294
Hall-Effect Speed Sensor HA-D 90	295
Hall-Effect Speed Sensor HA-Di	298
Hall-Effect Speed Sensor HA-M	302
Hall-Effect Speed Sensor HA-N	305
Hall-Effect Speed Sensor HA-P	308
Hall-Effect Speed Sensor HA-P2	310
Hall-Effect Speed Sensor Mini-HA-P	313
Hall-Effect Speed Sensor Mini-HA-P sealed	317
Inductive Speed Sensor IA	321
Inductive Speed Sensor IA-C	324
Inductive Speed Sensor IS	326

Temperature Sensors	329
Temperature Sensor NTC M5-HS	330
Temperature Sensor NTC M6-HS	333
Temperature Sensor NTC M8-HS	336
Temperature Sensor NTC M12	339
Temperature Sensor NTC M12-H	341
Temperature Sensor NTC M12-L	343

Thermocouple Probes	345
Thermocouple Probe TCP K	346
Thermocouple Probe TCP KA	349
Thermocouple Probe TCP KC	351
Thermocouple Probe TCP KN 2	353

Vehicle Dynamics Sensors	356
Acceleration Sensor MM5.10	356
Acceleration Sensor MM5.10-R	359

07 Brake Control	363
ABS	364
ABS M4 Kit	365
ABS M4 Kit Clubsport	368
ABS M4 Kit Porsche Cup	370
08 Software	373
Calibration	374
Modas Sport	374
RaceCon	375
Simulation	376
LapSim	376
Analysis	378
WinDarab V7	378
Software Upgrade	380
Customer Code Area CCA	380
09 Accessories	381
Communication Interface	382
MSA-Box II	382
Connector Opening Tool	383
Connector Opening Tool for AS series	383
Connectors	384
Connectors	384
Switches	385
Switches	385
Wiring Harnesses	386
Customized Wiring Harnesses	386
10 Appendix	387
General Information	388
General Information	388
Vibration Profiles	389
Vibration Profile 1	389
Vibration Profile 2	390
Vibration Profile 3	391

01 Engine Control Units

1

Gasoline Engine Control Units **10**

Diesel Engine Control Units **38**

Gasoline Engine Control Units Overview

Type	Engine Control Unit MS 3 Sport GT3 Cup	Engine Control Unit MS 5.0	Engine Control Unit MS 5.1	Engine Control Unit MS 5.2	Engine Control Unit MS 5.5
	 <small>Available in USA and Australia</small>				
Max. Cyl./bank	6/2	8/2	8/2	12/2	8/2
Control strategy	Alpha/n	Torque structure based	Torque structure based	Torque structure based	Torque structure based
Lambda ctrl	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual
Turbo boost ctrl	-	+	+	+	+
Knock ctrl	+	+	+	+	+
El. Throttle ctrl	+	+	+	+	+
Traction ctrl	+	+	+	+	+
GDI support	-	+	+	+	+
Proposed logger	C 50	C 60	C 60	C 60	Integrated 2 GB logger
Proposed display	DDU 7	DDU 8	DDU 8	DDU 8	DDU 8

Type	Engine Control Unit MS 6.1	Engine Control Unit MS 6.2	Engine Control Unit MS 6.3	Engine Control Unit MS 6.4	Engine Control Unit MS 7.4
					
Max. Cyl./bank	12/2	12/2	12/2	12/2	12/2
Control strategy	Torque-structure based	Torque structure based	Torque structure based	Torque structure based	Torque structure based
Lambda ctrl	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual
Turbo boost ctrl	Opt	+	+	+	+
Knock ctrl	+	+	+	+	+
El. Throttle ctrl	Opt	+	+	+	+
Traction ctrl	Opt	+	+	+	+
GDI support	-	-	+	+	+
Internal logger	+	+	+	+	+
Low pressure	+	+	+	+	+
High pressure	-	-	+	+	+
Engine function package I	Opt.	+	+	+	+
Engine function package II	Opt.	+	+	+	+
HP package	-	-	Opt.	+	+
Analogue inputs	21	41	21	41	41
Upgrade on 41 inputs	Opt.		Opt.		

Engine Control Unit MS 3 Sport GT3 Cup



Available in USA and Australia

Features

- ▶ Free and full access to the ECU
- ▶ No wiring changes necessary
- ▶ Support for 3rd party displays via CAN
- ▶ Plug and play with base “safe” calibration
- ▶ Pre-configured workbases for free Bosch Motorsport calibration tools

The MS 3 Sport GT3 Cup motorsport ECU enables you to optimize the software of Ex-Porsche GT3 Cup cars (996 GT3 Cup; 997 GT3 Cup) by getting full access to the ECU, allowing you to adapt it to any engine hardware changes. The software offers additional features and comes with a base calibration.

Application

Compatible Porsche type series	996 GT3 Cup; 997 GT3 Cup
Engine layout	Max. 6 cyl., 2 bank
Control strategy	Alpha/n
Lambda control	Dual
Speed limiter	
Gear cut for sequential gear box	
Map switch corresponds to 3 different target lambda and spark maps.	
Fuel cut off	
Sequential fuel injection	
Asymmetric injection timing	
Asymmetric ignition timing	
Knock control	Inclusive
Traction control	Inclusive
Interface to Bosch Motorsport ABS M4 kit	

Support of 60-2 and 36-2 ignition trigger wheels

Max. vibration Vibration Profile 3 (see Appendix or www.bosch-motorsport.com)

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Extremely small and flat aluminum pressure casting housing

4 mounting points on housing

2 connectors with high pin density

Extremely shock and vibration proof hybrid technology

Size 120 x 90 x 40 mm

Weight 250 g

Temperature range -40 to 125°C

Electrical Data

Max. power consumption 10 W at 14 V

Power supply

Full operation 9 to 16 V

Recommended 11 to 14 V

Inputs

2 lambda interfaces LSU

4 inputs for Hall-effect wheel speed sensors

1 input for inductive crankshaft sensor

1 input for Hall-effect camshaft sensor

22 analog inputs 0 to 5 V

2 knock sensor inputs

Outputs

6 injection power stages

6 ignition power stages (7.5 to 8.0 A)

8 power stages (1 A/2 A; low side; PWM)

2 power stages for lambda heater

1 H-bridge (5 A)

2 sensor supplies 5 V/100 mA

Software Tools

Modas Sport Calibration Software Inclusive

WinDarab Analysis Software On request

Environment (not included)

Programming interface MSA-Box II	F 02U V00 327-03
Data logger C 50	F 02U V01 164-04
Display DDU 7	F 02U V01 130-04
12 steps switch for Traction Control	F 02U V01 921-01
Switch Position	Resistance [Ohm]
0	9.3
1	30.7
2	56.1
3	88.6
4	129.9
5	181.7
6	253.7
7	354.8
8	522.5
9	823.5
10	1,500.7
11	4,988.0

Mating Connectors (not included)

Mating Connector I	D 261 205 139-01
Mating Connector II	D 261 205 140-01

Communication

1 K-line serial interface

1 CAN interface

Ordering Information**Engine Control Unit MS 3 Sport GT3 Cup**

Delivery with Porsche GT3 specific base calibration

Order number **F 02U V0U 082-01**

Engine Control Unit MS 5.0



Features

- ▶ 8 injection output stages
- ▶ 8 ignition output stages
- ▶ 51 data inputs

The MS 5.0 engine control unit manages gasoline engines up to 8 cylinders. As a member of our MS 5 family, it features a powerful digital processing core with floating point arithmetic and a high-end FPGA for ultimate performance and flexibility. The MS 5 family utilizes a new software development process based on MATLAB/Simulink, which significantly speeds algorithm development by using automatic code and documentation generation. Custom functions can be quickly and easily generated. The flexible hardware design allows the MS 5.0 to support complex or unusual engine or chassis configurations.

Application

Engine layout	Max. 8 cyl., 2 bank
Control strategy	Torque structure based
Lambda control	With adaptation function
Speed limiter	
Gear cut for sequential gear box	
Map switch corresponds to 3 different target lambda and spark maps.	
Fuel cut off	
Turbo boost control	
Knock control	
Electronic throttle control	
Traction control	
Sequential fuel injection	
Asymmetric injection timing	
Asymmetric ignition timing	
Calibration interface	CCP via CAN or XCP via Ethernet

Interface to Bosch Data Logging System

Max. Vibration Vibration Profile 1 (see Appendix or www.bosch-motorsport.com)

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Aluminum housing	
2 high pin density motorsport connectors	
132 pins, each pin individually filtered	
Vibration damped circuit boards	
Size	140 x 109 x 40.5 mm
Weight	650 g
Protection Classification	IP67 to DIN 40050, Section 9, Issue 2008
Temp. range (at internal sensors)	-20 to 85°C

Electrical Data

Approx. power cons. (w/o loads) 9 W at 14 V

Power supply

Full operation	6.5 to 18 V
Recommended	11 to 14 V
Absolute maximum	6 to 24 V

Inputs

2 thermocouple exhaust gas temperature sensors
2 lambda interfaces (LSU 4.9)
1 crankshaft sensor (2-wire, inductive or Hall-effect)
1 camshaft sensor (2-wire, inductive or Hall-effect)
4 wheel speed sensors (inductive or Hall-effect)
32 universal analog inputs 0 to 5 V, 12 Bit
4 analog inputs (angle synchronous or time synchronous triggering up to 250 ksps, 12 Bit)
2 inputs for vibration knock sensors
1 lap trigger input

Outputs

8 injection power stages
8 ignition power stages (up to 10 A)
12 power stages (2 A; low side; PWM)
2 power stages (4 A; low side; PWM)
1 H-bridge (5 A)

2 sensor supplies 5 V/400 mA

1 time based synch-in/out

Software Tools

Modas Sport Calibration Software	Inclusive
----------------------------------	-----------

Environment (not included)

Programming interface MSA-Box II	F 02U V00 327-03
----------------------------------	------------------

Data logger C 60	F 02U V00 875-03
------------------	------------------

Display DDU 8	F 02U V00 873-05
---------------	------------------

Mating Connectors (not included)

Mating Connector blue AS 6-18-35 SB	F 02U 000 474-01
-------------------------------------	------------------

Mating Connector red AS 6-18-35 SN	F 02U 000 472-01
------------------------------------	------------------

Installation Notes

Depending on your experiences with calibration of ECUs we recommend calibration support from Bosch Motorsport.

Please remember that the mating connectors and the programming interface MSA-Box II are not included and must be ordered separately.

Communication

2 x 100 Mbps Ethernet interfaces

2 x 1 Mbps CAN interfaces

Ordering Information

Engine Control Unit MS 5.0
Order number **F 02U V00 326-03**

Engine Control Unit MS 5.1



Features

- ▶ 8 injection output stages
- ▶ 8 ignition output stages
- ▶ 59 data inputs

The MS 5.1 engine control unit manages gasoline engines up to 8 cylinders. As a member of our MS 5 family, it features a powerful digital processing core with floating point arithmetic and a high-end FPGA for ultimate performance and flexibility. The MS 5 family utilizes a new software development process based on MATLAB/Simulink, which significantly speeds algorithm development by using automatic code and documentation generation. Custom functions can be quickly and easily generated. The flexible hardware design allows the MS 5.1 to support complex or unusual engine or chassis configurations.

Application

Engine layout	Max. 8 cyl., 2 bank
Control strategy	Torque structure based
Lambda control	With adaptation function
Speed limiter	
Gear cut for sequential gear box	
Map switch corresponds to 3 different target lambda and spark maps.	
Fuel cut off	
Turbo boost control	
Knock control	
Electronic throttle control	
Traction control	
Sequential fuel injection	
Asymmetric injection timing	Optional
Asymmetric ignition timing	Optional
Calibration interface	CCP via CAN or XCP via Ethernet

Interface to Bosch Data Logging System

Max. Vibration Vibration Profile 1 (see Appendix or www.bosch-motorsport.com)

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Aluminum housing	
3 high pin density motorsport connectors	
165 pins, each pin individually filtered	
Vibration suppression via multipoint fixed circuit boards	
Size	180 x 155 x 40 mm
Weight	1,060 g
Protection Classification	IP67 to DIN 40050, Section 9, Issue 2008
Temp. range (at internal sensors)	-20 to 85°C

Electrical Data

Power cons. (w/o loads) Approx. 9 W at 14 V

Power supply

Operating range	6.5 to 18 V
Recommended	11 to 14 V
Absolute maximum	6 to 24 V

Inputs

2 thermocouple exhaust gas temperature sensors
2 lambda interfaces (LSU 4.9)
1 crankshaft sensor (2-wire, inductive or Hall-effect)
1 camshaft sensor (2-wire, inductive or Hall-effect)
2 turbo speed sensors (2-wire, inductive or Hall-effect)
4 wheel speed sensors (inductive or Hall-effect)
38 universal analog inputs 0 to 5 V, 12 Bit
4 analog inputs (angle synchronous or time synchronous triggering up to 250 ksps, 12 Bit)
4 inputs for vibration knock sensors
1 lap trigger input

Outputs

8 injection power stages (peak & hold)
8 ignition power stages (up to 20 A)
20 power stages (2 A; low side; PWM)
4 power stages (4 A; low side; PWM)
2 H-bridges (5 A)

3 sensor supplies 5 V/400 mA

1 sensor supply 10 V/100 mA

1 protected Ubat output 1 A

6 diagnostic outputs with selectable internal signals

1 time base reference synch-in/out

Software Tools

Modas Sport Calibration Software	Inclusive
----------------------------------	-----------

Environment (not included)

Programming interface MSA-Box II	F 02U V00 327-03
----------------------------------	------------------

Data logger C 60	F 02U V00 875-03
------------------	------------------

Display DDU 8	F 02U V00 873-05
---------------	------------------

Mating Connectors (not included)

Mating Connector yellow AS 6-16-35 SA	F 02U 000 467-01
---------------------------------------	------------------

Mating Connector blue AS 6-16-35 SB	F 02U 000 468-01
-------------------------------------	------------------

Mating Connector red AS 6-16-35 SN	F 02U 000 466-01
------------------------------------	------------------

Installation Notes

Internal battery for data preservation included.

Required service interval 12 months (internal battery is replaced).

Depending on your experiences with calibration of ECUs we recommend calibration support from Bosch Motorsport.

Please remember that the mating connectors and the programming interface MSA-Box II are not included and must be ordered separately.

Communication

2 x 100 Mbps Ethernet interfaces

1 x RS232 serial interface

3 x 1 Mbps CAN interfaces

1 x LIN interface

Ordering Information

Engine Control Unit MS 5.1

Order number **F 02U V00 995-01**

Engine Control Unit MS 5.2

1



Features

- ▶ 12 injection output stages
- ▶ 12 ignition output stages
- ▶ 78 data inputs

The MS 5.2 engine control unit manages gasoline engines up to 12 cylinders. As a member of our MS 5 family, it features a powerful digital processing core with floating point arithmetic and a high-end FPGA for ultimate performance and flexibility. The MS 5 family utilizes a new software development process based on MATLAB/Simulink, which significantly speeds algorithm development by using automatic code and documentation generation. Custom functions can be quickly and easily generated. The flexible hardware design allows the MS 5.2 to support complex or unusual engine or chassis configurations.

Application

Engine layout	Max. 12 cyl., 2 bank
Control strategy	Torque structure based
Lambda control	With adaptation function
Speed limiter	
Gear cut for sequential gear box	
Map switch corresponds to 3 different target lambda and spark maps.	
Fuel cut off	
Turbo boost control	
Knock control	
Electronic throttle control	
Traction control	
Sequential fuel injection	
Asymmetric injection timing	Optional
Asymmetric ignition timing	Optional
Calibration interface	CCP via CAN or XCP via Ethernet

Interface to Bosch Data Logging System

Max. Vibration Vibration Profile 1 (see Appendix or www.bosch-motorsport.com)

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Aluminum housing	
4 high pin density motorsport connectors	
220 pins, each pin individually filtered	
Vibration resistant circuit board mounting	
Size	200 x 170 x 36.5 mm
Weight (approx.)	1,260 g
Protection Classification	IP67 to DIN 40050, Section 9, Issue 2008
Temp. range (at internal sensors)	-20 to 85°C

Electrical Data

Power cons. (w/o loads) Approx. 10 W at 14 V

Power supply

Operating range	6.5 to 18 V
Recommended	11 to 14 V
Absolute maximum	6 to 24 V

Inputs

2 thermocouple exhaust gas temperature sensors
2 lambda interfaces (LSU 4.9)
1 crankshaft sensor (2-wire, inductive or Hall-effect)
1 camshaft sensor (2-wire, inductive or Hall-effect)
2 turbo speed sensors (2-wire, inductive or Hall-effect)
4 wheel speed sensors (Inductive or Hall-effect)
2 gearbox speed sensor (Inductive or Hall-effect)
45 universal analog inputs 0 to 5 V, 12 Bit
14 analog inputs (Angle synchronous or time synchronous triggering up to 250 ksps, 12 Bit)
4 inputs for vibration knock sensors
1 lap trigger input

Outputs

12 injection power stages (Peak & hold)
12 ignition power stages (up to 20 A)
16 power stages (2 A; low side; PWM)
4 power stages (4 A; low side; PWM)

4 H-bridge valve drivers (\pm 100 mA)
2 H-bridges (5 A)
3 sensor supplies 5 V/400 mA
1 sensor supply 10 V/100 mA
6 diagnostic outputs with selectable internal signals
12 outputs with configurable function (FPGA)
1 time base reference synch-in/out

Software Tools

Modas Sport Calibration Software	Inclusive
----------------------------------	-----------

Environment (not included)

Programming interface MSA-Box II	F 02U V00 327-03
Data logger C 60	F 02U V00 875-03
Display DDU 8	F 02U V00 873-05

Mating Connectors (not included)

Mating Connector yellow AS 6-16-35 SA	F 02U 000 467-01
Mating Connector blue AS 6-16-35 SB	F 02U 000 468-01
Mating Connector orange AS 6-16-35 SC	F 02U 000 469-01
Mating Connector red AS 6-16-35 SN	F 02U 000 466-01

Installation Notes

Internal battery for data preservation included.

Required service interval 12 months (internal battery is replaced).

Depending on your experiences with calibration of ECUs we recommend calibration support from Bosch Motorsport.

Please remember that the mating connectors and the programming interface MSA-Box II are not included and must be ordered separately.

Communication

2 x 100 Mbps Ethernet interfaces
1 x RS232 serial interface
4 x 1 Mbps CAN interfaces

Ordering Information

Engine Control Unit MS 5.2
Order number **F 01T A20 069-01**

Engine Control Unit MS 5.5



Features

- ▶ Internal 2 GB datalogger
- ▶ 8 injection output stages
- ▶ 8 ignition output stages
- ▶ 59 data inputs

The MS 5.5 engine control unit manages gasoline engines up to 8 cylinders. As a member of our MS 5 family, it features a powerful digital processing core with floating point arithmetic and a high-end FPGA for ultimate performance and flexibility. The MS 5 family utilizes a new software development process based on MATLAB/Simulink, which significantly speeds algorithm development by using automatic code and documentation generation. Custom functions can be quickly and easily generated. The flexible hardware design allows the MS 5.5 to support complex or unusual engine or chassis configurations.

The MS 5.5 has an internal 2 GB logger, presenting a cost efficient and weight optimized all-in-one solution.

Application

Engine layout	Max. 8 cyl., 2 bank
Control strategy	Torque structure based
Lambda control	With adaptation function
Speed limiter	
Gear cut for sequential gear box	
Map switch corresponds to 3 different target lambda and spark maps.	
Fuel cut off	
Turbo boost control	
Knock control	
Electronic throttle control	
Traction control	
Sequential fuel injection	
Asymmetric injection timing	Optional

Asymmetric ignition timing	Optional
Calibration interface	CCP via CAN or XCP via Ethernet
Interface to Bosch Data Logging System	
Internal logger 2 GB	
Max. Vibration	Vibration Profile 1 (see Appendix or www.bosch-motorsport.com)

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Aluminum housing	
3 high pin density motorsport connectors	
165 pins, each pin individually filtered	
Vibration suppression via multipoint fixed circuit boards	
Size	180 x 155 x 40 mm
Protection Classification	IP67 to DIN 40050, Section 9, Issue 2008
Weight (approx.)	1,270 g
Temp. range (at internal sensors)	-20 to 65°C

Electrical Data

Approx. power cons. (w/o loads)	13 W at 14 V
---------------------------------	--------------

Power Supply

Full operation	6.5 to 18 V
Recommended	11 to 14 V
Absolute maximum	6 to 24 V

Inputs

2 thermocouple exhaust gas temperature sensors
2 lambda interfaces (LSU 4.9)
1 crankshaft sensor (2-wire, inductive or Hall-effect)
1 camshaft sensor (2-wire, inductive or Hall-effect)
2 turbo speed sensors (2-wire, inductive or Hall-effect)
4 wheel speed sensors (Inductive or Hall-effect)
38 universal analog inputs 0 to 5 V, 12 Bit
4 analog inputs (Angle synchronous or time synchronous triggering up to 250 ksps, 12 Bit)
4 inputs for vibration knock sensors
1 lap trigger input

Outputs

8 injection power stages
8 ignition power stages (up to 20 A)

20 power stages (2 A; low side; PWM)

4 power stages (4 A; low side; PWM)

2 H-bridges (5 A)

3 sensor supplies 5 V/400 mA

1 sensor supply 10 V/100 mA

1 protected Ubat output 1 A

6 diagnostic outputs with selectable internal signals

1 time based synch-in/out

Software Tools

Modas Sport Calibration Software	Inclusive
----------------------------------	-----------

WinDarab Analysis Software	On request
----------------------------	------------

Environment (not included)

Programming interface MSA-Box II	F 02U V00 327-03
----------------------------------	------------------

Data logger C 60	F 02U V00 875-03
------------------	------------------

Display DDU 8	F 02U V00 873-05
---------------	------------------

Mating Connectors (not included)

Mating Connector yellow AS 6-16-35 SA	F 02U 000 467-01
---------------------------------------	------------------

Mating Connector blue AS 6-16-35 SB	F 02U 000 468-01
-------------------------------------	------------------

Mating Connector red AS 6-16-35 SN	F 02U 000 466-01
------------------------------------	------------------

Installation Notes

Internal battery for data preservation included.

Required service interval 12 months (internal battery is replaced).

Depending on your experiences with calibration of ECUs we recommend calibration support from Bosch Motorsport.

Please remember that the mating connectors and the programming interface MSA-Box II are not included and must be ordered separately.

Communication

2 x 100 Mbps Ethernet interfaces

1 x RS232 serial interface

3 x 1 Mbps CAN interfaces

1 x LIN interface

Ordering Information

Engine Control Unit MS 5.5

Order number **F 02U V00 285-04**

Engine Control Unit MS 6.1



Features

- ▶ Optimized for low pressure injection
- ▶ Basic number of low pressure control functions
- ▶ Basic number of engine functions
- ▶ Measurement with 21 analog inputs
- ▶ Multiple Software options available

The MS 6.1 engine control unit manages gasoline engines up to 12 cylinders. As a member of our MS 6 family it features a powerful digital processing core with floating point arithmetic and a high-end FPGA for ultimate performance and flexibility. The MS 6 family utilizes a new software development process based on MATLAB/Simulink which significantly speeds algorithm development by using automatic code and documentation generation. Custom functions can be quickly and easily generated. The flexible hardware design allows the MS 6.1 to support complex or unusual engine or chassis configurations.

Application

Low pressure injection	Max. 12 cylinders up to 12,500 rpm, high impedance injectors only
------------------------	---

Physical engine model for fast application

- determine engine load by throttle position or air pressure signals
- mixture control and basic ignition guided by main signal relative load r_l
- Subsystems pit speed-, launch-, rpm-limiter and ASR are integrated inside torque control
- Separated power cut functions to assist several gear cut systems
- Diagnostics
- Integrated safety strategy for 2 electronic throttle controls

Integrated support of manual gearshift

Electronic throttle control	Optional
VVT	Optional
Turbo control	Optional

Traction control	Optional
Launch control	Optional
Internal logger	Partition 1, 1 GB memory, diagnostic channels, 50 free configurable channels, fastest sampling 50 Hz, digital filter respecting sampling theorem
Logger options	See Software Options (not included)

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Aluminum housing	
2 Bosch connectors, 196 pins in total	
Size	226 x 181 x 44 mm
Weight	1,086 g
Protection Classification	IP54
Temp. range (at internal sensors)	-20 to 80°C

Electrical Data

Power supply	6 to 18 V
CPU	Dual Core 667 MHz, FPGA

Communication

2 Ethernet
3 CAN
1 LIN
1 USB
1 RS232
1 Time sync synchronization Ethernet
3 Network screens

Inputs

Analog inputs	21 (41 opt.)
Internal measurement	1 triax acceleration 1 ambient pressure 2 ECU temperature 2 ECU voltage
Thermocouple	2 K-type
Lambda	2 LSU 4.9
Knock	4
Digital inputs	9

Digital switch Engine ON/OFF	1
Power supplies	4 sensor supplies 5 V, 50 mA 3 sensor supplies 5 V, 150 mA 7 sensor grounds 2 sensor screens
Outputs	
Low pressure injection	Max. 12 cylinders up to 12,500 rpm, high impedance injectors only
Ignition	Max. 12 cylinders, coils with integrated amplifier
Further outputs	2 x 4 amp pwm lowside switch 2 x 4 amp pwm lowside switch for Lambda heater 4 x 3 amp pwm lowside switch 8 x 2.2 amp pwm lowside switch 2 x 1 amp pwm lowside switch 2 x 1 amp pwm lowside switch low dump resistant 3 x 8,5 amp H-bridge (2 reserved for electronic throttle) 12 x low pressure injection for high impedance injectors 8 x high pressure injection for magnetic injectors 12 x ignition control
Outputs signals	1 x flywheel 1 x trigger wheel 1 x engine rpm
Application	Configurable flywheel- and trigger disc geometries Selectable links between functions and in- or outputs
Function documentation	Automatically created during code generation
MatLab code generation	Support for customer own MatLab function development

Software Tools (free download)

Data Analysis tool WinDarab 7 Light

Data Application tool Modas Sport

System Configuration tool RaceCon

Environment (not included)

Programming interface MSA-Box II F 02U V00 327-03

Powerbox PBX 90 F 02U V01 794-01

Display DDU S2 PLUS F 02U V02 183-01

Mating Connectors (not included)

Mating Connector 91 pins F 02U B00 711-01

Mating Connector 105 pins F 02U B00 712-01

Software Options (not included)

Engine Function Package I	Electronic throttle control, VVT, Turbo control
Engine Function Package II	Traction and launch control
Measurement Package	Increase to 41 analog inputs
Logger Package I	Extension for Partition 1: up to 720 channels, fastest sampling 1,000 Hz or 1 synchro, (max number of 1,080 channels to respect)
Logger Package II	Partition 2: 720 channels, 1 GB memory, fastest sampling 1,000 Hz or 1 synchro, long-term recording, own data protection code (max number of 1,080 channels to respect)
Logger Package III	Copy data of partition 1 to USB data stick, USB-port unlocked <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Incl rugged USB flash drive Incl. adapter cable to USB-port Incl. adapter for wiring harness
Gear Control Package I	Gear control Mega-Line functionality, has to be used with Mega-Line components
Gear Control Package II	Gear control Bosch Motorsport functionality
Gear Control Package III	Gear control coordination to external GCU systems
Ethernet Telemetry	Communication via Ethernet Telemetry Modem

Installation Notes

Inspection services Recommended after 220 h or 2 years, no components to replace

Depending on your experiences with calibration of ECUs we recommend calibration support from Bosch Motorsport.

Please remember that the mating connectors and the programming interface MSA-Box II are not included and must be ordered separately.

Ordering Information

Engine Control Unit MS 6.1
Order number **F 02U V01 961-03**

Software Options

Engine Function Package I
Order number **F 02U V02 001-01**

Engine Function Package II
Order number **F 02U V02 002-01**

Measurement Package
Order number **F 02U V02 000-01**

Logger Package I

Order number **F 02U V01 993-01**

Logger Package II

Order number **F 02U V01 998-01**

Logger Package III

Order number **F 02U V02 082-01**

Gear Control Package I

Order number **F 02U V02 107-01**

Gear Control Package II

Order number **F 02U V02 108-01**

Gear Control Package III

Order number **F 02U V02 109-01**

Ethernet Telemetry

Order number **F 02U V02 138-01**

Innovation License Device

Order number **F 02U V02 512-01**

Innovation Package Project

Order number **F 02U V02 511-01**

Engine Control Unit MS 6.2



Features

- ▶ Optimized for low pressure injection
- ▶ Full number of low pressure control functions
- ▶ Full number of engine functions
- ▶ Measurement with 41 analog inputs
- ▶ Multiple Software options available

The MS 6.2 engine control unit manages gasoline engines up to 12 cylinders. As a member of our MS 6 family it features a powerful digital processing core with floating point arithmetic and a high-end FPGA for ultimate performance and flexibility. The MS 6 family utilizes a new software development process based on MATLAB/Simulink which significantly speeds algorithm development by using automatic code and documentation generation. Custom functions can be quickly and easily generated. The flexible hardware design allows the MS 6.2 to support complex or unusual engine or chassis configurations.

Application

Low pressure injection	Max. 12 cylinders up to 12,500 rpm, high impedance injectors only
------------------------	---

Physical engine model for fast application

- determine engine load by throttle position or air pressure signals
- mixture control and basic ignition guided by main signal relative load rl
- Subsystems pit speed-, launch-, rpm-limiter and ASR are integrated inside torque control
- Separated power cut functions to assist several gear cut systems
- Diagnostics
- Integrated safety strategy for 2 electronic throttle controls

Integrated support of manual gearshift

Electronic throttle control

WT

Turbo control

Traction control

Launch control

Internal logger	Partition 1, 1 GB memory, diagnostic channels, 50 free configurable channels, fastest sampling 50 Hz, digital filter respecting sampling theorem
-----------------	--

Logger options	See Software Options (not included)
----------------	-------------------------------------

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Aluminum housing

2 Bosch connectors, 196 pins in total

Size 226 x 181 x 44 mm

Weight 1,086 g

Protection Classification IP54

Temp. range (at internal sensors) -20 to 80°C

Electrical Data

Power supply 6 to 18 V

CPU Dual Core 667 MHz, FPGA

Communication

2 Ethernet

3 CAN

1 LIN

1 USB

1 RS232

1 Time sync synchronization Ethernet

3 Network screens

Inputs

Analog inputs 41

Internal measurement
 1 triax acceleration
 1 ambient pressure
 2 ECU temperature
 2 ECU voltage

Thermocouple 2 K-type

Lambda 2 LSU 4.9

Knock 4

Digital inputs 9

Digital switch Engine ON/OFF	1
Power supplies	4 sensor supplies 5 V, 50 mA 3 sensor supplies 5 V, 150 mA 7 sensor grounds 2 sensor screens
Outputs	
Low pressure injection	Max. 12 cylinders up to 12,500 rpm, high impedance injectors only
Ignition	Max. 12 cylinders, coils with integrated amplifier
Further outputs	2 x 4 amp pwm lowside switch 2 x 4 amp pwm lowside switch for Lambda heater 4 x 3 amp pwm lowside switch 8 x 2.2 amp pwm lowside switch 2 x 1 amp pwm lowside switch 2 x 1 amp pwm lowside switch low dump resistant 3 x 8,5 amp H-bridge (2 reserved for electronic throttle) 12 x low pressure injection for high impedance injectors 8 x high pressure injection for magnetic injectors 12 x ignition control
Outputs signals	1 x flywheel 1 x trigger wheel 1 x engine rpm
Application	Configurable flywheel- and trigger disc geometries Selectable links between functions and in- or outputs
Function documentation	Automatically created during code generation
MatLab code generation	Support for customer own MatLab function development

Software Tools (free download)

Data Analysis tool WinDarab 7 Light

Data Application tool Modas Sport

System Configuration tool RaceCon

Environment (not included)

Programming interface MSA-Box II F 02U V00 327-03

Powerbox PBX 90 F 02U V01 794-01

Display DDU S2 PLUS F 02U V02 183-01

Mating Connectors (not included)

Mating Connector 91 pins F 02U B00 711-01

Mating Connector 105 pins F 02U B00 712-01

Software Options (not included)

Logger Package I	Extension for Partition 1: up to 720 channels, fastest sampling 1,000 Hz or 1 synchro, (max number of 1,080 channels to respect)
Logger Package II	Partition 2: 720 channels, 1 GB memory, fastest sampling 1,000 Hz or 1 synchro, long-term recording, own data protection code (max number of 1,080 channels to respect)
Logger Package III	Copy data of partition 1 to USB data stick, USB-port unlocked <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Incl rugged USB flash drive Incl. adapter cable to USB-port Incl. adapter for wiring harness
Gear Control Package I	Gear control Mega-Line functionality, has to be used with Mega-Line components
Gear Control Package II	Gear control Bosch Motorsport functionality
Gear Control Package III	Gear control coordination to external GCU systems
Customer Code Area	Enable Customer Code Area
Ethernet Telemetry	Communication via Ethernet Telemetry Modem

Installation Notes

Inspection services Recommended after 220 h or 2 years, no components to replace

Depending on your experiences with calibration of ECUs we recommend calibration support from Bosch Motorsport.

Please remember that the mating connectors and the programming interface MSA-Box II are not included and must be ordered separately.

Ordering Information**Engine Control Unit MS 6.2**

Order number F 02U V01 867-06

Software Options**Logger Package I**

Order number F 02U V01 993-01

Logger Package II

Order number F 02U V01 998-01

Logger Package III

Order number F 02U V02 082-01

Gear Control Package I

Order number F 02U V02 107-01

Gear Control Package IIOrder number **F 02U V02 108-01**

Gear Control Package IIIOrder number **F 02U V02 109-01**

Customer Code AreaOrder number **F 02U V02 137-01**

Ethernet TelemetryOrder number **F 02U V02 138-01**

Innovation License DeviceOrder number **F 02U V02 512-01**

Innovation Package ProjectOrder number **F 02U V02 511-01**

Engine Control Unit MS 6.3



Features

- ▶ Optimized for low and high pressure injection
- ▶ HP package for flat and V-engines optional
- ▶ Measurement with 21 analog inputs
- ▶ Multiple Software options available

The MS 6.3 engine control unit manages gasoline engines up to 12 cylinders. As a member of our MS 6 family it features a powerful digital processing core with floating point arithmetic and a high-end FPGA for ultimate performance and flexibility. The MS 6 family utilizes a new software development process based on MATLAB/Simulink which significantly speeds algorithm development by using automatic code and documentation generation. Custom functions can be quickly and easily generated. The flexible hardware design allows the MS 6.3 to support complex or unusual engine or chassis configurations.

Application

High pressure injection	Integrated power stages for the use of: 4 cylinders up to 12,500 rpm 6 cylinders up to 9,500 rpm 8 cylinders up to 8,500 rpm (depending injection types and pressure ranges)
HP package for flat and V-engines optional (2nd Bank, MSV2, cylinder 7&8, external cylinder 9-12)	
Low pressure injection	Max. 12 cylinders up to 12,500 rpm, high impedance injectors only
Physical engine model for fast application	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • determine engine load by throttle position or air pressure signals • mixture control and basic ignition guided by main signal relative load rI • Subsystems pit speed-, launch-, rpm-limiter and ASR are integrated inside torque control • Separated power cut functions to assist several gear cut systems

- Diagnostics
- Integrated safety strategy for 2 electronic throttle controls

Integrated support of manual gearshift	
Electronic throttle control	
VVT	
Turbo control	
Traction control	
Launch control	
Internal logger	Partition 1, 1 GB memory, diagnostic channels, 50 free configurable channels, fastest sampling 50 Hz, digital filter respecting sampling theorem
Logger options	See Software Options (not included)

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Aluminum housing	
2 Bosch connectors, 196 pins in total	
Size	226 x 181 x 44 mm
Weight	1,086 g
Protection Classification	IP54
Temp. range (at internal sensors)	-20 to 80°C

Electrical Data

Power supply	6 to 18 V
CPU	Dual Core 667 MHz, FPGA

Communication

2 Ethernet	
3 CAN	
1 LIN	
1 USB	
1 RS232	
1 Time sync synchronization Ethernet	
3 Network screens	

Inputs

Analog inputs	21 (41 opt.)
Internal measurement	1 triax acceleration 1 ambient pressure 2 ECU temperature 2 ECU voltage
Thermocouple	2 K-type

Lambda	2 LSU 4.9
Knock	4
Digital inputs	9
Digital switch Engine ON/OFF	1
Power supplies	4 sensor supplies 5 V, 50 mA 3 sensor supplies 5 V, 150 mA 7 sensor grounds 2 sensor screens
Outputs	
Low pressure injection	Max. 12 cylinders up to 12,500 rpm, high impedance injectors only
High pressure injection	Integrated power stages for the use of: 4 cylinders up to 12,500 rpm 6 cylinders up to 9,500 rpm 8 cylinders up to 8,500 rpm (depending injection types and pressure ranges)
Booster extension (HPI5)	Application notes avl. for Bosch HDP5- and Hitachi Gen3 pumps. Hitachi Gen1 notes on request. Additional booster connectable to support 9 to 12 cylinders or to realize higher rpm
Ignition	Max. 12 cylinders, coils with integrated amplifier
Further outputs	2 x 4 amp pwm lowside switch 2 x 4 amp pwm lowside switch for Lambda heater 4 x 3 amp pwm lowside switch 8 x 2.2 amp pwm lowside switch 2 x 1 amp pwm lowside switch 2 x 1 amp pwm lowside switch low dump resistant 3 x 8,5 amp H-bridge (2 reserved for electronic throttle) 2 x high pressure pump with MSV control 12 x low pressure injection for high impedance injectors 8 x high pressure injection for magnetic injectors 12 x ignition control
Outputs signals	1 x flywheel 1 x trigger wheel 1 x engine rpm
Application	Configurable flywheel- and trigger disc geometries Selectable links between functions and in- or outputs
Function documentation	Automatically created during code generation
MatLab code generation	Support for customer own MatLab function development

Software Tools (free download)

Data Analysis tool WinDarab 7 Light

Data Application tool Modas Sport

System Configuration tool RaceCon

Environment (not included)

Programming interface MSA-Box II F 02U V00 327-03

Powerbox PBX 90 F 02U V01 794-01

Display DDU S2 PLUS F 02U V02 183-01

Mating Connectors (not included)

Mating Connector 91 pins F 02U B00 711-01

Mating Connector 105 pins F 02U B00 712-01

Software Options (not included)

High Pressure Injection Package For flat- and V-engines (2nd Bank, MSV2, cylinder 7&8, external cylinder 9-12)

Measurement Package Increase to 41 analog inputs

Logger Package I Extension for Partition 1: up to 720 channels, fastest sampling 1,000 Hz or 1 synchro, (max number of 1,080 channels to respect)

Logger Package II Partition 2: 720 channels, 1 GB memory, fastest sampling 1,000 Hz or 1 synchro, long-term recording, own data protection code (max number of 1,080 channels to respect)

Logger Package III Copy data of partition 1 to USB data stick, USB-port unlocked

- Incl rugged USB flash drive
- Incl. adapter cable to USB-port
- Incl. adapter for wiring harness

Gear Control Package I Gear control Mega-Line functionality, has to be used with Mega-Line components

Gear Control Package II Gear control Bosch Motorsport functionality

Gear Control Package III Gear control coordination to external GCU systems

Customer Code Area Enable Customer Code Area

Ethernet Telemetry Communication via Ethernet Telemetry Modem

Installation Notes

Inspection services	Recommended after 220 h or 2 years, no components to replace
---------------------	--

Depending on your experiences with calibration of ECUs we recommend calibration support from Bosch Motorsport.

Please remember that the mating connectors and the programming interface MSA-Box II are not included and must be ordered separately.

Ordering Information

Engine Control Unit MS 6.3

Order number **F 02U V01 963-03**

Software Options

High Pressure Injection Package

Order number **F 02U V01 999-01**

Measurement Package

Order number **F 02U V02 000-01**

Logger Package I

Order number **F 02U V01 993-01**

Logger Package II

Order number **F 02U V01 998-01**

Logger Package III

Order number **F 02U V02 082-01**

Gear Control Package I

Order number **F 02U V02 107-01**

Gear Control Package II

Order number **F 02U V02 108-01**

Gear Control Package III

Order number **F 02U V02 109-01**

Customer Code Area

Order number **F 02U V02 137-01**

Ethernet Telemetry

Order number **F 02U V02 138-01**

Innovation License Device

Order number **F 02U V02 512-01**

Innovation Package Project

Order number **F 02U V02 511-01**

Engine Control Unit MS 6.4



Features

- ▶ Optimized for low and high pressure injection
- ▶ HP package for flat and V-engines inclusive
- ▶ Measurement with 41 analog inputs
- ▶ Multiple Software options available

The MS 6.4 engine control unit manages gasoline engines up to 12 cylinders. As a member of our MS 6 family it features a powerful digital processing core with floating point arithmetic and a high-end FPGA for ultimate performance and flexibility. The MS 6 family utilizes a new software development process based on MATLAB/Simulink which significantly speeds algorithm development by using automatic code and documentation generation. Custom functions can be quickly and easily generated. The flexible hardware design allows the MS 6.4 to support complex or unusual engine or chassis configurations.

Application

High pressure injection	Integrated power stages for the use of: 4 cylinders up to 12,500 rpm 6 cylinders up to 9,500 rpm 8 cylinders up to 8,500 rpm (depending injection types and pressure ranges)
HP package for flat and V-engines inclusive (2nd Bank, MSV2, cylinder 7&8, external cylinder 9-12)	
Low pressure injection	Max. 12 cylinders up to 12,500 rpm, high impedance injectors only
Physical engine model for fast application	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • determine engine load by throttle position or air pressure signals • mixture control and basic ignition guided by main signal relative load rl • Subsystems pit speed-, launch-, rpm-limiter and ASR are integrated inside torque control • Separated power cut functions to assist several gear cut systems

- Diagnostics
- Integrated safety strategy for 2 electronic throttle controls

Integrated support of manual gearshift

Electronic throttle control

VVT

Turbo control

Traction control

Launch control

Internal logger	Partition 1, 1 GB memory, diagnostic channels, 50 free configurable channels, fastest sampling 50 Hz, digital filter respecting sampling theorem
-----------------	--

Logger options	See Software Options (not included)
----------------	-------------------------------------

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Aluminum housing

2 Bosch connectors, 196 pins in total

Size	226 x 181 x 44 mm
------	-------------------

Weight	1,086 g
--------	---------

Protection Classification	IP54
---------------------------	------

Temp. range (at internal sensors)	-20 to 80°C
-----------------------------------	-------------

Electrical Data

Power supply	6 to 18 V
--------------	-----------

CPU	Dual Core 667 MHz, FPGA
-----	-------------------------

Communication

2 Ethernet

3 CAN

1 LIN

1 USB

1 RS232

1 Time sync synchronization Ethernet

3 Network screens

Inputs

Analog inputs	41
---------------	----

Internal measurement	1 triax acceleration 1 ambient pressure 2 ECU temperature 2 ECU voltage
----------------------	--

Thermocouple	2 K-type
--------------	----------

Lambda	2 LSU 4.9
Knock	4
Digital inputs	9
Digital switch Engine ON/OFF	1
Power supplies	4 sensor supplies 5 V, 50 mA 3 sensor supplies 5 V, 150 mA 7 sensor grounds 2 sensor screens
Outputs	
Low pressure injection	Max. 12 cylinders up to 12,500 rpm, high impedance injectors only
High pressure injection	Integrated power stages for the use of: 4 cylinders up to 12,500 rpm 6 cylinders up to 9,500 rpm 8 cylinders up to 8,500 rpm (depending injection types and pressure ranges)
Booster extension (HPI5)	Application notes avl. for Bosch HDP5- and Hitachi Gen3 pumps. Hitachi Gen1 notes on request. Additional booster connectable to support 9 to 12 cylinders or to realize higher rpm
Ignition	Max. 12 cylinders, coils with integrated amplifier
Further outputs	2 x 4 amp pwm lowside switch 2 x 4 amp pwm lowside switch for Lambda heater 4 x 3 amp pwm lowside switch 8 x 2.2 amp pwm lowside switch 2 x 1 amp pwm lowside switch 2 x 1 amp pwm lowside switch low dump resistant 3 x 8,5 amp H-bridge (2 reserved for electronic throttle) 2 x high pressure pump with MSV control 12 x low pressure injection for high impedance injectors 8 x high pressure injection for magnetic injectors 12 x ignition control
Outputs signals	1 x flywheel 1 x trigger wheel 1 x engine rpm
Application	Configurable flywheel- and trigger disc geometries Selectable links between functions and in- or outputs
Function documentation	Automatically created during code generation
MatLab code generation	Support for customer own MatLab function development

Software Tools (free download)

Data Analysis tool WinDarab 7 Light

Data Application tool Modas Sport

System Configuration tool RaceCon

Environment (not included)

Programming interface MSA-Box II F 02U V00 327-03

Powerbox PBX 90 F 02U V01 794-01

Display DDU S2 PLUS F 02U V02 183-01

Mating Connectors (not included)

Mating Connector 91 pins F 02U B00 711-01

Mating Connector 105 pins F 02U B00 712-01

Software Options (not included)

Logger Package I Extension for Partition 1: up to 720 channels, fastest sampling 1,000 Hz or 1 synchro, (max number of 1,080 channels to respect)

Logger Package II Partition 2: 720 channels, 1 GB memory, fastest sampling 1,000 Hz or 1 synchro, long-term recording, own data protection code (max number of 1,080 channels to respect)

Logger Package III Copy data of partition 1 to USB data stick, USB-port unlocked

- Incl rugged USB flash drive
- Incl. adapter cable to USB-port
- Incl. adapter for wiring harness

Gear Control Package I Gear control Mega-Line functionality, has to be used with Mega-Line components

Gear Control Package II Gear control Bosch Motorsport functionality

Gear Control Package III Gear control coordination to external GCU systems

Customer Code Area Enable Customer Code Area

Ethernet Telemetry Communication via Ethernet Telemetry Modem

Installation Notes

Inspection services	Recommended after 220 h or 2 years, no components to replace
---------------------	--

Depending on your experiences with calibration of ECUs we recommend calibration support from Bosch Motorsport.

Please remember that the mating connectors and the programming interface MSA-Box II are not included and must be ordered separately.

Ordering Information

Engine Control Unit MS 6.4

Order number **F 02U V02 019-06**

Software Options

Logger Package I

Order number **F 02U V01 993-01**

Logger Package II

Order number **F 02U V01 998-01**

Logger Package III

Order number **F 02U V02 082-01**

Gear Control Package I

Order number **F 02U V02 107-01**

Gear Control Package II

Order number **F 02U V02 108-01**

Gear Control Package III

Order number **F 02U V02 109-01**

Customer Code Area

Order number **F 02U V02 137-01**

Ethernet Telemetry

Order number **F 02U V02 138-01**

Innovation License Device

Order number **F 02U V02 512-01**

Innovation Package Project

Order number **F 02U V02 511-01**

Engine Control Units MS 6 Variations

1

Type	Engine Control Unit MS 6.1	Engine Control Unit MS 6.2	Engine Control Unit MS 6.3	Engine Control Unit MS 6.4
				
Max. Cyl./bank	12/2	12/2	12/2	12/2
Control strategy	Torque-structure based	Torque structure based	Torque structure based	Torque structure based
Lambda ctrl	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual
Turbo boost ctrl	Opt	+	+	+
Knock ctrl	+	+	+	+
El. Throttle ctrl	Opt	+	+	+
Traction ctrl	Opt	+	+	+
GDI support	-	-	+	+
Internal logger	+	+	+	+
Low pressure	+	+	+	+
High pressure	-	-	+	+
Engine function package I	Opt.	+	+	+
Engine function package II	Opt.	+	+	+
HP package	-	-	Opt.	+
Analogue inputs	21	41	21	41
Upgrade on 41 inputs	Opt.		Opt.	

Engine Control Unit MS 7.4



Features

- ▶ Optimized for low and high pressure injection
- ▶ Data logger included
- ▶ Optional combustion chamber pressure determination
- ▶ Gearbox control optionally included
- ▶ Gigabit data interface

The MS 7.4 engine control unit manages gasoline engines up to 12 cylinders. Our new MS 7 line features a powerful digital processing core with floating point arithmetic and a high-end FPGA for ultimate performance and flexibility. The MS 7 line utilizes a software development process based on MATLAB/Simulink which significantly speeds up algorithm development by using automatic code and documentation generation. Custom functions can be generated quickly and easily. The flexible hardware design allows the MS 7.4 to support complex or unusual engine or chassis configurations.

Application

High pressure injection	Integrated power stages for triple injection and use of: 4 cylinders up to 14,600 rpm 6 cylinders up to 9,700 rpm 8 cylinders up to 7,300 rpm (depending injection types and pressure ranges)
HP package for flat and V-engines inclusive (2nd Bank, MSV2, external cylinder 9-12)	
Low pressure injection	Max. 12 cylinders up to 16,000 rpm, high impedance injectors only
Ignition	8 integrated power stages up to 20 A, alternatively up to 12 drivers for use with external power stages
Physical engine model for fast application	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • determine engine load by throttle position or air pressure signals

- mixture control and basic ignition guided by main signal relative load rl
- Subsystems pit speed-, launch-, rpm-limiter and ASR are integrated inside torque control
- Separated power cut functions to assist several gear cut systems
- Diagnostics
- Integrated safety strategy for 2 electronic throttle controls

Integrated support of manual gearshift

Electronic throttle control

VVT

Turbo control

Traction control

Launch control

Internal logger	2 partitions with 4 GB memory each, diagnostic channels, fastest sampling 1 kHz, digital filter respecting sampling theorem, use of 4 GB USB data stick
-----------------	---

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Milled aluminum housing	
4 motorsport connectors, 264 pins in total	
Size without connectors	198 x 180 x 42 mm
Weight	1,610 g
Protection Classification	IP67
Temp. range (at internal sensors)	-20 to 85°C
Max. Vibration	Vibration Profile 1 (see Appendix or www.bosch-motorsport.com)

Electrical Data

Power supply	6 to 18 V
CPU	Dual Core 1,000 MHz, FPGA

Communication

1 Ethernet 1 Gbit
2 Ethernet 100 Mbit
1 Realtime Ethernet SERCOS
3 CAN
1 LIN
1 USB
1 RS232

1 Time sync synchronization Ethernet

2 Network screens

Inputs

Analog inputs	41
Combustion chamber pressure input	8
Selectable dig/ana inputs	8
Thermocouple	2 K-type
Lambda	2 LSU 4.9
Knock	4
Digital inputs	10
Digital switch Engine ON/OFF	1
Laptrigger input	1
Internal measurement	1 triax acceleration 1 ambient pressure 3 ECU temperature 10 ECU voltage (e.g. sensor supply) 6 ECU current (e.g. sensor supply)
Power supplies	4 sensor supplies 5 V, 50 mA 3 sensor supplies 5 V, 400 mA 1 sensor supply ubat, 250 mA 9 sensor grounds 2 sensor screens

Outputs

Low pressure injection	Max. 12 cylinders up to 16,000 rpm, high impedance injectors only. Outputs can be used alternatively as low side switches 2.2 A without freewheeling
High pressure injection	Integrated power stages for triple injection and use of: 4 cylinders up to 14,600 rpm 6 cylinders up to 9,700 rpm 8 cylinders up to 7,300 rpm (for supply voltages >10 V, depending injection types and pressure ranges)
Booster extension (HPI5)	Application notes avl. for Bosch HDP5- and Hitachi Gen3 pumps. Hitachi Gen1 notes on request. Additional booster connectable to support 9 to 12 cylinders or to realize higher rpm.
Ignition	Max. 12 cylinders and coils with integrated power stage, or max. 8 cylinders and coils without integrated power stage, 20 A

Further outputs	2 x 4 amp pwm lowside switch 2 x 3 amp pwm lowside switch for Lambda heater 6 x 3 amp pwm lowside switch 4 x 2.2 amp pwm lowside switch 2 x 1 amp pwm lowside switch low dump resistant 3 x 8,5 amp H-bridge (2 reserved for electronic throttle) 2 x high pressure pump with MSV control 4 x 12 mA for control of Moog valves
Outputs signals	5 x MUX outputs for internal signals like flywheel, knock signals, cylinder pressure

Adaptation and Documentation

Configuration	Configurable flywheel- and trigger disc geometries Selectable links between functions and in- or outputs
Function documentation	Automatically created during code generation
MatLab code generation	Support for customer own MatLab function development

Software Tools (free download)

Data Analysis tool WinDarab 7 Light
Data Application tool Modas Sport
System Configuration tool RaceCon

Environment (not included)

Programming interface cable	F 02U V02 327-01
USB flash drive	F 02U V01 342-02
USB connector cable to flash drive	F 02U V01 343-01

Mating Connectors (not included)

Life (red)	AS-6-18-35SN
Actuator (blue)	AS-6-18-35SB
Combined (orange)	AS-6-18-35SC
Sensor (yellow)	AS 6-18-35SA

Software Options (not included)

Gear Control Package I	Gear control Mega-Line functionality, has to be used with Mega-Line components
Gear Control Package II	Gear control Bosch Motorsport functionality

Gear Control Package III	Gear control coordination to external GCU systems
Combustion chamber pressure determination	On request

Installation Notes

Inspection services	Recommended after 250 h or 2 years, internal battery to be replaced during service
---------------------	--

Depending on your experiences with calibration of ECUs we recommend calibration support from Bosch Motorsport.

Please remember that the mating connectors and the programming interface cable are not included and must be ordered separately.

Ordering Information

Engine Control Unit MS 7.4

Order number **F 02U V02 514-01**

Software Options

Gear Control Package I

Order number **F 02U V02 263-01**

Gear Control Package II

Order number **F 02U V02 264-01**

Gear Control Package III

Order number **F 02U V02 265-01**

Combustion Chamber Pressure Determination

Order number **on request**

Ethernet Telemetry

Order number **F 02U V02 138-01**

Diesel Engine Control Units Overview

1

Type	Engine Control Unit MS 15.1	Engine Control Unit MS 15.2	Engine Control Unit MS 25 Sport
			
Max. Cyl.	8	6	12
Injector types	Solenoid injectors	Piezo injectors	Solenoid injectors
Control strategy	Quantity based	Quantity based	Quantity based
Injections	Max. 5	Max. 4	Max. 5
Inputs/Outputs	60/32	60/30	53/30
Turbo boost control system	Single or twin turbo	Single or twin turbo	Single or twin turbo
Lambda measurement	+	+	Optional
Traction control system	Optional	Optional	Optional
Weight	1,780 g	1,780 g	1,800 g

Engine Control Unit MS 15.1



Features

- ▶ 8 injection output stages
- ▶ For solenoid injectors
- ▶ 60 data inputs

The MS 15.1 is an ECU for Diesel engines with up to 8 cylinders. It is developed for use with Bosch solenoid injectors.

Application

Engines with the following numbers of cylinders are supported:	3, 4, 5, 6, 8, <3 on request
Injector type	Solenoid injectors
Control strategy	Quantity based
Injection timing	2 pilot injections 2 main injections 1 post injection
Turbo boost control	Single or Bi-Turbo
Lambda measurement	
Traction control	Optional
Gear cut for sequential gearbox	
Speed limiter	
Optional function packages available	
Interface to Bosch Data Logging System	
Max. vibration	Vibration profile 1 (see Appendix or www.bosch-motor-sport.com)

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Aluminum housing
4 connectors in motorsport technology with high pin density, 187 pins
Vibration damped circuit boards

8 housing fixation points	
Size	210 x 199 x 36 mm
Protection Classification	IP67 to DIN 40050, Section 9, Issue 2008
Weight	1,780 g
Temperature range	-20 to 85°C

Electrical Data

Power consumption w/o inj.	Approx. 5 W at 14 V
Power consumption	Approx. 140 W at 14 V

Inputs

2 inputs for thermocouple exhaust gas temperature sensors
2 lambda interfaces LSU
4 inputs for wheel speed sensors; basic design for inductive sensors
4 inputs for turbo speed sensors; basic design for inductive sensors
1 input for inductive crankshaft sensor
1 input for Hall-effect camshaft sensor
3 system inputs 0 to 5 V
13 universal inputs 0 to 5 V, fixed pull-up
27 universal inputs 0 to 5 V, switchable pull-up
3 digital inputs

Outputs

8 injection power stages
12 power stages (low side)
2 power stages for lambda heater
2 H-bridges
2 sensor supplies 5 V/system use
3 sensor supplies 5 V/300 mA
3 sensor supplies 10 V/100 mA

Software Tools

Modas Sport Calibration Software	Inclusive
WinDarab Analysis Software	On request

Optional Functionality

Traction control SW upgrade	F 02U V00 778-01
Chassis SW upgrade	F 02U V00 779-01
Two bank hydraulic control SW upgrade	F 02U V00 949-01

Environment (not included)

Programming interface MSA-Box II	F 02U V00 327-03
Data logger C 60	F 02U V00 875-03
Display DDU 7	F 02U V01 130-04
Display DDU 8	F 02U V00 873-05

Mating Connectors (not included)

Mating Connector I AS 6-16-35 SN	F 02U 000 466-01
Mating Connector II AS 6-16-35 SB	F 02U 000 468-01
Mating Connector III AS 6-16-35 SC	F 02U 000 469-01
Mating Connector IV AS 6-12-35 SD	F 02U 000 445-01

Installation Notes

Internal battery for data preservation included.

Required service interval 12 months (internal battery is replaced).

Depending on your experiences with calibration of ECUs we recommend calibration support from Bosch Motorsport.

Please remember that the mating connectors and the programming interface MSA-Box II are not included and must be ordered separately.

Communication

3 CAN interfaces (dash, application, customer use)

2 FireWire interfaces for external communication

Ordering Information**Engine Control Unit MS 15.1**

Order number **F 01T A20 022-01**

Software Options**SW Upgrade Traction Control**

Order number **F 02U V00 778-01**

SW Upgrade Chassis

Order number **F 02U V00 779-01**

SW Upgrade Two Bank Hydraulic Control

Order number **F 02U V00 949-01**

Engine Control Unit MS 15.2



Features

- ▶ 6 injection output stages
- ▶ For Piezo injectors
- ▶ 60 data inputs

The MS 15.2 is an ECU for Diesel engines with up to 6 cylinders. It is developed for use with Bosch Piezo injectors.

Application

Engines with the following numbers of cylinders are supported:	3, 4, 5, 6, < 3 on request
Injector type	Piezo injectors
Control strategy	Quantity based
Injection timing	2 pilot injections 1 main injection 1 post injection
Turbo boost control	Single or Bi-Turbo
Lambda measurement	
Traction control	Optional
Gear cut for sequential gearbox	
Speed limiter	
Optional function packages available	
Interface to Bosch Data Logging System	
Max. vibration	Vibration profile 1 (see Appendix or www.bosch-motor-sport.com)

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Aluminum housing
4 connectors in motorsport technology with high pin density, 187 pins
Vibration damped circuit boards

8 housing fixation points	
Size	210 x 199 x 36 mm
Protection Classification	IP67 to DIN 40050, Section 9, Issue 2008
Weight	1,780 g
Temperature range	-20 to 85°C

Electrical Data

Power consumption w/o inj.	Approx. 5 W at 14 V
Power consumption	Approx. 140 W at 14 V

Inputs

2 inputs for thermocouple exhaust gas temperature sensors
2 lambda interfaces LSU
4 inputs for wheel speed sensors; basic design for inductive sensors
4 inputs for turbo speed sensors; basic design for inductive sensors
1 input for inductive crankshaft sensor
1 input for Hall-effect camshaft sensor
3 system inputs 0 to 5 V
13 universal inputs 0 to 5 V, fixed pull-up
27 universal inputs 0 to 5 V, switchable pull-up
3 digital inputs

Outputs

6 injection power stages
12 power stages (low side)
2 power stages for lambda heater
2 H-bridges
2 sensor supplies 5 V/system use
3 sensor supplies 5 V/300 mA
3 sensor supplies 10 V/100 mA

Software Tools

Modas Sport Calibration Software	Inclusive
WinDarab Analysis Software	On request

Optional Functionality

Traction control SW upgrade	F 02U V00 778-01
Chassis SW upgrade	F 02U V00 779-01
Two bank hydraulic control SW upgrade	F 02U V00 949-01

Environment (not included)

Programming interface MSA-Box II	F 02U V00 327-03
Data logger C 60	F 02U V00 875-03
Display DDU 7	F 02U V01 130-04
Display DDU 8	F 02U V00 873-05

Mating Connectors (not included)

Mating Connector I AS 6-16-35 SA	F 02U 000 467-01
Mating Connector II AS 6-16-35 SB	F 02U 000 468-01
Mating Connector III AS 6-16-35 SC	F 02U 000 469-01
Mating Connector IV AS 6-12-35 SD	F 02U 000 445-01

Piezo Specific Functions**Voltage Control**

Rail pressure dependent precontrol of the voltage difference between cut off voltage and stationary actuator voltage.

Closed-loop voltage control, injector individual.

Voltage precontrol to improve dynamic behavior.

Discharging Time Control

Voltage dependent precontrol of discharging current.

Closed-loop discharging time control, injector individual.

Discharging time precontrol to improve dynamic behavior.

IVA Injector Voltage Adjustment

Determination of injector voltage demand at reference rail pressure during injector inspection in plant before IQA-measurement.

Injector assignment of voltage setpoint curves within the ECU according to injector's IVA class.

Temperature Compensation

Determination of the temperature dependent changes of voltage demand.

Definition of a temperature dependent correction factor.

Multiplicative correction of the voltage setpoint.

Installation Notes

Internal battery for data preservation included.

Required service interval 12 months (internal battery is replaced).

Depending on your experiences with calibration of ECUs we recommend calibration support from Bosch Motorsport.

Please remember that the mating connectors and the programming interface MSA-Box II are not included and must be ordered separately.

Communication

3 CAN interfaces (dash, application, customer use)

2 FireWire interfaces for external communication

Ordering Information**Engine Control Unit MS 15.2**

Order number **F 01T A20 023-03**

Software Options**SW Upgrade Traction Control**

Order number **F 02U V00 778-01**

SW Upgrade Chassis

Order number **F 02U V00 779-01**

SW Upgrade Two Bank Hydraulic Control

Order number **F 02U V00 949-01**

Engine Control Unit MS 25 Sport



Features

- ▶ 8 injection output stages
- ▶ For solenoid injectors
- ▶ 96 data inputs
- ▶ Software options available

The MS 25 Sport is an ECU for Diesel engines with up to 8 cylinders. It is developed for use with Bosch solenoid injectors. The MS 25 Sport utilizes a software development process based on MATLAB® & Simulink®. The MS 25 Sport is able to operate in 12 V or 24 V systems. The base SW is able to control one hydraulic bank configuration with Fuel Metering Unit (FMU) and Pressure Control Valve (PCV).

Application

Engine layout	3, 4, 5, 6, 8, <3 on request
Injector type	Solenoid valve injectors
Control strategy	Quantity based
Hydraulic system	Fuel metering unit + Pressure control valve (2 bank optional)
Injection timing	2 pilot injections 1 main injection 2 post injections
Turbo boost control	Single or Bi-Turbo
Lambda measurement	Optional controls on request
Two bank hydraulic control	Optional
Traction control	Optional
Gear cut for sequential gearbox	Optional
Speed limiter	

Optional function packages available	
Calibration interface	CCP via CAN
Interface to Bosch Data Logging System	3 CAN interfaces
Max. vibration	Vibration Profile 1 (see www.bosch-motorsport.com)

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Aluminum product housing	Base plate with fluid cooling incl. pressure compensation element (PCE)
2 production type connectors with 192 pins	Separate coding each (192 x 1.2 mm pins)
Vibration damped circuit boards	Engine mountable with additional dampers
8 housing fixation points	
Size	260 x 250 x 81 mm
Protection classification	IP x 6k and IP x 9K
Weight	1,800 g
Temperature range	-40 to 85°C

Electrical Data

Power supply	12 or 24 V
1 internal atmospheric pressure sensor	
1 internal ECU temperature sensor for max. temperature	

Inputs

1 lambda interface LSU	LSU 4.9
7 general frequency inputs	4 wheel speed and one vehicle speed hall effect sensor inputs and 2 inductive turbo speed
1 input for inductive crankshaft sensor	Hall optional
1 input for Hall-effect camshaft sensor	Inductive optional
29 analog inputs	
14 digital inputs	

Outputs

8 injection power stages	3 banks for 8 cylinders
2 Fuel Metering Unit (High Pressure Pump)	2 bank system optional
2 Pressure Control Valve (Rail)	2 bank system optional
12 power stages (low side)	
1 power stage for lambda heater	

2 H-bridges

3 sensor supply 5 V

Software

RaceCon Calibration Software	free download
------------------------------	---------------

WinDarab Analysis Software	free download
----------------------------	---------------

Optional Functionality

Traction control SW upgrade

2 bank hydraulic control SW upgrade

Environment (not included)

Programming interface MSABox II	F 02U V00 327-03
---------------------------------	------------------

Data logger C 60	F 02U V00 875-03
------------------	------------------

Display DDU 7	F 02U V01 130-04
---------------	------------------

Display DDU 8	F 02U V00 873-05
---------------	------------------

Mating connectors (not included)

Mating connector I CONNECTOR KIT; MS 25 SPORT – X1 (Vehicle)	F 02U V0U 147-01
--	------------------

Mating connector II CONNECTOR KIT; MS 25 SPORT – X2 (Engine)	F 02U V0U 148-01
--	------------------

Installation Notes

Depending on your experiences with calibration of Diesel ECUs we recommend calibration support from Bosch Motorsport.

Please remember that mating connectors and the programming interface MSA-Box II are not included and must be ordered separately.

Communication

3 CAN interfaces (dash, application, customer use)	J1939 optional
--	----------------

1 LIN	Optional
-------	----------

1 SENT	Optional
--------	----------

Ordering Information

Engine Control Unit MS 25 Sport
Order number **F 02U V0U 800-02**

02 Displays

2

Displays

46

Display DDU 7

2



Features

- ▶ Programmable full colour dash board display with logger
- ▶ Large trans-reflective multi colour display
- ▶ Light weight synthetic material housing
- ▶ Recording on USB flash drive (opt.)

The display DDU 7 integrates a programmable full colour dash board display with a data logging system for motorsport applications.

This allows for synchronized acquisition and visualization of engine data from the ECU and chassis data channels.

Additional input devices can be connected via Ethernet and CAN buses.

Recorded data from the internal 2 GB flash memory can be downloaded via high speed Ethernet. Data Analysis Software WinDarab is available for free of charge as WinDarab V7 free on our website.

Application

Display	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5,7" graphic colour display • 12 user configurable display pages • 10 multicolor freely configurable (RGB) LEDs
Resolution	640 x 480 pixel
Supported image file formats	Bmp, gif, jpg, png, tif
Converters	8 kHz AD converters with digital low pass filter
Configurable math channels	
User configurable CAN in/out messages	
Sampling rate	Max. 1,000 Hz for all channels

Online data compression

Logging rate Max. 100 kB/s

Recording channels Up to 720 per connected device

Logged data download speed Max. 1,000 kB/s

Internal storage capacity 2 GB

FM 40 long range telemetry support, GSM telemetry support

RS232 GPS input

CCP-Master, data acquisition from ECU that support CAN calibration protocol (optional)

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Size 148 x 126 x 32 mm

Weight 440 g

Protection Classification IP54 to DIN 40050, Section 9, Issue 2008

Operating temperature internal -20 to 85°C

Operating temperature Display -20 to 70°C

Max. vibration Vibration profile 1 (see Appendix or www.bosch-motor-sport.com)

Electrical Data

Supply voltage 8 to 18 V

Max. power consumption (w/o loads) 14 W at 14 V

Inputs

Page/brightness selection 2

Analog channels 6 or 10: see Variations

Wheel speed inputs Hall-effect, DF11 or no: see Variations

Input range 0 to 5 V

Resolution 12 bit

Switchable pull up resistor 3 kOhm

DF 11 inputs On request

Outputs

Sensor supply 5 V ± 1 % (350 mA) 1

Sensor supply 10 V ± 1 % (350 mA) 1

Environment

External switch for page selection, 12 steps	B 261 209 658-01
--	------------------

External switch for brightness adjustment or page selection, 6 steps	B 261 209 659-01
--	------------------

Software Upgrade 1

USB-Port unlocked (Rugged USB flash drive 2 GB Bosch File System (BFS) format included, works with Bosch File System (BFS) preformatted USB Flash drive only)	F 02U V01 133-02
---	------------------

Adapter cable to USB-Port (included in Upgrade)	F 02U V01 343-01
---	------------------

Adapter for wiring harness (included in Upgrade)	F 02U 002 996-01
--	------------------

Software Upgrade 2

CCP-Master (ASAP2 file from ECU manufacturer required)	F 02U V01 134-01
--	------------------

Connectors and Wires

Motorsport connector AS 2-14-35PN at DDU7	37 pins
---	---------

Mating connector AS 6-14-35SN	F 02U 000 453-01
-------------------------------	------------------

Installation Notes

The required software (.pst file) for this device is available in the download area of our homepage www.bosch-motorsport.com.

Communication

CAN interfaces	2
----------------	---

Ethernet 100BaseT	1
-------------------	---

Laptrigger input	1
------------------	---

RS232	Telemetry, GPS
-------	----------------

Configuration via RaceCon	Over Ethernet or MSA-Box II
---------------------------	-----------------------------

Ordering Information**Display DDU 7**

6 ana, 4 Hall speed inputs
Order number **F 02U V01 130-04**

Display DDU 7

6 ana, 4 DF11 speed inputs
Order number **F 02U V01 167-03**

Display DDU 7

10 ana, 0 speed inputs
Order number **F 02U V02 010-01**

Software Options**SW Upgrade 1**

USB-Port unlocked
Order number **F 02U V01 133-02**

SW Upgrade 2

CCP-Master
Order number **F 02U V01 134-01**

Display DDU 7 Variations

2

	Display DDU 7	Display DDU 7	Display DDU 7
			
Part Nr.	F 02U V01 130-04	F 02U V01 167-03	F 02U V02 010-01
Analogue inputs	6	6	10
Hall speed inputs	4	0	0
DF11 speed inputs	0	4	0

Display DDU 8



Features

- ▶ Programmable full colour dash board display
- ▶ 2 GB dash logger (opt.)
- ▶ Recording on USB flash drive (opt.)
- ▶ Multi colour (RGB) gearshift lights

The display DDU 8 integrates a programmable full color dash board display with a data logging system for motorsport applications. This allows for synchronized acquisition and visualization of engine data from the ECU and chassis data channels. Additional input devices can be connected via Ethernet and CAN buses.

Recorded data from the internal 2 GB logger (opt.) can be downloaded via high-speed Ethernet or via wireless connection with the BT 60 burst telemetry system. As a base system the DDU 8 is sold as display only. Software upgrades for the DDU 8 (field upgradable by entering a key) activate data logger functionality, additional recording on USB flash drive, CCP-master and additional input channels.

Application

Display	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5" graphic colour display • Multiple user configurable display pages • 10 multi colour (RGB) gearshift lights
Resolution	800 x 480 high resolution pixel
Supported image file formats	Bmp, gif, jpg, png, tif
Converters	8 kHz AD converters with digital low pass filter
Configurable math channels	
User configurable CAN in/out messages	
Sampling rate	Max. 1,000 Hz for all channels
Online data compression	
Logging rate	Max. 300 kB/s

Recording channels	Up to 720 per connected device
Logged data download speed	Max. 1,000 kB/s
3-port network switch	
CCP-Master, data acquisition from ECU that support CAN calibration protocol (optional)	

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Size	161 x 111 x 31 (49) mm
Weight	675 g
Protection Classification	IP67 to DIN 40050, Section 9, Issue 2008
Operating temperature internal	-20 to 60°C
Max. vibration	Vibration profile 1 (see Appendix or www.bosch-motorsport.com)

Electrical Data

Supply voltage	8 to 18 V
Max. power consumption (w/o loads)	14 W at 14 V

Inputs

Page/brightness selection	2
Analog channels	4
Input range	0 to 5 V
Resolution	12 bit
Switchable pull up resistor	3 kΩ

Outputs

PWM outputs, low side switch 2 A	4
Sensor supply 5 V ± 1 % (350 mA)	1

Software

Configuration via RaceCon over Ethernet or MSA-Box II

Environment

External switch for page selection, 12 steps	B 261 209 658-01
External switch for brightness adjustment or page selection, 6 steps	B 261 209 659-01

Software Upgrade 1 F 02U V00 701-01

Activation of internal data logger	2 GB
Telemetry support	BT 60
Long range telemetry support	FM 40

Interface for telemetry (on yellow connector)	RS232
Software Upgrade 2	F 02U V00 702-01
Yellow connector unlocked	
GPS input	
Additional analog channels	20
Additional rotational channels (Input Hall/inductive)	4
Additional sensor supplies 5 V ± 1 % (350 mA each)	3
Additional sensor supply 10 V ± 1 % (350 mA)	1
Additional sensor supply 12 V (1 A) non regulated	1
Interface for GPS	RS232
Software Upgrade 3	F 02U V00 796-01
CCP-Master (ASAP2 file from ECU manufacturer required)	
Software Upgrade 4	F 02U V00 871-02
USB-Port unlocked (Rugged USB flash drive 2 GB Bosch File System (BFS) format included, works with Bosch File System (BFS) preformatted USB Flash drive only)	
Adapter cable to USB-Port (included)	F 02U V01 343-01
Adapter for wiring harness (included)	F 02U 002 996-01
Connectors and Wires	
Motorsport connectors, double density	2 x 41 pins
Mating connector (red) AS DD 6-12-41SN	F 02U 002 216-01
Mating connector (yellow) AS DD 6-12-41SA	F 02U 004 180-01
Installation Notes	
Software	
The required software (.pst file) for this device is available in the download area of our homepage www.bosch-motorsport.com .	
Download data and save configurations before sending device as it will be reset during service.	
Accumulator Service	
Internal accumulator for data preservation and clock included	
Recommended service interval: 24 months (inclusive accumulator change)	

Send device to Bosch dealer for service.

Charge accumulator for > 6 h after installation (supply with power).

Charge accumulator twice per year for > 6 h (supply with power).

Communication

CAN interfaces	2
Ethernet 100BaseT	3
Lap trigger input (on yellow connector, always open)	1

Ordering Information

Display DDU 8

Order number **F 02U V00 873-05**

Software Options

SW Upgrade 1

Activation of internal 2 GB data logger, telemetry support

Order number **F 02U V00 701-01**

SW Upgrade 2

Yellow connector unlocked, GPS input

Order number **F 02U V00 702-01**

SW Upgrade 3

CCP-Master

Order number **F 02U V00 796-01**

SW Upgrade 4

USB-Port unlocked

Order number **F 02U V00 871-02**

Display DDU 9



Features

- ▶ Cutting-edge 667 MHz Dual Core Processor
- ▶ Large trans-reflective color display
- ▶ Recording on USB flash drive (opt.)
- ▶ Supports GPS lap trigger, pre-dated lap time etc.
- ▶ Page change based on events possible

The display DDU 9 integrates a programmable full color dashboard display with a data logging system for motor-sport applications for a very competitive price. Additional input devices can be connected via Ethernet and CAN buses.

Data Analysis Software WinDarab is available free of charge as “WinDarab V7 free” on our website. A basic logging function of 100 channels with recording of 50 ms (3 GB) is always included. The logger can be upgraded to full logging performance (max. 1 ms). In addition a 2nd logging partition of 1 GB (e.g. for long term recording) can be activated.

Customers can implement own graphics, pictures etc. on the 12 freely configurable display pages. For quick data transfer from the car e.g. during pit stop, data copy to a USB stick is available as an option. The stick is connected to the wiring harness for the DDU 9.

The device comes with 4 analogue and 4 speed inputs as standard; further 12 analogue inputs are available as optional upgrade.

Application

Display	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5,7” graphic color display • 12 user configurable display pages • 10 multicolor freely configurable (RGB) LEDs
---------	--

Resolution	640 x 480 pixel
------------	-----------------

Supported image file formats	Bmp, gif, jpg, png, tif
Processor	667 MHz Dual Core
Converters	8 kHz AD converters with digital low pass filter
Internal power source	Li/Ion capacitor
Configurable math channels	
User configurable CAN in/out messages	
Sampling rate	50 ms (standard), max. 1 ms (optional)
Online data compression	
Logging rate	Max. 600 kB/s
Recording channels	100 channels (standard), up to 1,040 in total (optional)
Logged data download speed	Max. 1,000 kB/s
Internal storage capacity	3 GB (standard), plus 1 GB (optional)
LTE Ethernet telemetry support, GSM telemetry support	
RS232 for GPS and telemetry	
CCP-Master, data acquisition from ECU that support CAN calibration protocol (optional)	

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Size	151 x 126 x 33.5 mm
Weight	540 g
Protection Classification	IP54 to DIN 40050, Section 9, Issue 2008
Operating temperature internal	-20 to 85°C
Operating temperature Display	-20 to 70°C
Max. vibration	Vibration profile 1 (see Appendix or www.bosch-motor-sport.com)

Electrical Data

Supply voltage	5 to 18 V
Inputs	
Analog channels	4 standard, additional 12 optional
Input range	0 to 5 V
Resolution	12 bit
Switchable pull up resistor	For all ANA_IN
Wheel speed inputs	4 Hall-effect or DF11, switchable

Outputs

Sensor supply 5 V ± 1 % (250 mA)	2
Sensor supply 10 V ± 1 % (250 mA)	1
Sensor supply U_Bat 250 mA	1
Sensor ground	4

Environment

External switch for page selection, 12 steps	B 261 209 658-01
External switch for brightness adjustment or page selection, 6 steps	B 261 209 659-01

Optional Upgrades

USB_DATA USB-Port unlocked (Rugged USB flash drive Bosch File System (BFS) format included, works with Bosch File System (BFS) preformatted USB Flash drive only)	F 02U V02 214-01
Adapter cable to USB-Port (included in Upgrade USB_DATA)	F 02U V01 343-01
Adapter for wiring harness (included in Upgrade USB_DATA)	F 02U 002 996-01
CCP_MASTER CCP-Master (ASAP2 file from ECU manufacturer required)	F 02U V02 213-01
ETHER_TELE LTE Ethernet Telemetry	F 02U V02 138-01
FULL_LOG_1 Enable full logging performance of 3 GB partition 1	F 02U V02 304-01
FULL_LOG_2 Enable full logging performance of 1 GB partition 2	F 02U V02 305-01
I_O_EXTENS Enable additional 12 analog input channels	F 02U V02 205-01

Connectors and Wires

Motorsport connector on Display AS-216-35 PN	F 02U E01 659-01
Mating connector AS-616-35 SN	F 02U 000 466-01

Pin Configuration

Name	Pin	Comment	Status
ANA_IN_1	28	3.01 kOhm switchable	Incl.
ANA_IN_2	49	3.01 kOhm switchable	Incl.

Name	Pin	Comment	Status
ANA_IN_3	19	3.01 kOhm switchable	Incl.
ANA_IN_4	20	3.01 kOhm switchable	Incl.
ANA_IN_5	53	3.01 kOhm switchable	Opt.
ANA_IN_6	48	3.01 kOhm switchable	Opt.
ANA_IN_7	27	3.01 kOhm switchable	Opt.
ANA_IN_8	34	3.01 kOhm switchable	Opt.
ANA_IN_9	42	3.01 kOhm switchable	Opt.
ANA_IN_10	35	3.01 kOhm switchable	Opt.
ANA_IN_11	41	3.01 kOhm switchable	Opt.
ANA_IN_12	47	3.01 kOhm switchable	Opt.
ANA_IN_13	50	3.01 kOhm switchable	Opt.
ANA_IN_14	55	3.01 kOhm switchable	Opt.
ANA_IN_15	51	3.01 kOhm switchable	Opt.
ANA_IN_16	44	3.01 kOhm switchable	Opt.
CAN_1_H	15	CAN speed selectable	Incl.
CAN_1_L	22	CAN speed selectable	Incl.
CAN_2_H	14	CAN speed selectable	Incl.
CAN_2_L	7	CAN speed selectable	Incl.
Ethernet_1_RXN	52		Incl.
Ethernet_1_RXP	46		Incl.
Ethernet_1_TXN	39		Incl.
Ethernet_1_TXP	31		Incl.
Ethernet_2_RXN	24		Incl.
Ethernet_2_RXP	16		Incl.
Ethernet_2_TXN	9		Incl.
Ethernet_2_TXP	8		Incl.
Ethernet_screen	23		Incl.
KL_15	2		Incl.
KL_30	3		Incl.
KL_31	1		Incl.
KL_31	6		Incl.
Laptrigger_In	13		Incl.
Rev_In_1	5	Hall or DF11 switchable	Incl.
Rev_In_2	12	Hall or DF11 switchable	Incl.
Rev_In_3	4	Hall or DF11 switchable	Incl.
Rev_In_4	11	Hall or DF11 switchable	Incl.
RS232_RX_Telemetry	38	e.g. GSM telemetry	Incl.

Name	Pin	Comment	Status
RS232_TX_Telemetry	30		Incl.
RS232_RX_GPS	54	for GPS sensor input	Incl.
RS232_TX_GPS	43		Incl.
Sens_Gnd_1	40	fused	Incl.
Sens_Gnd_2	32	fused	Incl.
Sens_Gnd_3	25	fused	Incl.
Sens_Gnd_4	17	fused	Incl.
Sens_Power_10V	33	over current protected	Incl.
Sens_Power 5V	18	over current protected	Incl.
Sens_Power 5V	26	over current protected	Incl.
Time_Sync	21	connection to Bosch ECU	Incl.
Sens_Power_12V	10	over current protected	Incl.
USB_Device_DN	37	to Bosch USB stick	Opt.
USB_Device_DP	29	to Bosch USB stick	Opt.
USB_Device_Gnd	36	to Bosch USB stick	Opt.
USB_Device_Power	45	to Bosch USB stick	Opt.

Communication

Communication

CAN interfaces	2
Ethernet 100BaseT	2
Laptrigger input	1
RS232	Telemetry, GPS
Configuration via RaceCon	Over Ethernet or MSA-Box II

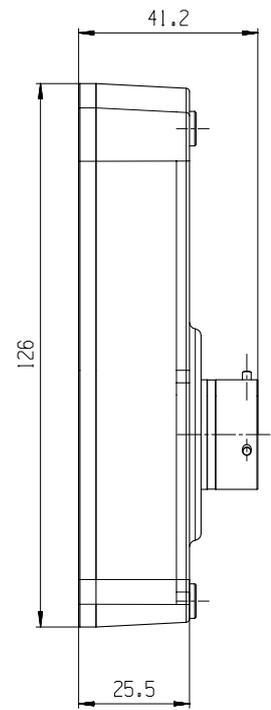
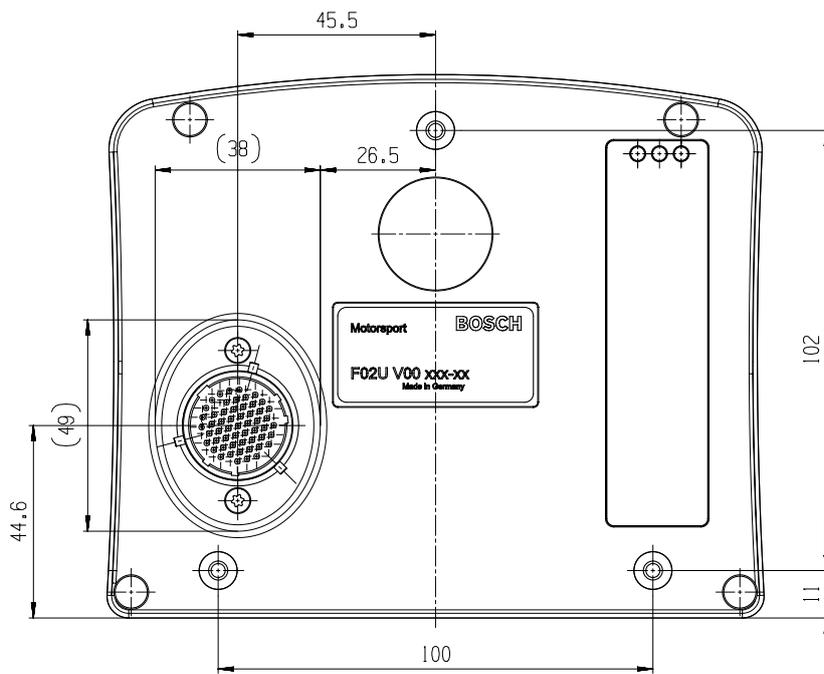
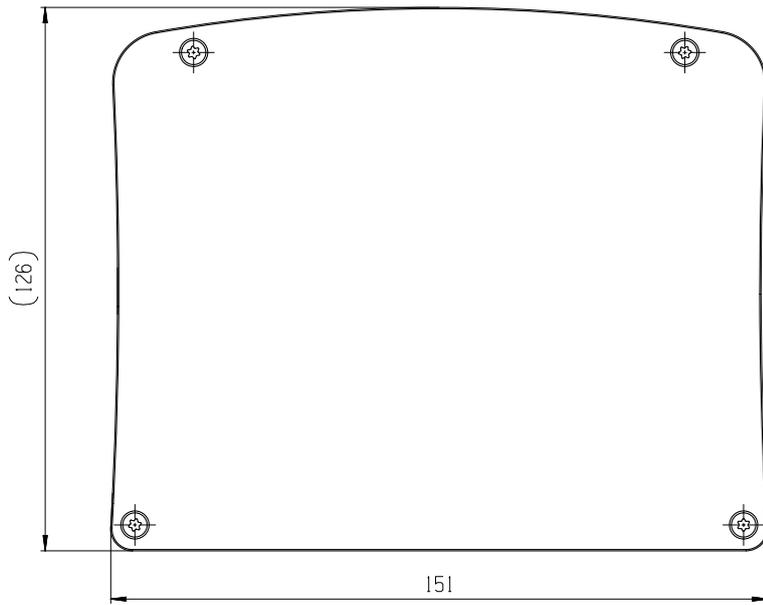
Ordering Information

Display DDU 9

Order number **F 02U V02 300-02**

Dimensions

2



03 Electronics

3

Data Loggers	56
Injection Power Stages	65
Lap Trigger Systems	70
PowerBox	75
Radar System	79
Sensor Interfaces	81
Telemetry	94

Data Logger C 50



3

Features

- ▶ Freely programmable dash logger
- ▶ Light weight synthetic material housing
- ▶ Recording on USB flash drive (opt.)
- ▶ One motorsport connector

The data logger C 50 is a data logging system for motorsport applications. It allows for synchronized acquisition of engine data from the ECU and chassis data from 6 analog and 4 digital wheel speed input channels. Additional input devices can be connected via Ethernet and CAN buses. Recorded data from the internal 2 GB flash memory can be downloaded via high speed Ethernet.

Application

Converters	8 kHz AD converters with digital low pass filter
Configurable math channels	
User configurable CAN in/out messages	
Sampling rate	Max. 1,000 Hz for all channels
Online data compression	
Logging rate	Max. 100 kB/s
Recording channels	Up to 720 per connected device
Logged data download speed	Max. 1,000 kB/s
Internal storage capacity	2 GB
FM 40 long range telemetry support, GSM telemetry support	
RS232 GPS input	
CCP-Master, data acquisition from ECU that support CAN calibration protocol (optional)	

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Size	148 x 126 x 16 mm
Weight	300 g
Protection Classification	IP54 to DIN 40050, Section 9, Issue 2008
Operating temperature (internal)	-20 to 60°C
Max. vibration	Vibration profile 1 (see Appendix or www.bosch-motorsport.com)

Electrical Data

Supply voltage	8 to 18 V
Max. power consumption (w/o loads)	14 W at 14 V

Inputs

Analog channels	8
Wheel speed input (Hall-effect)	4
Input range	0 to 5 V
Resolution	12 bit
Switchable pull up resistor	3 kΩ
DF11 inputs	On request

Outputs

Sensor supply 5 V ± 1 % (350 mA)	1
Sensor supply 10 V ± 1 % (350 mA)	1

Environment

Software Upgrade 1

USB-Port unlocked (Rugged USB flash drive 2 GB Bosch File System (BFS) format included, works with Bosch File System (BFS) preformatted USB Flash drive only)	F 02U V01 133-02
Adapter cable to USB-Port (included in Upgrade)	F 02U V01 343-01
Adapter for wiring harness (included in Upgrade)	F 02U 002 996-01

Software Upgrade 2

CCP-Master (ASAP2 file from ECU manufacturer required)	F 02U V01 134-01
--	------------------

Connectors and Wires

Motorsport connector AS 2-14-35PN at C 50	37 pins
Mating connector AS 6-14-35SN	F02U 000 453-01

Installation Notes

The required software (.pst file) for this device is available in the download area of our homepage www.bosch-motorsport.com.

Communication

CAN interfaces	2
Ethernet 100BaseT	1
Lap trigger input	1
RS232	Telemetry, GPS
Configuration via RaceCon	Over Ethernet or MSA-Box II

Ordering Information

Data Logger C 50

Order number **F 02U V01 164-04**

Software Options

SW Upgrade 1

USB-Port unlocked

Order number **F 02U V01 133-02**

SW Upgrade 2

CCP-Master

Order number **F 02U V01 134-01**

Data Logger C 60



3

Features

- ▶ Compact and light weight data logger
- ▶ Aluminum housing
- ▶ Recording on USB flash drive (opt.)
- ▶ Two motorsport connectors

The data logger C 60 is a compact and light weight data logging system for motorsport applications. This allows for synchronized acquisition of engine data from the ECU and chassis data from up to 26 analog and 4 digital input channels. Additional input devices can be connected via Ethernet and CAN buses.

Recorded data from the 2 GB logger can be downloaded via high speed Ethernet or via wireless connection with the BT 60 burst telemetry system.

Software upgrades for the C 60 (field upgradable by entering a key) activate additional recording on USB flash drive, CCP-master and additional input channels.

Application

Converters	8 kHz AD converters with digital low pass filter
Configurable math channels	
User configurable CAN in/out messages	
Sampling rate	Max. 1,000 Hz for all channels
Online data compression	
Logging rate	Max. 300 kB/s
Recording channels	Up to 720 per connected device
Logged data download speed	Max. 1,000 kB/s
Internal storage capacity	2 GB
3-port network switch	
BT 60 WLAN burst telemetry support	
FM 40 long range telemetry support, GSM telemetry support	

RS232 GPS input

CCP-Master, data acquisition from ECU that support CAN calibration protocol (optional)

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Size	105 x 34.5 x 137.5 mm
Weight	495 g
Protection Classification	IP67 to DIN 40050, Section 9, Issue 2008
Operating temperature (internal)	-20 to 65°C
Max. vibration	Vibration profile 1 (see Appendix or www.bosch-motorsport.com)

Electrical Data

Supply voltage	8 to 18 V
Max. power consumption (w/o loads)	10 W at 14 V

Inputs

Analog channels	6
Input range	0 to 5 V
Resolution	12 bit
Switchable pull up resistor	3 kΩ

Outputs

PWM outputs (low side switch 2 A each)	4
Sensor supply 5 V ± 1 % (250 mA)	1

Environment

Software Upgrade 1

GPS input	
Additional analog channels	20
Rotational channels (input Hall/ inductive)	4
Additional sensor supply 5 V (250 mA each)	3
Sensor supply 10 V (250 mA)	1
Sensor supply 12 V (1 A), non regulated	1
RS232	GPS
	F 02U V00 703-01

Software Upgrade 2

CCP-Master (ASAP 2 file from ECU manufacturer required)	F 02U V00 797-01
---	------------------

Software Upgrade 3

USB-Port unlocked (Rugged USB flash drive 2 GB Bosch File System (BFS) format included, works with Bosch File System (BFS) preformatted USB flash drive only)	F 02U V00 872-02
---	------------------

Adapter cable to USB-Port (included in Upgrade)	F 02U V01 343-01
---	------------------

Adapter for wiring harness (included in Upgrade)	F 02U 002 996-01
--	------------------

Connectors and Wires

Motorsport connectors double density	2 x 41 pins
--------------------------------------	-------------

Mating connector I AS-DD 6-12-41SN	F 02U 002 216-01
------------------------------------	------------------

Mating connector II AS-DD 6-12-41SA	F 02U 004 180-01
-------------------------------------	------------------

Installation Notes

Inspection services	Recommended after 100 h
---------------------	-------------------------

Depending on your experience calibrating Bosch ECU's, we recommend calibration support from Bosch Motorsport.

Please remember that the mating connectors and the programming interface MSA Box II are not included and must be ordered separately.

Not reverse polarity protected on supply or outputs.

Software

The required software (.pst file) for this device is available in the download area of our homepage www.bosch-motorsport.com.

Download data and save configurations before sending device as it will be reset during service.

Accumulator Service

Internal accumulator for data preservation and clock included

Recommended service interval: 24 months (inclusive accumulator change)

Send device to Bosch dealer for service.

Charge accumulator for > 6 h after installation (supply with power).

Charge accumulator twice per year for > 6 h (supply with power).

Communication

Configuration via RaceCon over Ethernet or MSA-Box II

CAN interfaces	2
----------------	---

Ethernet 100BaseT	3
-------------------	---

RS232	Telemetry
-------	-----------

Lap trigger input	1
-------------------	---

Ordering Information

Data Logger C 60

Order number **F 02U V00 875-03**

Software Options

SW Upgrade 1

Order number **F 02U V00 703-01**

SW Upgrade 2

Order number **F 02U V00 797-01**

SW Upgrade 3

Order number **F 02U V00 872-02**

Data Logger C 70



3

Features

- ▶ Cutting-edge 667 MHz Dual Core Processor
- ▶ Recording on USB flash drive (opt.)
- ▶ Supports GPS lap trigger, pre-dated lap time etc.
- ▶ High programming flexibility using mathematical functions and conditional channels

The data logger C 70 integrates a programmable data logging system for motorsport applications for a very competitive price. Additional input devices can be connected via Ethernet and CAN buses.

Data Analysis Software WinDarab is available free of charge as “WinDarab V7 free” on our website. The logger can be upgraded to a 2nd logging partition of 1 GB (e.g. for long term recording).

For quick data transfer from the car e.g. during pit stop, data copy to a USB stick is available as an option. The stick is connected to the wiring harness for the C 70. The device comes with 4 analogue and 4 speed inputs as standard; further 12 analogue inputs are available as optional upgrade.

Application

Processor	667 MHz Dual Core
Converters	8 kHz AD converters with digital low pass filter
Internal power source	Li/Ion capacitor
Configurable math channels	
User configurable CAN in/out messages	
Sampling rate	Max. 1 ms
Online data compression	
Logging rate	Max. 600 kB/s
Recording channels	1,040
Logged data download speed	Max. 1,000 kB/s

Internal storage capacity	3 GB (standard), plus 1 GB (optional)
LTE Ethernet telemetry support, GSM telemetry support	
RS232 for GPS and telemetry	
CCP-Master, data acquisition from ECU that support CAN calibration protocol (optional)	

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Size	151 x 126 x 25.5 mm
Weight	450 g
Protection Classification	IP54 to DIN 40050, Section 9, Issue 2008
Operating temperature internal	-20 to 85°C
Max. vibration	Vibration profile 1 (see Appendix or www.bosch-motor-sport.com)

Electrical Data

Supply voltage	5 to 18 V
----------------	-----------

Inputs

Analog channels	4 standard, additional 12 optional
Input range	0 to 5 V
Resolution	12 bit
Switchable pull up resistor	For all ANA_IN
Wheel speed inputs	4 Hall-effect or DF11, switchable

Outputs

Sensor supply 5 V ± 1 % (250 mA)	2
Sensor supply 10 V ± 1 % (250 mA)	1
Sensor supply U_Bat 250 mA	1
Sensor ground	4

Optional Upgrades

USB_DATA USB-Port unlocked (Rugged USB flash drive Bosch File System (BFS) format included, works with Bosch File System (BFS) preformatted USB Flash drive only)	F 02U V02 214-01
Adapter cable to USB-Port (included in Upgrade USB_DATA)	F 02U V01 343-01
Adapter for wiring harness (included in Upgrade USB_DATA)	F 02U 002 996-01

CCP_MASTER CCP-Master (ASAP2 file from ECU manufacturer required)	F 02U V02 213-01
ETHER_TELE LTE Ethernet Telemetry	F 02U V02 138-01
FULL_LOG_2 Enable full logging performance of 1 GB partition 2	F 02U V02 305-01
I_O EXTENS Enable additional 12 analog input channels	F 02U V02 205-01

Connectors and Wires

Motorsport connector on logger AS-216-35 PN	F 02U E01 659-01
Mating connector AS-616-35 SN	F 02U 000 466-01

Pin Configuration

Name	Pin	Comment	Status
ANA_IN_1	28	3.01 kOhm switchable	Incl.
ANA_IN_2	49	3.01 kOhm switchable	Incl.
ANA_IN_3	19	3.01 kOhm switchable	Incl.
ANA_IN_4	20	3.01 kOhm switchable	Incl.
ANA_IN_5	53	3.01 kOhm switchable	Opt.
ANA_IN_6	48	3.01 kOhm switchable	Opt.
ANA_IN_7	27	3.01 kOhm switchable	Opt.
ANA_IN_8	34	3.01 kOhm switchable	Opt.
ANA_IN_9	42	3.01 kOhm switchable	Opt.
ANA_IN_10	35	3.01 kOhm switchable	Opt.
ANA_IN_11	41	3.01 kOhm switchable	Opt.
ANA_IN_12	47	3.01 kOhm switchable	Opt.
ANA_IN_13	50	3.01 kOhm switchable	Opt.
ANA_IN_14	55	3.01 kOhm switchable	Opt.
ANA_IN_15	51	3.01 kOhm switchable	Opt.
ANA_IN_16	44	3.01 kOhm switchable	Opt.
CAN_1_H	15	CAN speed selectable	Incl.
CAN_1_L	22	CAN speed selectable	Incl.
CAN_2_H	14	CAN speed selectable	Incl.
CAN_2_L	7	CAN speed selectable	Incl.
Ethernet_1_RXN	52		Incl.
Ethernet_1_RXP	46		Incl.
Ethernet_1_TXN	39		Incl.
Ethernet_1_TXP	31		Incl.

Name	Pin	Comment	Status
Ethernet_2_RXN	24		Incl.
Ethernet_2_RXP	16		Incl.
Ethernet_2_TXN	9		Incl.
Ethernet_2_TXP	8		Incl.
Ethernet_screen	23		Incl.
KL_15	2		Incl.
KL_30	3		Incl.
KL_31	1		Incl.
KL_31	6		Incl.
Laptrigger_In	13		Incl.
Rev_In_1	5	Hall or DF11 switchable	Incl.
Rev_In_2	12	Hall or DF11 switchable	Incl.
Rev_In_3	4	Hall or DF11 switchable	Incl.
Rev_In_4	11	Hall or DF11 switchable	Incl.
RS232_RX_Telemetry	38	e.g. GSM telemetry	Incl.
RS232_TX_Telemetry	30		Incl.
RS232_RX_GPS	54	for GPS sensor input	Incl.
RS232_TX_GPS	43		Incl.
Sens_Gnd_1	40	fused	Incl.
Sens_Gnd_2	32	fused	Incl.
Sens_Gnd_3	25	fused	Incl.
Sens_Gnd_4	17	fused	Incl.
Sens_Power_10V	33	over current protected	Incl.
Sens_Power 5V	18	over current protected	Incl.
Sens_Power 5V	26	over current protected	Incl.
Time_Sync	21	connection to Bosch ECU	Incl.
Sens_Power_12V	10	over current protected	Incl.
USB_Device_DN	37	to Bosch USB stick	Opt.
USB_Device_DP	29	to Bosch USB stick	Opt.
USB_Device_Gnd	36	to Bosch USB stick	Opt.
USB_Device_Power	45	to Bosch USB stick	Opt.

Communication

Communication

CAN interfaces	2
Ethernet 100BaseT	2
Laptrigger input	1

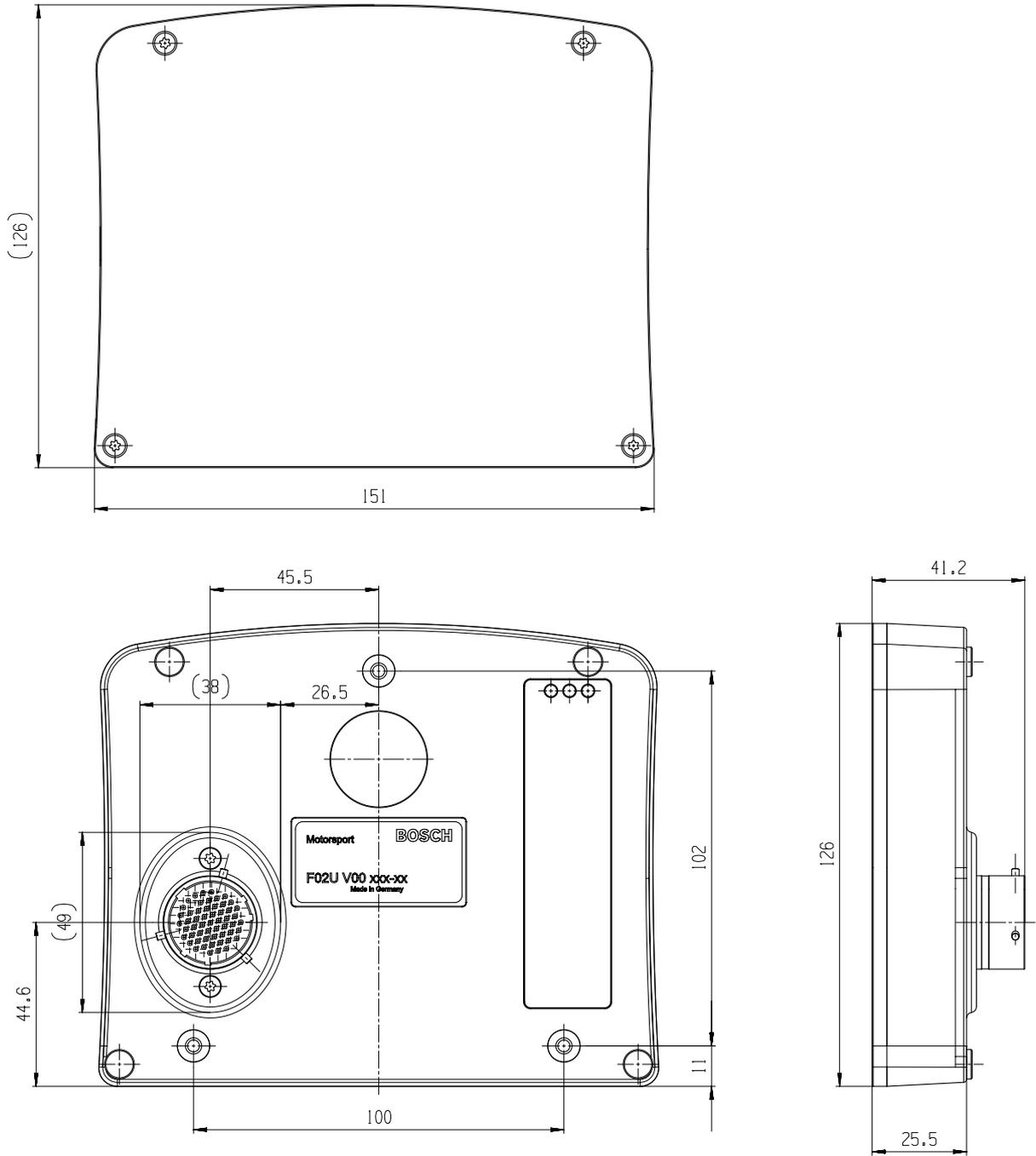
RS232	Telemetry, GPS
Configuration via RaceCon	Over Ethernet or MSA-Box II

Ordering Information

Data Logger C 70
 Order number **F 02U V02 302-01**

3

Dimensions



USB Upgrade Kit



Features

- ▶ Capacity 2 GB
- ▶ Robust brass housing
- ▶ High performance push-pull connector

The Software Upgrade USB enables your DDU or data logger to store data on a USB flash drive. The required hardware is part of the Upgrade and includes an adapter cable to USB-port, a connection socket to the wiring harness and a rugged USB flash drive.

The rugged USB flash drive is securely mounted within a rugged brass housing designed to provide full protection against extreme environmental conditions. It is IP68 protected and resistant to extreme operating temperatures (-30 to 85°C). The USB flash drive is equipped with a rugged protection cap.

Application

Operating temperature range	-30 to 85°C
Protection class	IP68
Tightening torque of Backnut for connection socket	1.5 to 2.0 Nm
Max. vibration	Vibration Profile 3 (see Appendix or www.bosch-motor-sport.com)

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Housing material	Brass
Weight	42 g
Length	72 mm
Bore diameter	15.5 mm

Electrical Data

Capacity	2 GB
Specification	USB 1.1/2.0
Data rate	USB 2.0 up to 480 MBit/s

Connectors and Wires

Pin layout for connection to vehicle loom (see also Dimensions)

Pin 1	Data -
Pin 2	+ 5 V
Pin 3	GND
Pin 4	Data +

Installation Notes

The USB flash drive should be fixed on a soft surface to reduce the stress on the USB flash drive.

Ordering Information

SW Upgrade USB for DDU 7

Order number **F 02U V01 133-02**

SW Upgrade USB for DDU 8

Order number **F 02U V00 871-02**

SW Upgrade USB for C 50

Order number **F 02U V01 133-02**

SW Upgrade USB for C 60

Order number **F 02U V00 872-02**

SW Upgrade USB for MS 6

Order number **F 02U V01 993-01**

Accessories

Rugged USB flash drive (included in SW Upgrade)

Order number **F 02U V01 342-02**

Adapter cable to USB-Port (included in SW Upgrade)

Order number **F 02U V01 343-01**

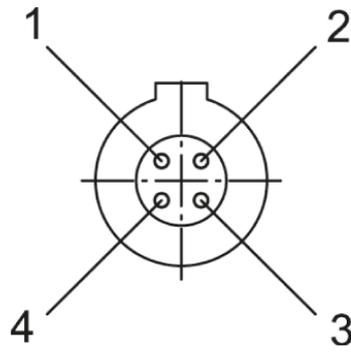
Adapter for wiring harness (included in SW Upgrade)

Order number **F 02U 002 996-01**

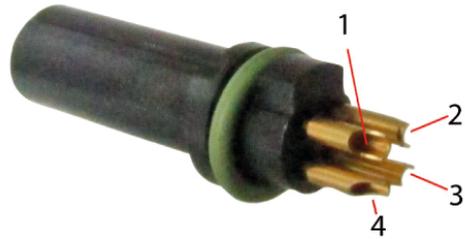
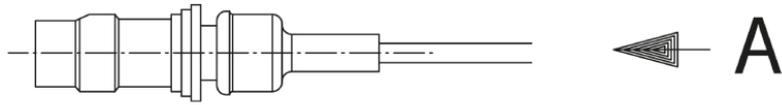
Dimensions

3

View A



- 1: Data-
- 2: +5 V
- 3: GND
- 4: Data+



HPI 5



Features

- ▶ Max. 8 cylinders
- ▶ Max. 14,000 rpm (4 cyl. operation)
- ▶ 550 g

The injector power stage HPI 5 is a device for driving injectors and high pressure pumps for gasoline direct injection. Combined with a suitable ECU up to 8 injectors can be driven. The injectors are gathered in 4 groups of 2 injectors each. Within a group only one injector can be switched on at the same time. The 4 groups are totally independent, so that overlapping injection of injectors of different groups is possible. The HPI 5 is mainly designed to drive the Bosch high pressure pump HDP 5, but there are also variations for Hitachi HDP available. Communication between main ECU and the HPI 5 is realized via CAN interface.

Application

Max. number of cylinders	8
Max. rpm (8 cyl. operation)	7,000
Max. rpm (4 cyl. operation)	14,000

Optimized for Bosch high pressure injection valve HDEV 5 and Bosch high pressure pump HDP 5

Hitachi HDP Gen 1 and Gen 3 variations available

Further HDEV and HDP on request

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Aluminum housing	
Each connector pin individually filtered	
Housing temperature	-25 to 85°C
Size (incl. connectors)	190 x 123 x 36 mm
Weight	550 g

Electrical Data

Voltage supply	14 V
Operating voltage	10 to 16 V
Operation voltage (engine start)	6.5 to 16 V
Nominal voltage	14 V

Connectors and Wires

Mating connector	D 261 205 353-01
------------------	------------------

Communication

1 CAN (1 MBaud)

Ordering Information

HPI 5

Optimized for Bosch HDP 5
Order number **F 02U V00 929-02**

HPI 5

Optimized for Hitachi HDP Gen 1
Order number **F 02U V01 055-02**

HPI 5

Optimized for Hitachi HDP Gen 3
Order number **F 02U V00 906-02**

HPI 5-M 4C



3

Features

- ▶ Max. 4 cylinders
- ▶ Max. 15,000 rpm (4 cyl. operation)
- ▶ 400 g

The injector power stage HPI 5-M 4C is a device for driving injectors and high pressure pumps for gasoline direct injection. Combined with a suitable ECU up to 4 injectors can be driven. Overlapping injection of injectors is possible. The HPI 5-M is mainly designed to drive the Bosch high pressure pump HDP 5. Communication between main ECU and the HPI 5-M is realized via CAN interface.

Application

Max. number of cylinders	4
Max. rpm (4 cyl. operation)	15,000
Optimized for Bosch high pressure injection valve HDEV 5 and Bosch high pressure pump HDP 5	

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Aluminum housing	
Each connector pin individually filtered	
Housing temperature	-25 to 100°C
Size (incl. connectors)	167 x 97 x 39 mm
Protection Classification	IP67 to DIN 40050, Section 9, Issue 2008
Weight	400 g

Electrical Data

Voltage supply	14 V
Operating voltage	12 to 16 V
Operation voltage (engine start)	6.5 to 16 V
Nominal voltage	14 V

Connectors and Wires

Mating connector	AS 616-26SN
------------------	-------------

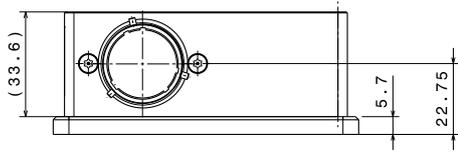
Communication

1 CAN (1 MBaud)

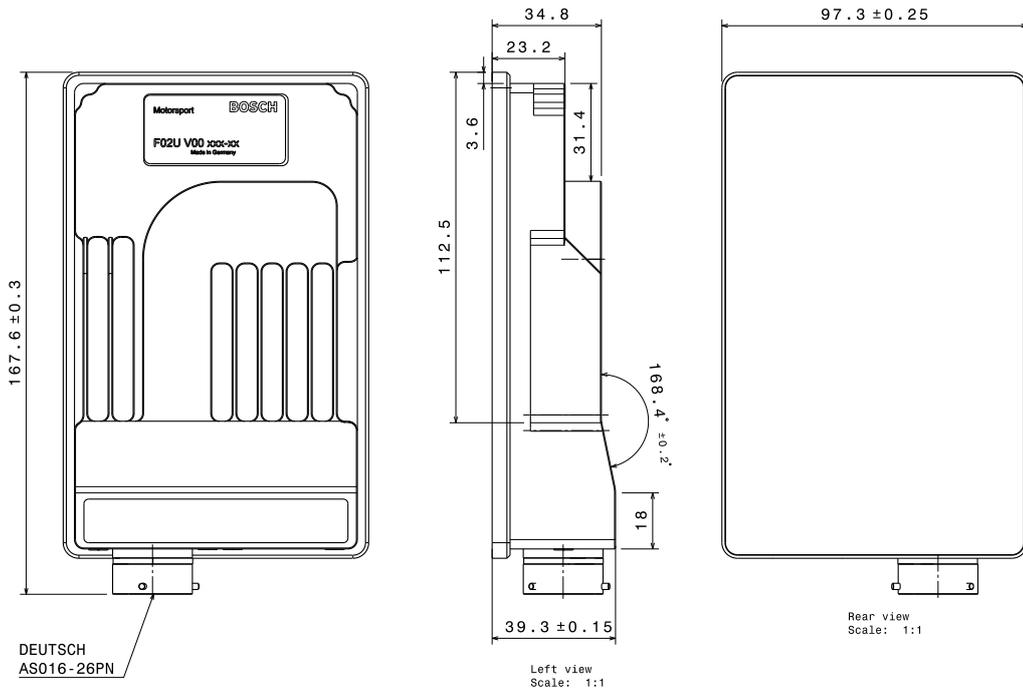
Ordering Information

HPI 5-M 4C
Order number **F 02U V01 629-01**

Dimensions



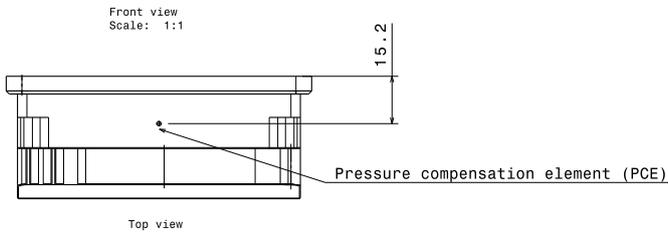
Bottom view
Scale: 1:1



DEUTSCH
AS016-26PN

Left view
Scale: 1:1

Rear view
Scale: 1:1



Front view
Scale: 1:1

Top view

Pressure compensation element (PCE)

HPI 5-M 8C



3

Features

- ▶ Max. 8 cylinders
- ▶ Max. 8,000 rpm (8 cyl. operation)
- ▶ 440 g

The injector power stage HPI 5-M 8C is a device for driving injectors and high pressure pumps for gasoline direct injection. Combined with a suitable ECU up to 8 injectors can be driven. The injectors are gathered in 4 groups of 2 injectors each. Within a group only one injector can be switched on at the same time. The 4 groups are totally independent, so that overlapping injection of injectors of different groups is possible. The HPI 5-M is mainly designed to drive the Bosch high pressure pump HDP 5. Communication between main ECU and the HPI 5-M is realized via CAN interface.

Application

Max. number of cylinders	8
Max. rpm (8 cyl. operation)	8,000
Max. rpm (6 cyl. operation)	9,500

Optimized for Bosch high pressure injection valve HDEV 5 and Bosch high pressure pump HDP 5

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Aluminum housing	
Each connector pin individually filtered	
Housing temperature	-25 to 100°C
Size (incl. connectors)	167 x 97 x 39 mm
Protection Classification	IP67 to DIN 40050, Section 9, Issue 2008
Weight	440 g

Electrical Data

Voltage supply	14 V
Operating voltage	12 to 16 V
Operation voltage (engine start)	6.5 to 16 V
Nominal voltage	14 V

Connectors and Wires

Mating connector	AS 616-26SN AS 614-19SN
------------------	----------------------------

Communication

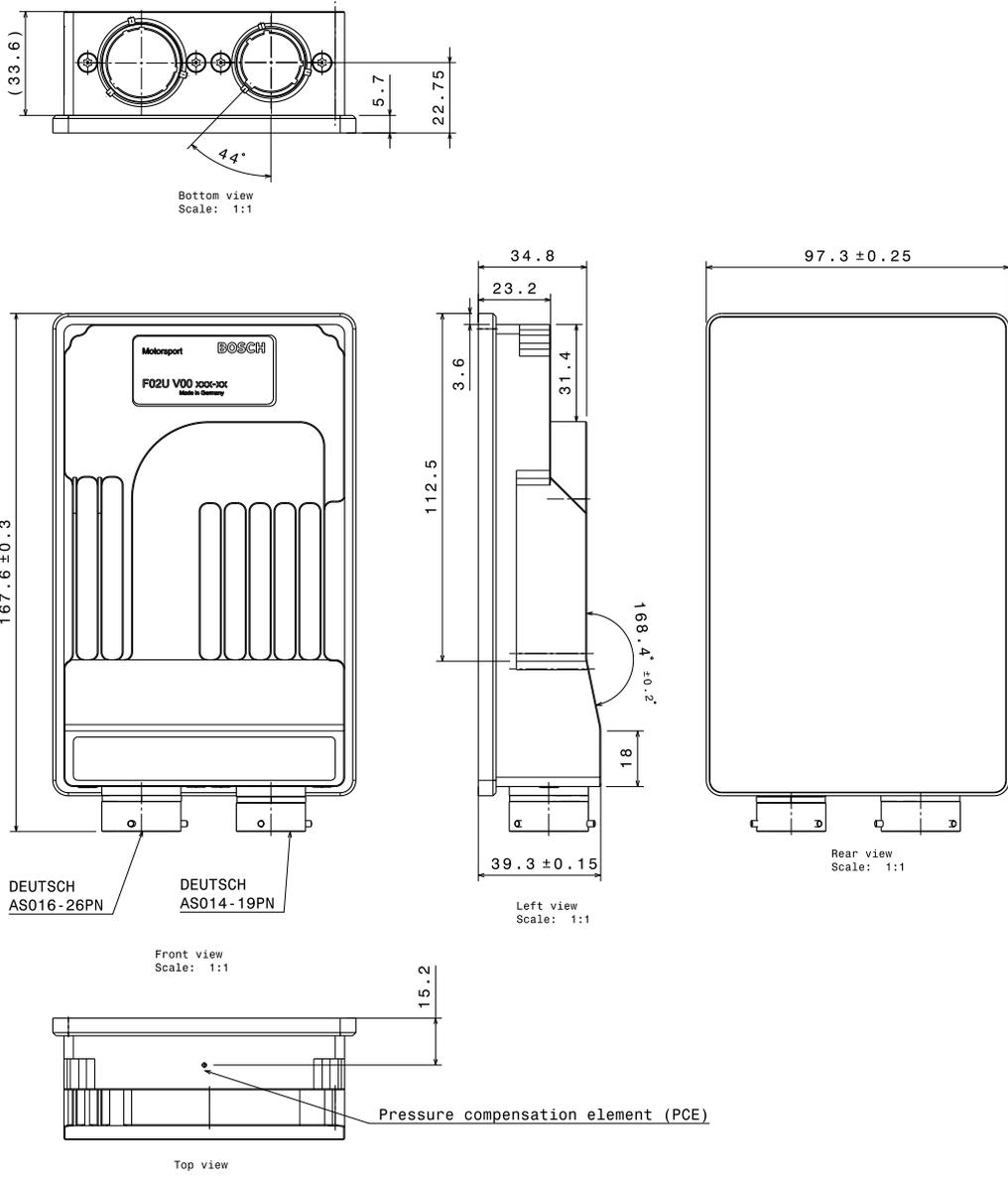
1 CAN (1 MBaud)

Ordering Information

HPI 5-M 8C

Order number **F 02U V01 630-01**

Dimensions



Lap Trigger HF 58 Receiver



3

Features

- ▶ High reliability, even in bad weather conditions
- ▶ 16 independent channels
- ▶ Main and sub trigger

This lap trigger system HF 58 consists of a high frequency transmitter station and a receiver which is installed in the car.

The system allows an exact lap time measurement. Section time measurement for comparison of different car setups is also available if several transmitters are used.

Application

Antenna gain	6 dBi
Angle azimuth	40°
Angle elevation	90°
Sensitivity	-60 dBm
Packet size	32 Bit
Packet repetition frequency	0,5 ms
Working frequency band	5,795 to 5,815 GHz
Frequency channels	16
Output driver (switching to GND)	10 mA
Output signal main trigger (Puls)	20 ms active low
Output signal sub trigger (Puls)	40 ms active low
Max. vibration	Vibration Profile 1

Functions

The transmitter sends coded signals across the race track via the directional antenna. The receiver at the race car permanently checks the team code and the sig-

nal parameters. If the trigger condition is detected, the receiver generates the appropriate output signal (main/sub trigger).

The trigger point is located at broadside of the transmitter antenna. After detecting the trigger point and releasing the trigger signal the receiver is passive for a period of 0.5 seconds avoiding a multiple trigger signal. When a trigger is detected the output pin goes low for a certain time:

- 20 msec low at main trigger
- 40 msec low at sub trigger

Standard output configuration: Low side switch with internal pull-up (R = 2.5 kOhm to +5 VDC). External pull-up to VBat allowed

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Size	86 x 20 x 69 mm
Weight	127 g
Protection Classification	IP67 to DIN 40050, Section 9, Issue 2008
Ambient temperature	-20 to 85°C

Electrical Data

Power consumption	1.3 W
Supply voltage	6 to 18 V

Connectors and Wires

Connector	ASX0-02-03PN
Pin 1	Power supply +
Pin 2	GND
Pin 3	Trigger out

Installation Notes

The white antenna radome must be turned to the transmitter side (see Dimensions) and must not be mounted behind metallic covers or carbon fiber filled elements.

Positioning of the receiver inside the car: The connector side has to be positioned in direction to the front or back of the car as shown in drawing No. 2 (see Dimensions). It must not be positioned with the connector pointing up- or downwards.

Green or blue indicator flashes when it detects a trigger condition.

Ordering Information

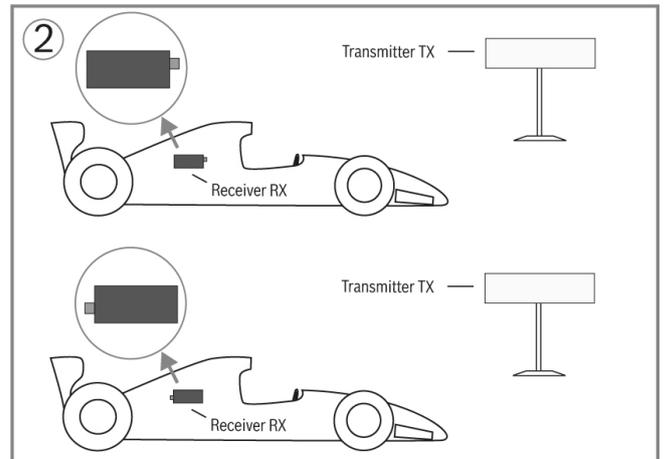
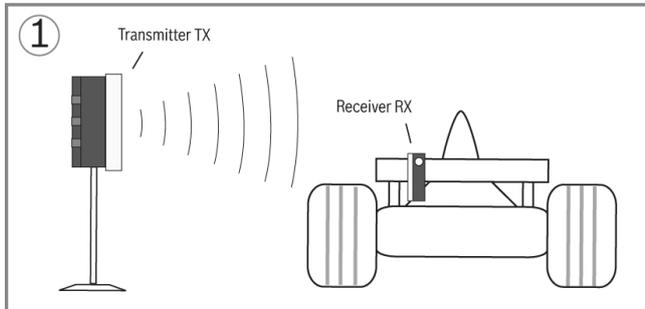
Lap Trigger HF 58 Receiver

Order number **F 02U V00 946-03**

Dimensions

Positioning of the receiver inside the car

- ① The white antenna radome must be turned to the transmitter side.
- ② The connector has to be positioned in direction of the front or back of the car. It must not be positioned with the connector pointing up- or downwards.



Lap Trigger HF 58 Transmitter



3

Features

- ▶ High reliability, even in bad weather conditions
- ▶ 16 independent channels
- ▶ Main and sub trigger
- ▶ Internal Li-ion battery optional
- ▶ External supply possible

This lap trigger system HF 58 consists of a high frequency transmitter station and a receiver which is installed in the car.

The system allows an exact lap time measurement. Section time measurement for comparison of different car setups is also available if several transmitters are used.

Application

Working frequency band	5,795 to 5,815 GHz
Frequency channels	16
Angle azimuth	11°
Angle elevation	90°
Transmission power	+10 dBm
Antenna gain	15 dBi
Side lobe suppression	>30 dB

Functions

The transmitter sends coded signals across the race track via the directional antenna. The receiver at the race car permanently checks the signal parameters. If the trigger condition is detected, the receiver generates the appropriate beacon signal (main/sub trigger). The trigger point is located at broadside of the transmitter antenna.

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Size	70 x 340 x 100 mm
Weight	1,020 g
Protection Classification	IP54 to DIN 40050, Section 9, Issue 2008
Ambient temperature	-20 to 60°C

Option: internal accumulator

Additional weight	350 g
Charging time	< 4 h
Running time	Approx. 30 h

Electrical Data

Power consumption	1.5 W
Supply voltage	6 to 18 V

Connectors and Wires

Connector	ASL 0-06-05PD-HE
Pin 1	Power supply +
Pin 2	GND
Pin 3	Charge input +
Pin 4	n.c.
Pin 5	n.c.

Installation Notes

The white antenna radome points to the car as shown in the drawing (see Dimensions) and must not be mounted behind metallic covers or carbon fiber filled elements.

Red LED shows low battery condition.

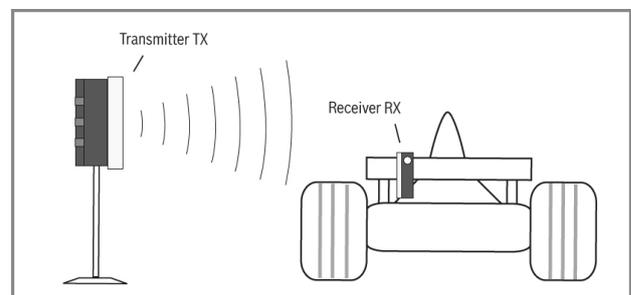
Charge control shows:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • blue when charging • green when battery full • red on power or battery failure
-----------------------	--

Ordering Information

Lap Trigger HF 58 Transmitter
Order number **F 02U V00 945-03**

Lap Trigger HF 58 Transmitter with internal battery and charger
Order number **F 02U V01 042-03**

Dimensions



Lap Trigger IR-02 Receiver



Features

- ▶ Infrared
- ▶ 39 g
- ▶ 15 m working range
- ▶ Different connectors available

This lap trigger system consists of an infrared transmitter station and a receiver installed in the car. The system allows an exact lap time measurement.

Section time measurement for comparison of different car setups is also available if several transmitters are used.

The receiver output signal pin is switched to ground for 20 ms when the car passes the main transmitter.

Notice: our old lap trigger IR is not compatible with IR-02. If both lap triggers are used at the same time, the transmitters have to be positioned with a minimum distance of 5 m.

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Size	42 x 20 x 10 mm
Weight	39 g

Aluminum housing

Electrical Data

Frequency codes	16
Supply voltage	8 to 16 V
Output voltage	5 V
Working range	15 m
Working temperature	-25 to 70°C

Connectors and Wires

Pin 1/A	V+ (Battery voltage)
Pin 2/B	GND
Pin 3/C	Trigger signal

Installation Notes

Same height between receiver and transmitter

Visibility connection between receiver and transmitter

Avoid direct exposure to sunlight

Ordering Information

IR-02 Receiver KPSE 6E8 3AP DN A34

Order number **B 261 206 884-03**

IR-02 Receiver ASL-6-06-05PD-HE

Order number **B 261-206 887-03**

IR-02 Receiver KPTA 6E6-4P-C-DN

Order number **B 261 206 888-01**

Lap Trigger IR-02 Transmitter

3



Ordering Information

Lap Trigger IR-02 Transmitter
Order number **B 261 206 890-01**

Features

- ▶ Infrared
- ▶ 124 g
- ▶ 15 m working range

This lap trigger system consists of an infrared transmitter station and a receiver installed in the car. The system allows an exact lap time measurement. Section time measurement for comparison of different car setups is also available if several transmitters are used.

The receiver output signal pin is switched to ground for 20 ms when the car passes the main transmitter.

Notice: our old lap trigger IR is not compatible with IR-02. If both lap triggers are used at the same time, the transmitters have to be positioned with a minimum distance of 5 m.

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Size with diode	90 x 40 x 28 mm
Weight	124 g
Aluminum housing	

Electrical Data

Frequency codes	16 plus 16 offset codes for section times
Supply voltage	8 to 16 V
Working range	15 m
Working temperature	-25 to 70°C

Installation Notes

- Same height between receiver and transmitter
- Visibility connection between receiver and transmitter
- Avoid direct exposure to sunlight

PowerBox PBX 90



Features

- ▶ 36 single high current outputs
- ▶ Outputs up to 80 A
- ▶ Reverse polarity protection
- ▶ CAN/Ethernet communication
- ▶ Powerful function development tool

The PowerBox is an intelligent control and distribution unit for the electric grid in a modern racing car which is seamlessly integrated into the Bosch Motorsport system architecture. It is capable to replace all conventional relays, fuses and circuit breakers, simplifies wiring harnesses and provides diagnostic capabilities.

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Size 214 x 159 x 57.5 mm

Weight 830 g

Temp. range (at internal sensors) -20 to 85°C

Electrical Data

Supply voltage range 5 to 20 V

Power supply current 120 A continuously

Maximum recommended output current 180 A continuously; >300 A peak current

Communication

CAN 3

Ethernet 2

Inputs

12 analogue inputs (16 bit resolution) switchable pull-up resistors

4 digital inputs switchable pull-up/pull-down resistors

Outputs

4 high power channels up to 40 A (parallel up to 80 A)

4 high power channels up to 25 A

22 high power channels up to 15 A

6 multi purpose outputs up to 10 A (low side, high side, push-pull, PWM)

1 sensor supply 5 V with individual ground pin

Software

Function development and calibration tool Bosch Motorsport PBX Suite

Connector X1: 38 way (ABS/ESR) Code 1

Pin	Signal	Cont. [A]	Peak [A]
1	HP_OUT3	40	150
2	OUT22	15	100
3	PWM_OUT6	15	75
4	OUT21	15	100
5	ANA_IN07	0 to 5 V, Pull-up	
6	ANA_IN08	0 to 5 V, Pull-up	
7	PWM_OUT4	15	75
8	CAN_3_H	1 Mbaud max.	
9	SENSGND	GND for AIN[x]	
10	SENSPWR_5V	0.4	
11	PWM_OUT2	15	75
12	PWM_OUT1	15	75
13	HP_OUT4	40	150
14	ANA_IN03	0 to 5 V, Pull-up	
15	ANA_IN04	0 to 5 V, Pull-up	
16	DIG_IN3	0 to 12 V, Pull-up, Pull-down	
17	DIG_IN4	0 to 12 V, Pull-up, Pull-down	
18	ANA_IN09	0 to 5 V, Pull-up	
19	ANA_IN10	0 to 5 V, Pull-up	
20	CAN_3_L	1 Mbaud max.	
21	BAT_GND	15	100
22	BAT_GND	15	100
23	BAT_GND	15	100
24	BAT_GND	15	100
25	HP_OUT7	25	150
26	OUT19	15	100
27	ANA_IN05	0 to 5 V, Pull-up	

Connector X1: 38 way (ABS/ESR) Code 1

28	OUT20	15	100
29	ANA_IN06	0 to 5 V, Pull-up	
30	OUT17	15	100
31	OUT18	15	100
32	ANA_IN11	0 to 5 V, Pull-up	
33	OUT15	15	100
34	OUT16	15	100
35	ANA_IN12	0 to 5 V, Pull-up	
36	PWM_OUT3	15	75
37	PWM_OUT5	15	75
38	HP_OUT8	25	150

Connector X2: 38 way (ABS/ESR) Code 2

Pin	Used for	Cont. [A]	Peak [A]
1	HP_OUT1	40	150
2	OUT14	15	100
3	OUT13	15	100
4	OUT02	15	100
5	OUT01	15	100
6	TIME-STAMP_IN-OUT	1 kHz open drain	
7	CAN_2_H	1 MBaud max.	
8	CAN_1_H	1 MBaud max.	
9	ETH_1_RXN	10/100 Mbps	
10	ETH_1_TXN	10/100 Mbps	
11	ETH_2_RXN	10/100 Mbps	
12	ETH_2_TXN	10/100 Mbps	
13	HP_OUT2	40	150
14	BAT_GND	15	100
15	ANA_IN01	0 to 5 V, Pull-up	
16	ANA_IN02	0 to 5 V, Pull-up	
17	DIG_IN1	0 to 12 V, Pull-up, Pull-down	
18	DIG_IN2	0 to 12 V, Pull-up, Pull-down	
19	CAN_2_L	1 MBaud max.	
20	CAN_1_L	1 MBaud max.	
21	ETH_1_RXP	10/100 Mbps	
22	ETH_1_TXP	10/100 Mbps	
23	ETH_2_RXP	10/100 Mbps	
24	ETH_2_TXP	10/100 Mbps	

Connector X2: 38 way (ABS/ESR) Code 2

25	HP_OUT5	25	150
26	OUT11	15	100
27	OUT09	15	100
28	OUT12	15	100
29	OUT10	15	100
30	OUT07	15	100
31	OUT08	15	100
32	LIN		
33	OUT05	15	100
34	SHIELD_GND	shield	
35	OUT06	15	100
36	OUT03	15	100
37	OUT04	15	100
38	HP_OUT6	25	150

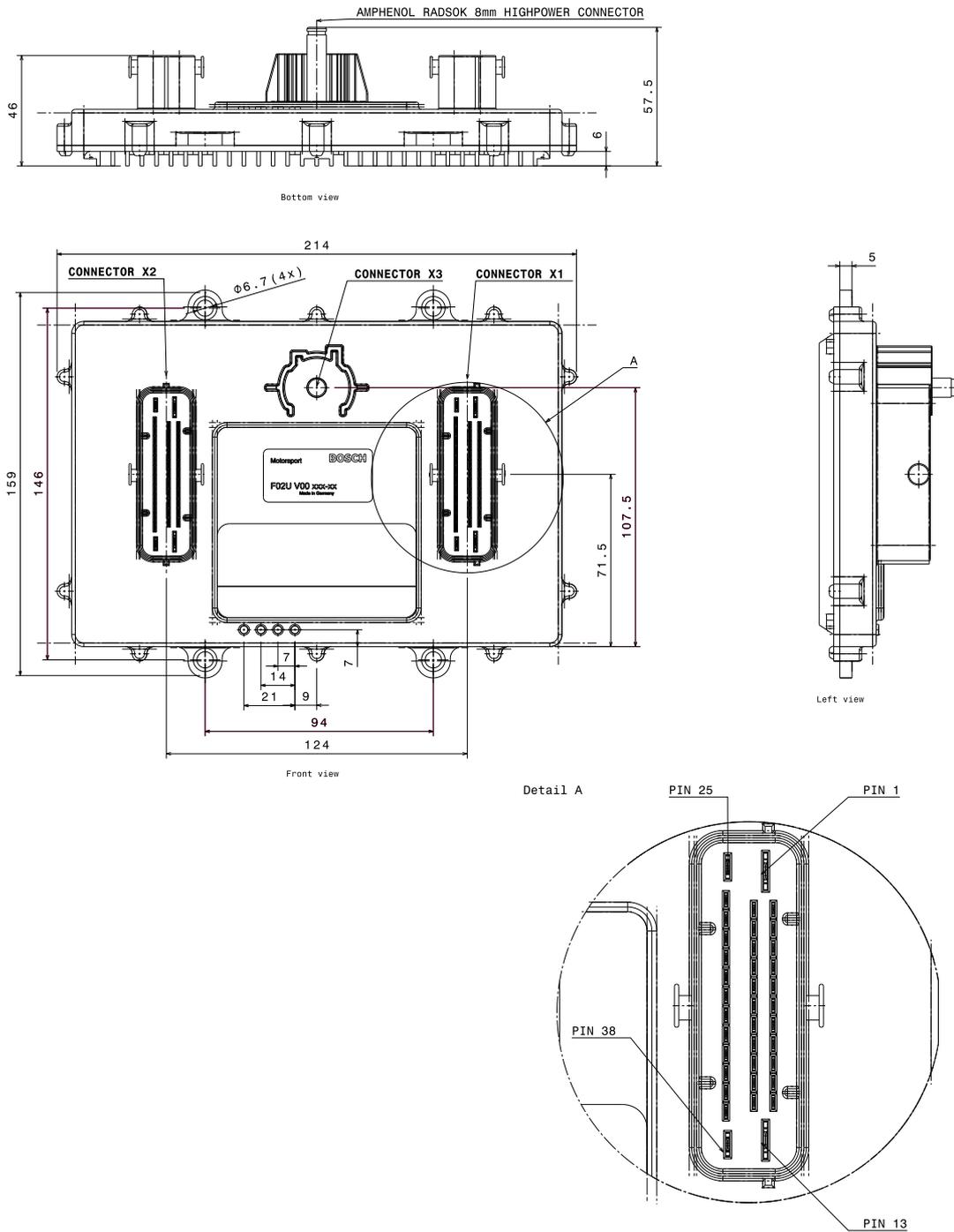
Connector X3: Amphenol Radsok Automotive Pinlock Connector 8 mm (35 mm², 50 mm²)

Pin	Used for	Cont. [A]	Peak [A]
1	BATT_POS	120	180

Ordering Information

PowerBox PBX 90Order number **F 02U V01 794-05****Accessories****Mating Connector X1**Order number **F 02U B00 760-01****Mating Connector X2**Order number **F 02U B00 761-01****Mating Connector X3**Order number **F 02U 003 575-01**

Dimensions



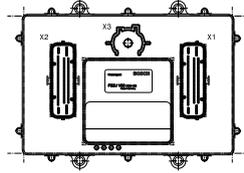
Housing PBX 90

Bosch Motorsport Tool Suite

- Flash of pst file
- Diagnostic logs
- Calibration/Measurement

Inputs

- 4 digital
- 16 analog
- CAN IDs



Outputs

- 8 high power
- 22 low power
- 6 multi purpose outputs (high side, low side, push-pull, PWM)
- 1 sensor supply

Communication Channels PBX 90

Collision Avoidance System CAS-M light



Features

- ▶ Radar sensor with integrated logic
- ▶ Warning for overtake situations
- ▶ Easy system adaptation
- ▶ Universal CAN interface for various displays
- ▶ Visualization via display LEDs

The collision avoidance system CAS-M light helps the driver to focus on the track and warns him if a car is approaching from behind. The system provides information about relative speed and distance of the closest vehicle on the CAN bus. An additional display with CAN bus interface is required (e.g. DDU 7).

The information is based on a Bosch radar sensor which contains a FMCW radar transceiver operating in the globally harmonized frequency range of 76.0 – 77.0 GHz. Targets in front of the sensor are reflecting the radar signal and the relative speed and distance is determined via Doppler-effect and beat frequency.

The benefit is even more increased during darkness or in bad weather conditions. The system interface is very intuitive and adaptable to the drivers liking – so there is no need in special driver trainings.

Application

Operating temperature	-40 to 85°C
Storage temperature	-20 to 95°C
Range	150 m
Tracks	1 Object (nearest)
Interface	CAN
CAN rate	500 kBaud or 1 MBaud
CAN update rate	50 Hz

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Weight of radar sensor MRR	199 g
Size	60x70x32 mm
Vibration	Randome vibration aeff = 30.8 m/s ² , 3x8 h (according ISO/DIS 16750-3)
Kind of protection	IP 6K6K (DIN 40 050) IP 6K7 (DIN 40 050)

Electrical Data

Supply voltage	6.5 to 18 V
An external fuse has to be provided (rec. 10 A). External overvoltage protection is required (internal overvoltage protection up to 35 V).	
Reverse polarity voltage protection	-14 V max. t ≤ 60 sec

Connectors and Wires

Mating connector	F 037 B00 168-01
Pin 1	GND
Pin 2	CAN-H
Pin 3	CAN-L
Pin 4	n.c.
Pin 5	n.c.
Pin 6	n.c.
Pin 7	n.c.
Pin 8	V+

Installation Notes

The system includes a radar sensor and a detailed user manual.

Ordering information for suitable wiring looms for the different CAS-M light packages are specified in the user manual.

The system needs to be connected to the vehicle CAN bus (connection to display needed) and supplied with 12 V from the supply system on board.

See CAS-M light in action on <http://youtu.be/EzpSy-eJRi4>

Ordering Information

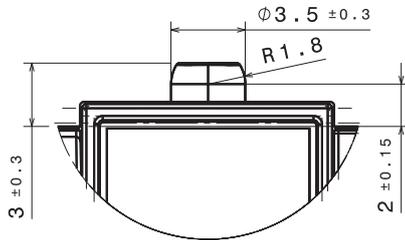
Collision Avoidance System CAS-M light (500 kBaud)
Order number **F 02U V02 021-01**

Collision Avoidance System CAS-M light (1 MBaud)
Order number **F 02U V02 220-01**

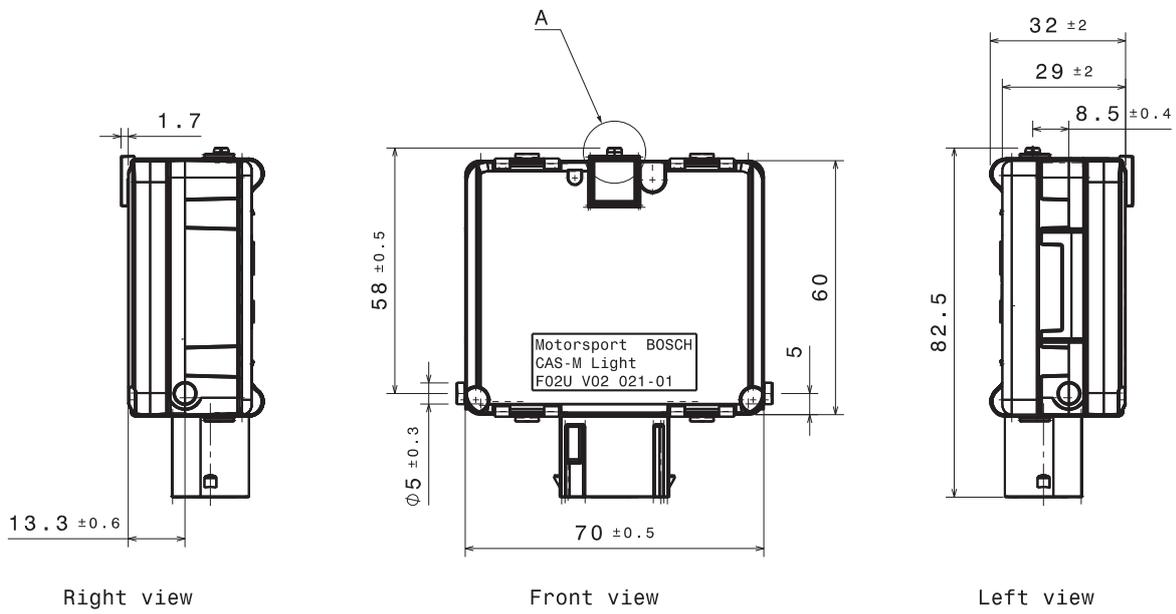
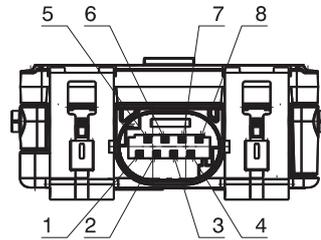
Collision Avoidance System CAS-M light incl. Display DDU 7 (500 kBaud)
Order number **F02U V02 106-01**

Collision Avoidance System CAS-M light incl. Display
DDU 7 (1 MBaud)
 Order number F 02U V02 221-01

Dimensions



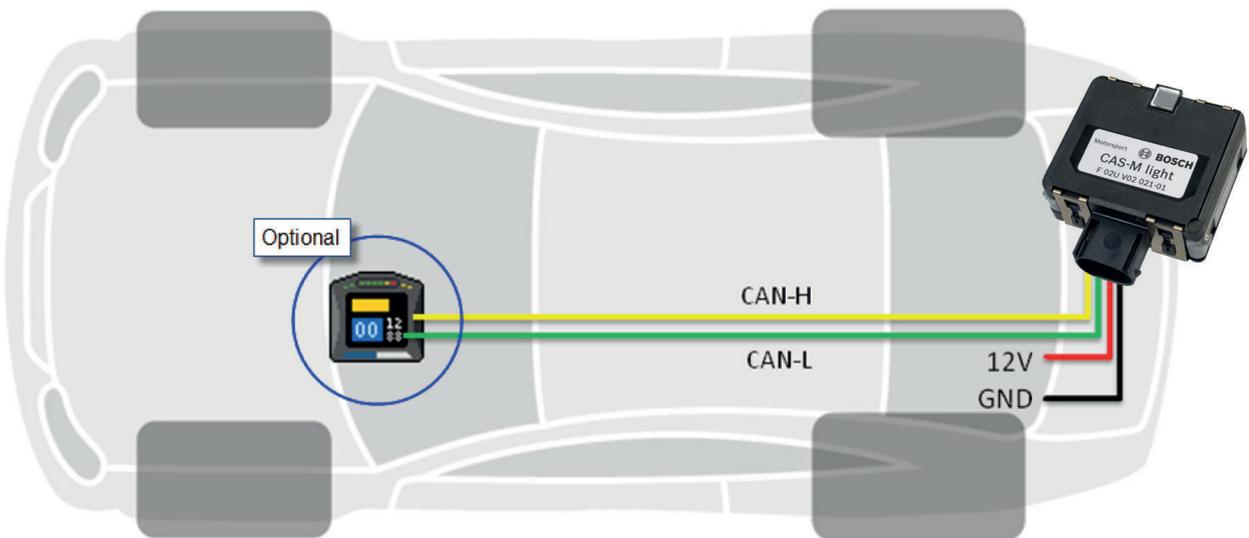
Detail A



Right view

Front view

Left view



Wiring schematic

Lambdatronic LT4



Features

- ▶ Supply of up to 4 Bosch lambda sensors, type LSU 4.2, LSU 4.9 or Mini-LSU 4.9
- ▶ Integrated voltage compensation for sensor heater

The Lambdatronic LT4 provides controlled pumping current to supply up to 4 Bosch lambda sensors, type LSU 4.2, LSU 4.9 or Mini-LSU 4.9. The lambda value, the sensor temperature and diagnostics are available via CAN and analog signal.

The LSU contains a Nernst and a pump cell. The lambda in the Nernst cell is controlled to $\lambda = 1.013$ independent of the oxygen contents on the emission side, through a current through the pump cell. The current proportional output voltage of the IC is a measure of the lambda value.

The main feature and benefit of this unit is the combination of the Bosch well known lambda IC and a very compact box size with motorsport specification. Furthermore the analog signal output can be configured freely.

Functions

Application	Lambda 0.75 to 10.12
Compatible Bosch sensor type	LSU 4.2, LSU 4.9, Mini-LSU 4.9
Channels	4
Heater	Internal

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Weight with wire	98 g
Sealing	100 % humidity
Mounting	Velcro
Size w/o wire (w*l*h)	54 x 59 x 13 mm
Operating temp. range (housing)	-20 to 85°C

Storage temp. range	-20 to 85°C
Max. vibration	Vibration Profile 1 (see Appendix or www.bosch-motorsport.com)

Electrical Data

Power supply U_S	(6.5) 10 to 14 V
Max power supply (1 min) U_S	Max. 26 V
Thermal dissipation loss	3 W at 14 V
Current I_S	5 A
Current I_S (Heating up)	26 A

Software

Configuration with Modas Sport	Included
--------------------------------	----------

Characteristic

Signal output 1	CAN
Signal output 2	4 x 0 to 5 V "analog"
CAN- baud rate	500 kbaud or 1 Mbaud
Signal resolution	2,5 * 10 ⁻⁴ lambda
Signal sampling rate	100 Hz
CAN refresh rate	100 Hz

Connectors and Wires

Connector	AS 6-14-35PN
Connector loom AS 1-14-35SN	F 02U 000 365-01
Sleeve	Viton
Wire size	26
Wire length L	20 cm

Pin Assignment

Pin	Function
1	+ 12 V (Battery +)
2	+ 12 V (Battery +)
3	Ground (Battery -)
4	Ground (Battery -)
5	K-Line diagnostic connection
6	CAN1 + (high)
7	CAN1 - (low)
8	Analog out 1
9	Analog out 2
10	Analog out 3
11	Analog out 4

12	Reference GND for analog out
13	Shield
14	Pump current LSU 1 IP1
15	Virtual GND LSU 1 VM1
16	Heater PWM LSU 1 Uh-1
17	Heater (Batt +) LSU 1 Uh+1
18	Setup current LSU 1 IA1
19	Nernst voltage LSU 1 UN1
20	Pump current LSU 2 IP2
21	Virtual GND LSU 2 VM2
22	Heater PWM LSU 2 Uh-2
23	Heater (Batt. +) LSU 2 Uh+2
24	Setup current LSU 2 IA2
25	Nernst voltage LSU 2 UN2
26	Pump current LSU 3 IP3
27	Virtual GND LSU 3 VM3
28	Heater PWM LSU 3 Uh-3
29	Heater (Batt +) LSU 3 Uh+3
30	Setup current LSU 3 IA3
31	Nernst voltage LSU 3 UN3
32	Pump current LSU 4 IP4
33	Virtual GND LSU 4 VM4
34	Heater PWM LSU 4 Uh-4
35	Heater (Batt. +) LSU 4 Uh+4
36	Setup current LSU 4 IA4
37	Nernst voltage LSU 4 UN4

Installation Notes

The LT4 is designed to supply 4 Bosch lambda sensors, type LSU 4.2, LSU 4.9 or Mini-LSU 4.9

The LT4 is featured with voltage compensation for the heating profile

The unit can be connected to any CAN system (500 kbaud or 1 Mbaud) and analog measuring device.

To avoid signal errors, a cable length of maximum 1.5 m between sensor and box is recommended.

The unit is secure from miss-pinning.

The reference ground (GND_REF) has to be connected either to the measuring device or to the system ground.

A ground offset of 2 V (max.) between GND and GND_REF has not to be exceeded.

See the LT4 function sheet for software documentation (e.g. CAN protocol).

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing at our homepage.

Communication

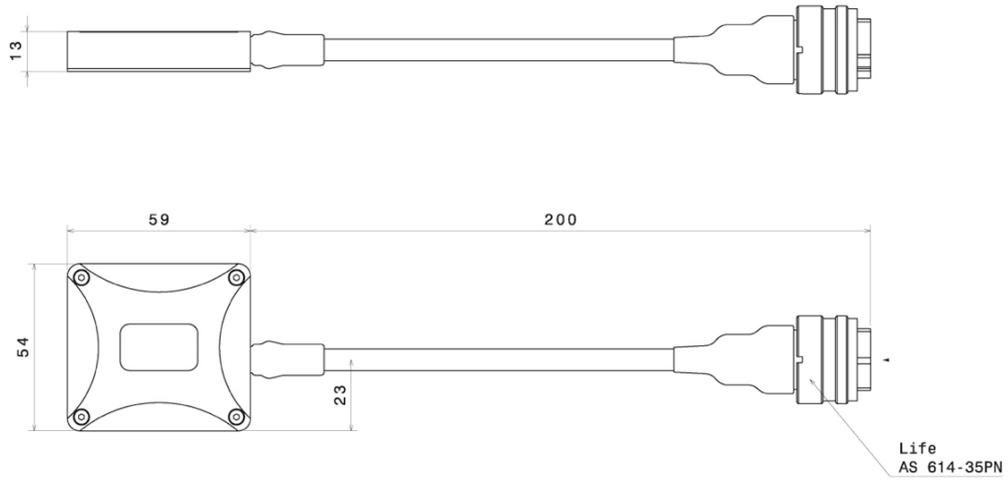
Communication link K-Line / CAN

Ordering Information

Lambdatronic LT4

Order number **F 01T A20 070-08**

Dimensions



Lambdatronic LT4 ADV



3

Features

- ▶ Supply of up to 4 Bosch lambda sensors, type LSU ADV
- ▶ Integrated voltage compensation for sensor heater

The Lambdatronic LT4 ADV is a control module which function is to supply and control up to four Bosch LSU ADV. The new lambda sensor LSU ADV offers extended features as an improved robustness, a shorter heating time and less influence from the ambient pressure. The LSU ADV contains a Nernst cell and a pump cell. The lambda value between the Nernst cell and an internal oxygen reference chamber is controlled to lambda 1.013, independent of the oxygen concentration on the emission side. This happens thanks to the pump current through the pump cell, responsible for the transmission of oxygen atoms in the sensor ceramic. The current proportional output voltage of the IC gets translated in a lambda value. The LT4 ADV provides the sensors temperature and other diagnostics parameters over CAN. The 4 lambda signals can be read by using the CAN or analog output.

The main feature and benefit of this unit is its compact design, its light weight construction, as well as the possibility to control up to 4 Lambda Sensors LSU ADV with multiple user-configurable parameters.

Functions

Application	Lambda 0.75 to 5
Compatible Bosch sensor type	LSU ADV
Channels	4
Heater	Internal

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Weight with wire	98 g
Sealing	100 % humidity
Mounting	Velcro

Size w/o wire (w*h)	54 x 59 x 13 mm
Operating temp. range (housing)	-20 to 85°C
Storage temp. range	-20 to 85°C
Max. vibration	Vibration Profile 1 (see Appendix or www.bosch-motor-sport.com)

Electrical Data

Power supply U_s	(6.5) 10 to 14 V
Max power supply (1 min) U_s	Max. 26 V
Thermal dissipation loss	3 W at 14 V
Current I_s	5 A
Current I_s (Heating up)	26 A

Software

Configuration with Modas Sport	Included
--------------------------------	----------

Characteristic

Signal output 1	CAN
Signal output 2	4 x 0 to 5 V "analog"
CAN- baud rate	500 kbaud or 1 Mbaud
Signal resolution	2,5 * 10 ⁻⁴ lambda
Signal sampling rate	100 Hz
CAN refresh rate	100 Hz

Connectors and Wires

Connector	AS 6-14-35PN
Connector loom AS 1-14-35SN	F 02U 000 365-01
Sleeve	Viton
Wire size	26
Wire length L	20 cm

Pin Assignment

Pin	Function
1	+ 12 V (Battery +)
2	+ 12 V (Battery +)
3	Ground (Battery -)
4	Ground (Battery -)
5	K-Line diagnostic connection
6	CAN1 + (high)
7	CAN1 - (low)
8	Analog out 1
9	Analog out 2

10	Analog out 3
11	Analog out 4
12	Reference GND for analog out
13	Shield
14	Pump current LSU 1 IP1
15	Virtual GND LSU 1 VM1
16	Heater PWM LSU 1 Uh-1
17	Heater (Batt +) LSU 1 Uh+1
18	Not connected
19	Nernst voltage LSU 1 UN1
20	Pump current LSU 2 IP2
21	Virtual GND LSU 2 VM2
22	Heater PWM LSU 2 Uh-2
23	Heater (Batt. +) LSU 2 Uh+2
24	Not connected
25	Nernst voltage LSU 2 UN2
26	Pump current LSU 3 IP3
27	Virtual GND LSU 3 VM3
28	Heater PWM LSU 3 Uh-3
29	Heater (Batt +) LSU 3 Uh+3
30	Not connected
31	Nernst voltage LSU 3 UN3
32	Pump current LSU 4 IP4
33	Virtual GND LSU 4 VM4
34	Heater PWM LSU 4 Uh-4
35	Heater (Batt. +) LSU 4 Uh+4
36	Not connected
37	Nernst voltage LSU 4 UN4

Installation Notes

The LT4 ADV is designed to supply 4 Bosch lambda sensors, type LSU ADV

The LT4 ADV is featured with voltage compensation for the heating profile.

The unit can be connected to any CAN system (500 kbaud or 1 Mbaud) and analog measuring device.

To avoid signal errors, a cable length of maximum 1.5 m between sensor and box is recommended.

The unit is secure from miss-pinning.

The reference ground (GND_REF) has to be connected either to the measuring device or to the system ground.

A ground offset of 2 V (max.) between GND and GND_REF has not to be exceeded.

See the LT4 ADV function sheet for software documentation (e.g. CAN protocol).

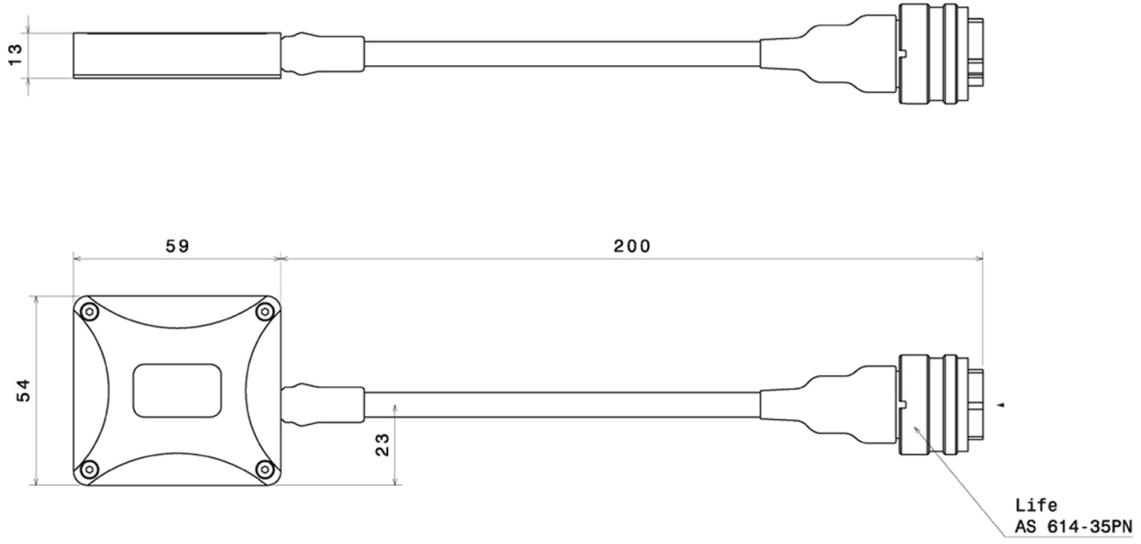
Please find further application hints in the offer drawing at our homepage.

Ordering Information

Lambdatronic LT4 ADV

Order number **F 02U V01 111-03**

Dimensions



Modular Sensor Interface M 60



Features

- ▶ Compact sensor interface
- ▶ 30 input channels
- ▶ Each channel individually configurable

The M 60 is a compact and light weight sensor interface unit for analog and digital sensors. Up to eight M 60 can be used to expand the number of input channels of the data logger C 60 as well as the display DDU 7. The M 60 are linked via high-speed Ethernet interface. This allows for synchronized acquisition of data from the different units and the ECU.

The M 60 offers 26 analog inputs, four rotational inputs, four pwm outputs and two independent CAN buses. Each analog input channel features an analog pre-filter, 8 x oversampling and highly linear digital filtering. The cut-off frequency of the digital filter is automatically adjusted to match the acquisition rate. The latency of the digital filters is corrected during recording, yielding zero filter delay in the recorded data.

The evaluation of each M 60 measurement channel is individually configurable with the PC configuration tool RaceCon.

Application

8 kHz AD converters with digital low pass filter
Configurable math channels
User configurable CAN in/out messages
Max. 1,000 Hz acquisition rate for all channels
3-port network switch
RS232 GPS input
CCP-Master, data acquisition from ECU that support CAN calibration protocol (optional)

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Size	105 x 34.5 x 137.5 mm
Weight	495 g
Operating temperature	-20 to 65°C
Max. vibration	Vibration Profile 1 (See Appendix or www.bosch-motorsport.com)

Electrical Data

Supply voltage	8 to 18 V
Max. power consumption (w/o loads)	10 W at 14 V

Inputs

Analog channels	26
Input range	0 to 5 V
Resolution	12 bit
Switchable pull up resistor	3 kΩ
Rotational channels (default Hall, Inductive as option)	4

Outputs

PWM outputs (low side switch 2 A each)	4
Sensor supply 5 V (350 mA each)	4
Sensor supply 10 V (350 mA each)	1
Sensor supply 12 V (1 A, non regulated)	1

Environment

Software Upgrade 1

CCP-Master (ASAP 2 file from ECU manufacturer required)	F 02U V01 012-01
---	------------------

Connectors and Wires

Motorsport connectors double density	2 x 41 pins
Mating connector I AS-DD 6-12-41SN	F 02U 002 216-01
Mating connector II AS-DD 6-12-41SA	F 02U 004 180-01

Installation Notes

Internal accumulator for data preservation and clock included
Required service interval: 24 months (internal accumulator is replaced)

Charge accumulator for > 6 h after installation.

Charge accumulator twice per year for > 6 h.

Send device to Bosch dealer for accumulator change.

The required software (.pst file) for this device is available in the download area of our homepage www.bosch-motorsport.com.

3

Communication

Configuration via RaceCon over Ethernet or MSA-Box II

CAN interfaces	2
----------------	---

Ethernet 100BaseT	3
-------------------	---

Ordering Information

Modular Sensor Interface M 60

Order number **F 02U V00 882-02**

Software Options

SW Upgrade 1

Order number **F 02U V01 012-01**

Modular Sensor Interface MSI 60



Features

- ▶ Compact dimensions
- ▶ High quality signal processing
- ▶ 50 sensor inputs (differential analogue, single ended analogue, LVDT, frequency, RS232)

The MSI 60 is a high quality signal conditioning and data acquisition unit for analogue, digital, frequency and linear variable differential (LVDT) sensors.

MSI 60 offers a large number of freely configurable inputs (32 x differential analogue, 8 x single ended analogue, 8 x LVDT, 2 x frequency, 1 x RS 232 for GPS). Possible applications of the differential inputs include e.g. 31 TC-J type or TC-K type temperature sensors arranged in a sensor array (one diff. input used for compensation), PT100, PT1000 (specific pull up values available), NTC, strain gauges etc. Each differential input features 200 times oversampling.

The cut-off frequency of the digital filters in all inputs is automatically adjusted to match the acquisition rate. MSI 60 also corrects the latency of the digital filters during recording, yielding zero filter delay in the recorded data. Quantization of each MSI measurement channel is individually configurable. Data can be sent via Ethernet interface to any Bosch Motorsport logging device.

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Size	153 x 119 x 38 mm
Weight	645 g
Aluminum housing	
High density type motorsport connectors	
Vibration damped printed circuit boards	
Operating temperature	-20 to 85°C
Max. vibration	15 g sinus at 1,200 Hz for t < 5 h

Electrical Data

Max. power consumption (w/o sensor power supply)	15 W
Required power supply	7 to 18 V
2 frequency inputs 0 to 25.5 kHz for inductive sensor / Hall-effect sensor / DF11 sensor	
32 differential analogue inputs, switchable to single ended operation, -5 V to 5 V or 0 V to 5 V; switchable pull up values 3.01 kOhm and 4.99 kOhm, 49.9 kOhm to suit PT100/PT1000	
8 single ended analogue inputs, 0 V to 5 V; switchable pull up value 3.01 kOhm	
8 LVDT inputs, 2.5 kHz/5 kHz/10 kHz; 3 V/5 V/10 V RMS	
4 PWM outputs, max. 1 A each, max. 1 kHz	
2 x 5 V or 10 V switchable sensor power supply, max. 200 mA each	
2 x 5 V sensor power supply, max. 400 mA each	
1 x sensor power supply, max. 800 mA voltage = (MSI 60 supply voltage) - 1.1 V; switched U_Batt	
RS 232 interface for GPS (data reception only)	
3 x Ethernet 100 MBit/s	
2 x freely configurable up to 1 MBit CAN Bus	

Environment

Software Upgrade 1

CCP-Master (ASAP 2 file from ECU manufacturer required)	F 02U V01 012-01
---	------------------

Connectors and Wires

Connector 1: LIFE (red) X1 ECU: AS-2-12-35PN

Harness: AS 6-12-35SN; max. AWG22	F 02U 000 443-01
-----------------------------------	------------------

Connector 2: SENSOR 1 (yellow) X2 ECU: ASDD-2-14-64PA

Harness: ASDD 6-14-64SA; max. AWG24	F 02U 003 098-01
-------------------------------------	------------------

Connector 3: SENSOR 2 (red) X3 ECU: ASDD-2-14-64PN

Harness: ASDD 6-14-64SN; max. AWG24	F 02U 000 854-01
-------------------------------------	------------------

Ordering Information

Modular Sensor Interface MSI 60
Order number **F 02U V01 901-01**

Software Options

SW Upgrade 1
Order number **F 02U V01 012-01**

Modular Sensor Interface MSI 60 Variations

	Analogue inputs, single ended	Differential analogue inputs	LVDT inputs
Number of inputs	8	32	8
Pre-filtering	analogue, 1st order	analogue, 3rd order	analogue, 1st order
ADC resolution	12 bit, 10 ks*	18 bit, 200 ks*	12 bit, 10 ks*
Compensation of digital filter latency	x	x	x
Pull up resistors	3.01 kOhm	3.01 kOhm 4.99 kOhm (PT100) 49.9 kOhm (PT1000)	-
Amplifying factor	1	1, 2, 4, 8 to 512	-
Input voltage range	0 V to 5 V	-5 V to 5 V (differential mode) 0 V to 5 V (single ended mode)	3 V/ 5 V/ 10 V ($U_{eff.}$), 2.5 kHz/ 5 kHz/ 10 kHz

* ks = 1000 samples/s

Wheel Speed Signal Splitter



Features

- ▶ ABS Wheel Speed Sensor Interface
- ▶ Lightweight Aluminum Housing

Bosch Motorsport has developed a wheel speed module that converts the Bosch DF11 (differential dual hall sensors) signals to a signal that can be processed by peripheral engine controlling devices and data recording systems. The adapter can be plugged into any Bosch ABS M4 loom.

The operation principle is that it forwards the sensor information to the ABS. In addition it converts the speed info into a digital signal. The type of output is open collector. The connected device needs to contain an internal pull up resistor of 2.15 kOhm to 12 V like the MS 4 ECUs.

The interface is available in two different housings supporting one connector or two connectors (see photo). The single connector type is used if the signal is fed back into an especially pre-defined ABS loom which connects e.g. to the original chassis loom. The double connector type is used if the speed signal is broadcast to the peripheral device via a separate loom.

The wheel speed signal splitter is designed to be used in combination with the Bosch Motorsport ABS system. Due to safety reasons it is not designed for usage in combination with other ABS systems

Application

Application	ABS wheel speed sensor interface
Compatible sensor type	Bosch DF 11
Operating temperature range	-20 to 85°C
Storage temperature range	-20 to 85°C

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Weight	53 g
Size (Single connector type)	101.8 x 63.5 x 30.3 mm

Size (Double connector type)	112.1 x 63.5 x 30.3 mm
Max. vibration	Vibration profile 1 (see Appendix or www.bosch-motor-sport.com)

Electrical Data

Power supply	12 V
Max. power supply (1 min)	25 V

Connector for Single Connector Type

Connector 1 (wide)	AS-012-35-PN
Mating connector AS-6-12-35-SN	F 02U 000 443-01

Connectors for Double Connector Type

Connector 1 (wide)	AS-2-12-35-PN
Mating connector AS-6-12-35-SN	F 02U 000 443-01
Connector 2 (small)	AS-2-08-35-PN
Mating connector AS-6-08-35-SN	F 02U 000 430-01

Pinout Connector 1 (wide)

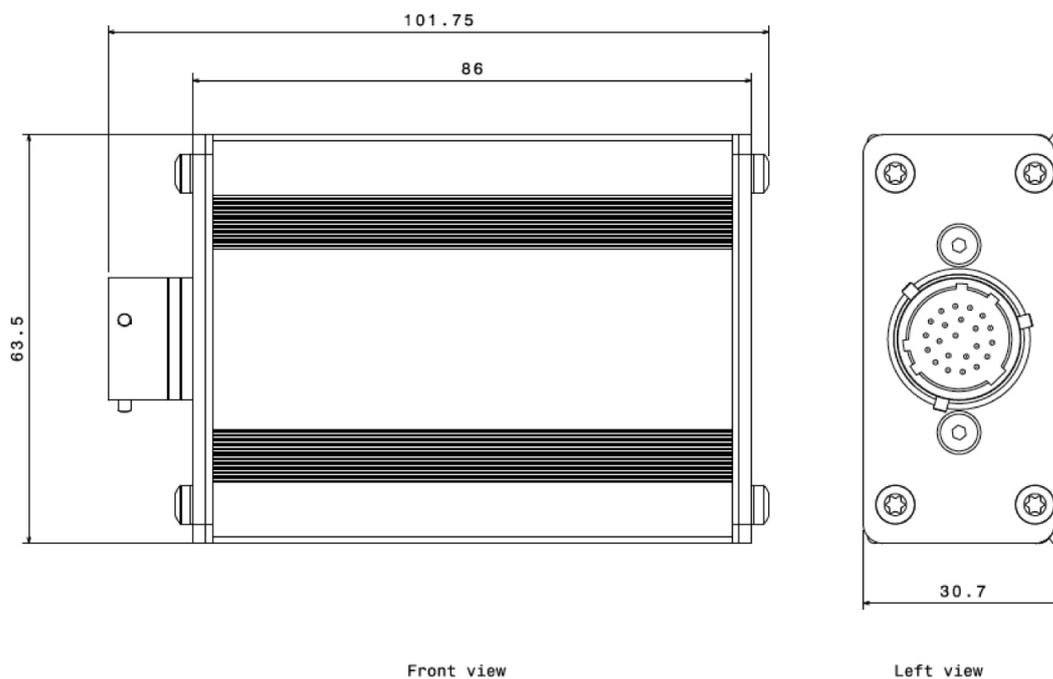
Pin	Description for one connector	Description for two connectors
1	Supply to DF11 (RR)	Supply to DF11 (RR)
2	Signal from DF11 (RR)	Signal from DF11 (RR)
3	Supply to DF11 (RL)	Supply to DF11 (RL)
4	Signal from DF11 (RL)	Signal from DF11 (RL)
5	Supply to DF11 (FR)	Supply to DF11 (FR)
6	Signal from DF11 (FR)	Signal from DF11 (FR)
7	Supply to DF11 (FL)	Supply to DF11 (FL)
8	Signal from DF11 (FL)	Signal from DF11 (FL)
9	Signal to ABS (FL)	Signal to ABS (FL)
10	DF11 supply from ABS (FL)	DF11 supply from ABS (FL)
11	Signal to ABS (FR)	Signal to ABS (FR)
12	DF11 supply from ABS (FR)	DF11 supply from ABS (FR)
13	Signal to ABS (RL)	Signal to ABS (RL)
14	DF11 supply from ABS (RL)	DF11 supply from ABS (RL)
15	Signal to ABS (RR)	Signal to ABS (RR)
16	DF11 supply from ABS (RR)	DF11 supply from ABS (RR)
17	Open collector Signal to ECU (FL)	Not used
18	Open collector Signal to ECU (FR)	Not used

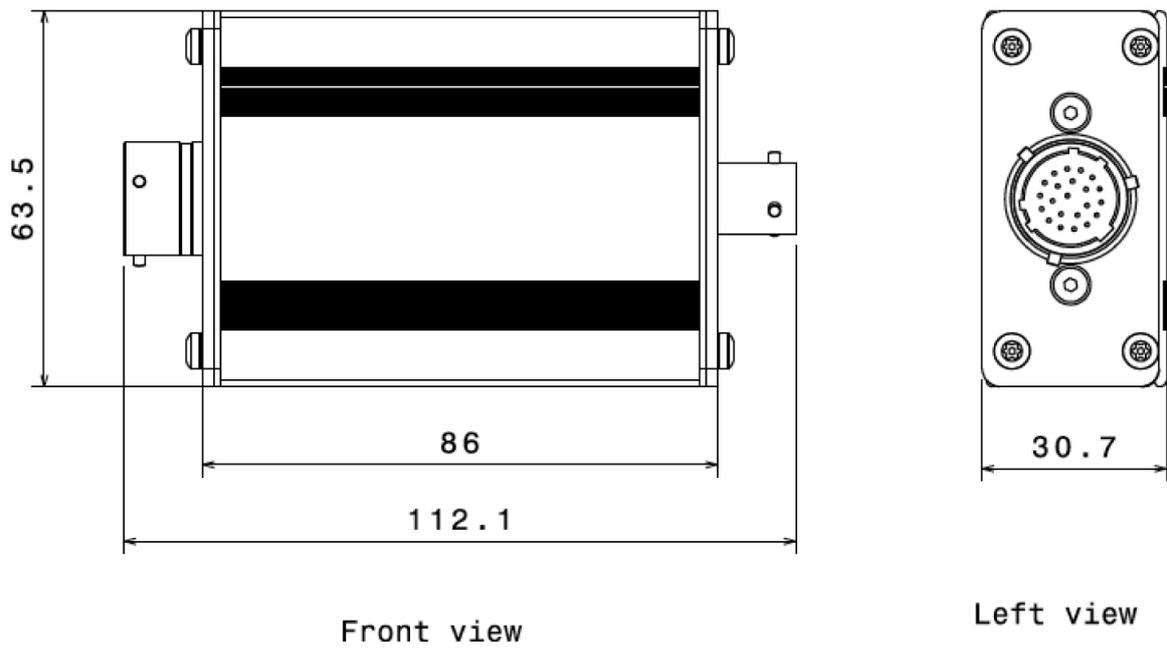
19	UBat 12V	UBat 12V
20	Open collector Signal to ECU (RL)	Not used
21	Open collector Signal to ECU (RR)	Not used
22	ECU Ground	Not used

3

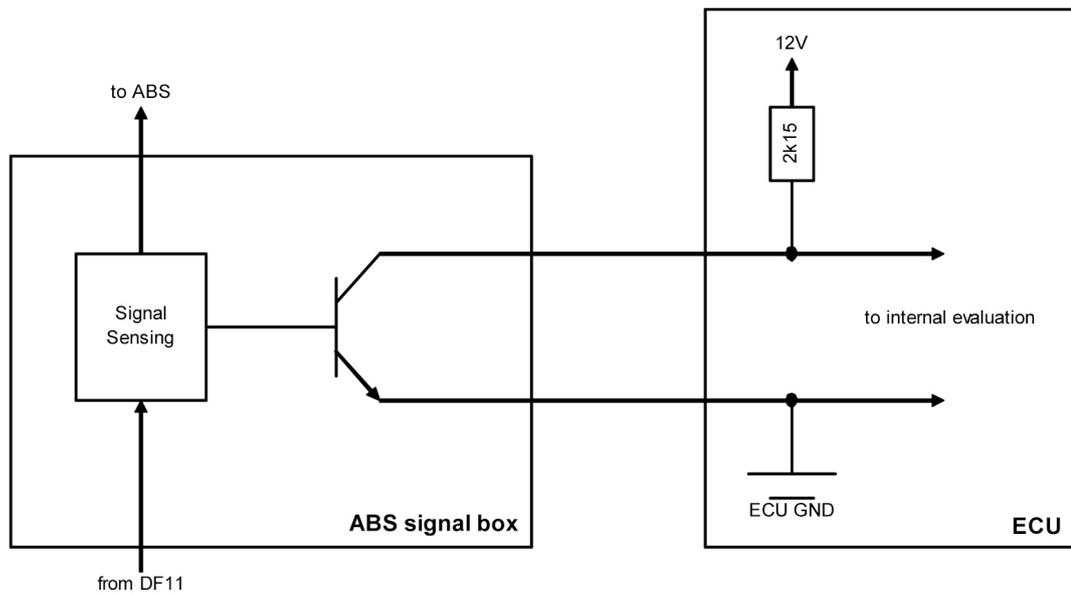
Pinout Connector 2 (small)

Pin	Description for one connector	Description for two connectors
1	n.a.	Open collector Signal to ECU (FL)
2	n.a.	Open collector Signal to ECU (FR)
3	n.a.	Open collector Signal to ECU (RL)
4	n.a.	Open collector Signal to ECU (RR)
5	n.a.	Not used
6	n.a.	ECU Ground

Ordering Information**Single Connector Type**Order number **F 02U V00 335-03****Double Connector Type**Order number **F 02U V00 203-03****Dimensions***Single Connector Type Housing*

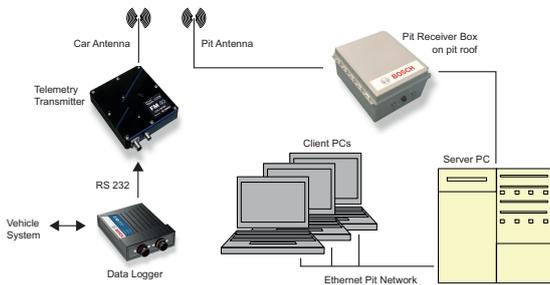


Double Connector Type Housing



Connection Scheme

Online Telemetry System Overview



The Bosch Motorsport Online Telemetry System enables the transmission of online measurement data from a car on a racetrack. The vehicle part of the system consists of a data and the FM 40 telemetry transmitter. From the data logger data is sent via a RS232 connection to the FM 40. The FM 40 adds framing and error correction information to the data stream and modulates its RF output which is fed via an antenna wire to the TX antenna. In the pits, the RF signal is picked up by an RX antenna connected to the pit receiver box. Inside the receiver box, the signal is filtered and amplified by a low noise filter amplifier. It is then sent to a UHF modem. The modem demodulates the data stream and performs error correction, if necessary. The output stream passes the data converter and is transferred via a connection wire to the server PC in the garage. This PC decodes the car's telemetry stream and distributes the information over the pit network.

Due to the high transmission power of 1 to 10 W of the Bosch FM 40 telemetry transmitter, near 100 % coverage is achieved on most tracks, even under race conditions with high RF interference.

Application

Transmission of online measurement data

Components

Telemetry transmitter FM 40

Data logger, e.g. C 60

Pit receiver box

Functions

Good data quality even under race conditions with high RF interference.

Technical Specifications

High transmission power of 1 to 10 W

Near 100 % coverage on most tracks

Framing and error correction

Environment

Car antenna

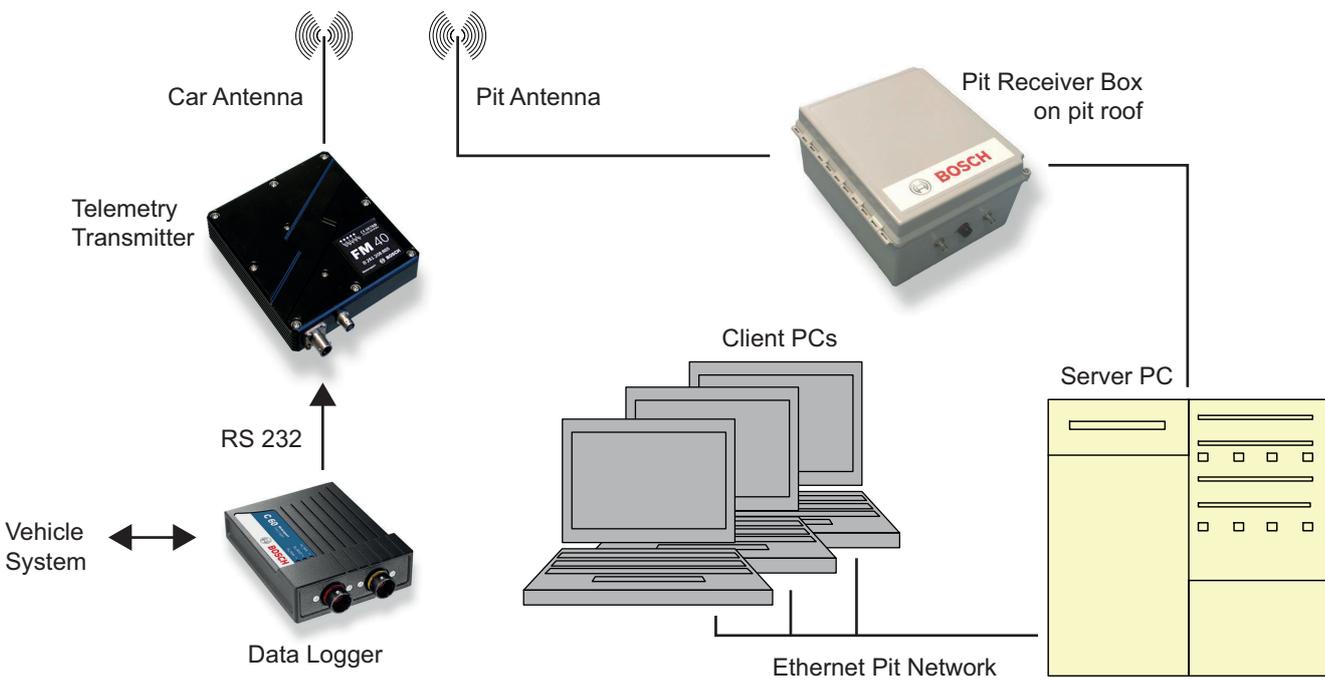
Pit antenna

Server PC

Ethernet pit network

Dimensions

3



Telemetry Unit FM 40



3

Features

- ▶ 750 g
- ▶ 1 to 10 W transmission power

The FM 40 is a half-duplex radio modem suitable for real-time telemetry transmission from a car on the race-track.

The unit is offered in different hardware versions for several frequency bands in the 430 to 470 MHz range. Within the selected band, the transmission frequency is software programmable in a ± 1 MHz range. The high RF output power of up to 10 W gives excellent range and good track coverage.

From the data acquisition system transmit data is fed into the FM 40 via a RS232 interface. Typically the FM 40 is operated as an unidirectional telemetry transmitter. For other applications, half duplex bidirectional operation is also possible.

Application

International standard	I-ETS 300 220, ETS 300 113, FCC
------------------------	---------------------------------

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Size	151 x 138 x 28 mm
Weight	720 g
Housing with LED indicators	
Car antenna compatible to existing Bosch telemetry systems.	
Max. vibration	60 m/s ² at 20 Hz to 2 kHz

Electrical Data

Half duplex radio modem (bidirectional)	
Internal data buffer and protocol management	

Frequency range	430 to 470 MHz (hardware adjustable)
	F(center) \pm 1 MHz (software programmable)
Transmission power	1 to 10 W
Receiver sensitivity	-116 dBm error detection and forward error correction (FEC)
RF channel bandwidth	12,5 kHz at 9.6 kbps 25 kHz at 19.2 kbps
Data interface	RS232
Data rate	9.6 / 19.2 kbps
Required power supply	10 to 18 V
Max. power consumption	25 W at 14 V
Max. current	< 2,5 A
Operation temperature range	0 to 60°C

Connectors and Wires

RF	BNC female
Power / data	CGK SOT 8N35 PN

Ordering Information

Telemetry Unit FM 40

Order number **B 261 208 898-01**

Accessories

Antenna Cable Kit

Order number **B 261 209 490-01**

Car Antenna

Order number **B 261 208 888-01**

Pit Receiver Box



The Pit Receiver Box integrates all electronic components necessary to receive telemetry data from a car equipped with a FM 40 transmitter in one weatherproof package. Typically the receiver box is mounted on the pit roof as close as possible to the RX antenna, thus minimizing cable loss. The connection wire to the receiving PC in the garage, which can be up to 50 m long, also supplies power to the Pit Receiver Box.

The Pit Receiver Box contains 1 to 4 UHF receivers fed by a single RX antenna and low noise filter amplifier (LNA). This enables parallel telemetry data reception from up to 4 cars, provided transmitters need to operate in the same 2 MHz frequency band.

The Box is equipped with dual Ethernet port for redundant Ethernet wire to the pit or for connection to a directional link (relay station).

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Weight	4.2 kg
Size	330 x 280 x 180 mm
Max. distance receiver box to PC (with F 020 V01 440-01)	50 m
Working temperature range	-20 to 50°C

Electrical Data

Frequency range	400 to 470 MHz
Working frequency band	$f_c \pm 1$ MHz
Channel spacing	12.5/25 kHz
Sensitivity	≤ -116 dBm at BER 10-3
Serial interface	RS232 (19.2 kBit/s, no parity, 8 data bit, 1 stop bit, no flow control)
Radio data rate	19.2 kbps (25 kHz channel) 9.6 kbps (12.5 kHz channel)
Operating voltage	20 to 50 V

Communication	2 x 10 / 100 Mbit ethernet
Power consumption	10 W

Connectors and Wires

Data and power connector	Motorsport type
Antenna connector	BNC (Jack) 50 Ω

Package Parts

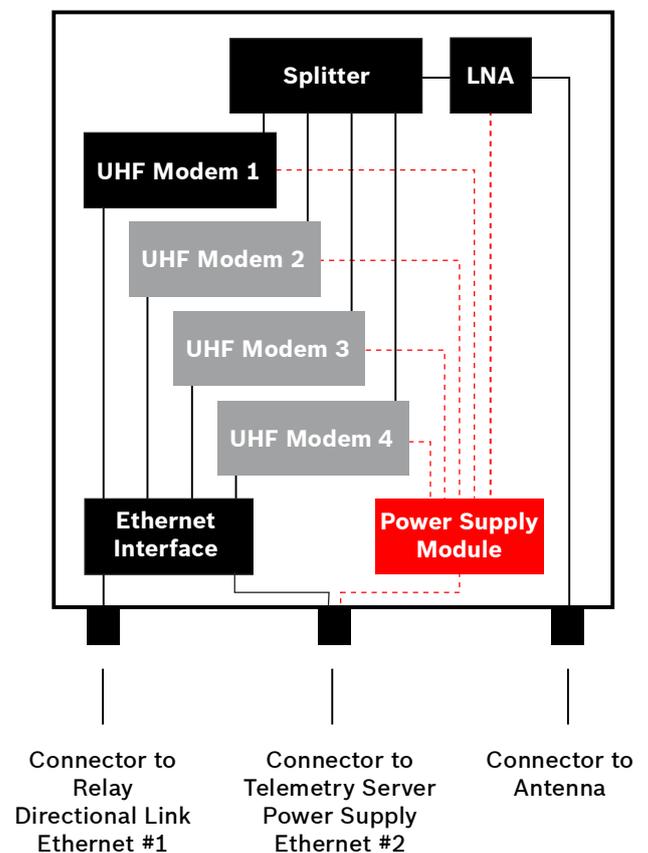
Box
48 V power supply

Ordering Information

Pit Receiver Box

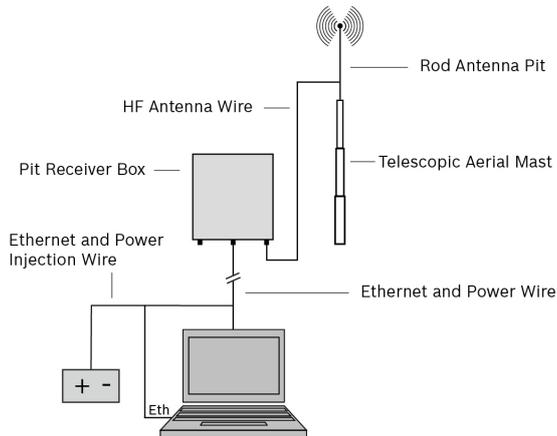
Order number **F 02U V01 460-01**

Dimensions



Scheme Pit Receiver Box

Pit Receiver Package



The Pit Receiver Package contains everything that is required to start operation.

Technical Specifications

Package Parts

Pit Receiver Box (2 channels)	F 02U V01 460-01
HF antenna wire (8 m)	B 261 209 493-01
Rod antenna pit 7 dbi (2 m)	B 261 208 867-01
Ethernet and power wire (50 m)	F 02U V01 440-01
Ethernet and power injection wire (1.5 m)	B 261 209 744-01
Telescopic aerial mast (7.7 m)	B 261 208 873-01

Ordering Information

Pit Receiver Package

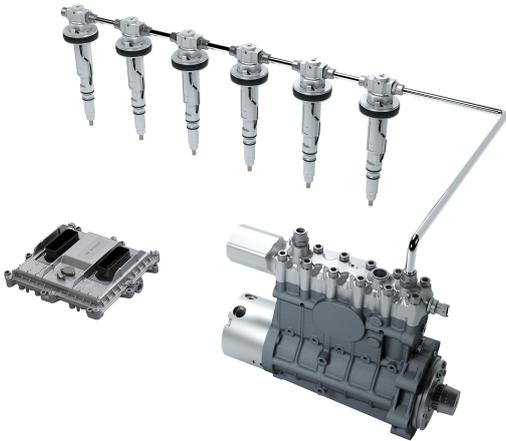
Order number **on request**

04 Injection and Ignition

4

Diesel System Components	100
Injection Valves	102
Fuel Pumps	111
Fuel Pressure Regulators	123
Ignition Coils	133
Ignition Modules	163

Diesel System Components



- The base output level and the desired output level for the engine
- If it is originally equipped with Bosch components: the part numbers of the Bosch components
- Alternatively the car / engine manufacturer part number of the original injection system.



Notice

If your engine is originally equipped with Bosch components, modifications will be easier than replacing third party components.



Notice

We reserve the right to assess a fee for applications where the component specification requires an extraordinary amount of time.

4

Features

- ▶ Modification of Common Rail systems
- ▶ Different modification levels available
- ▶ All hydraulic parts available

The geometry and characteristics of Diesel engine components are more dependent upon the application than those for gasoline engines. A single injector design will not fit all Diesel engines due to varying mechanical and nozzle geometry requirements. In addition, the injection system can vary from year to year even within the same make of car.

Bosch Motorsport uses the same Common Rail technology for racing that was developed for production vehicle applications. This includes both solenoid (magnetic) technology and the latest cutting-edge piezo technology. Bosch Motorsport can offer a wide variety of modifications to fit the system to your specifications. These modifications include:

- Definition of suitable base components from other (or larger) engine applications.
- Adaptation of components for mating, fit and orientation to suit the selected application.
- Flow enhancement of injectors and rails.
- Injector nozzle adaptation (flow rate, number of holes, spray cone angle etc.).

Our goal is to offer the best balance of cost and performance for your application. This is why we offer different levels of modifications to choose from. Below is an example of the different levels for a 4-cylinder engine with 4 injectors, 1 high pressure pump and a single fuel rail:

Installation Notes

When contacting us for more information on our Diesel components, please have the following information ready so that we may best determine components required for your application:

- The base engine / the car where this engine originally is installed
- Model year and type of car / engine

Dimensions



Common Rail Pumps



Rails

Pressure Sensors



Injectors



Pressure Control Valves

Common Rail Pumps	CP1H, CP3, CP4	
Rails		Max. 6 cyl./bank
Pressure Sensors	RDS	Max. 2,400 bar
Injectors	CRI 2 (Solenoid), CRI 3 (Piezo)	
Pressure Control Valves	DRV	Max. 2,400 bar

Injection Valve EV 14



4

Features

- ▶ Conical spray or 2-spray
- ▶ Flow rate at 3 bar: up to 1,462 cm³/min
- ▶ Spray angle 15 to 85°
- ▶ With or without extension

EV 14 injection valves are the latest revision of the EV 6 injection valve technology. EV 14 xT are the latest revision of the EV 12.

EV 14 is designed for a wide range of flow rates and spray patterns. Compact size and three standard versions simplify mounting in a variety of applications.

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

System pressure	Max. 8 bar
Weight	≤ 30 g
Installation lengths	33.6, 48.65 or 60.65 mm
Fuel input	Top-feed injector
Operating temperature	-40 to 110°C
Permissible fuel temperatures	≤ 70°C
Climate-proof corresponding to saline fog test DIN 50 021	
Housing design	Compact (C), Standard (S), Long (L)
Spray type	C (Conical Spray) or E (2-Spray)
Flow rate at 3 bar (n-heptane)	146 to 1,462 cm ³ /min 116 to 1,000 g/min
Spray angle α	15 to 85°
Bent angle γ	0 to 15°
Coil resistance	See variations
Fuel compatibility	E85 / M100 (after Methanol-operating the valves must be flushed with normal gasoline-fuel)

Electrical Data

Power supply	6 to 16.5 V
--------------	-------------

Connectors and Wires

Connectors	Jetronic, Sumitomo, Motorsport connectors
------------	---

Installation Notes

Please ask for more information before ordering.

Ordering Information

EV 14 CL, 116 g/min n-heptane

Order number **0 280 158 110**

EV 14 ES, 116 g/min n-heptane

Order number **0 280 158 200**

EV 14 CL, 150 g/min n-heptane

Order number **0 280 158 107**

EV 14 ES, 150 g/min n-heptane

Order number **0 280 158 013**

EV 14 CKxT, 237 g/min n-heptane

Order number **0 280 158 038**

EV 14 EL, 237 g/min n-heptane

Order number **0 280 158 116**

EV 14 CS, 387 g/min n-heptane

Order number **B 280 436 038-09**

EV 14 CS, 387 g/min n-heptane

Order number **B 280 436 038-10**

EV 14 ESxT, 429 g/min n-heptane

Order number **0 280 158 123**

EV 14 CS, 503 g/min n-heptane

Order number **B 280 436 038-08**

EV 14 CS, 503 g/min n-heptane

Order number **B 280 436 038-07**

EV 14 CKxT, 670 g/min n-heptane

Order number **0 280 158 040**

EV 14 CS, 670 g/min n-heptane

Order number **B 280 436 487-01**

Accessories

Clip for locking bush of plastic

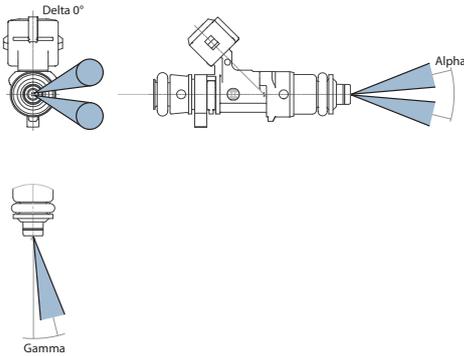
Order number **2 431 314 021**

Clip for locking bush of steel

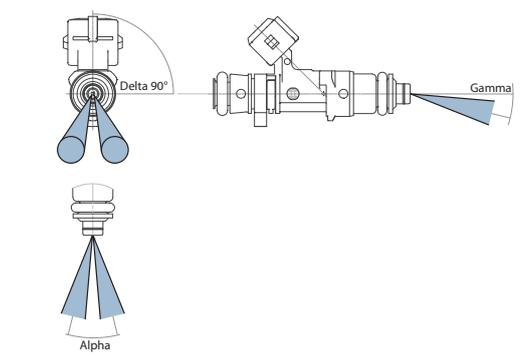
Order number **2 431 314 018**

Dimensions

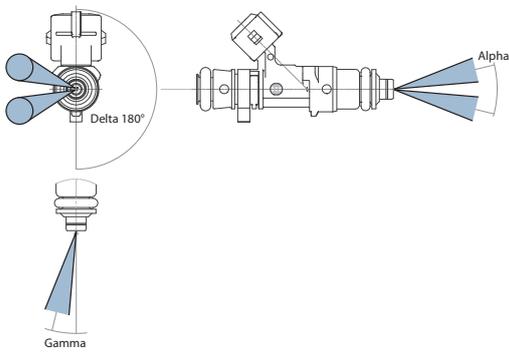
Spray bent to the „right“, Delta=0°



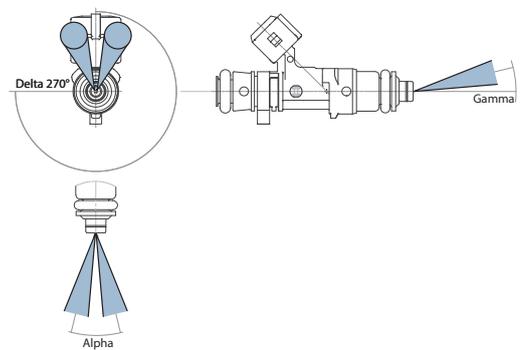
Spray bent „down“ (away from electr. connector), Delta=90°



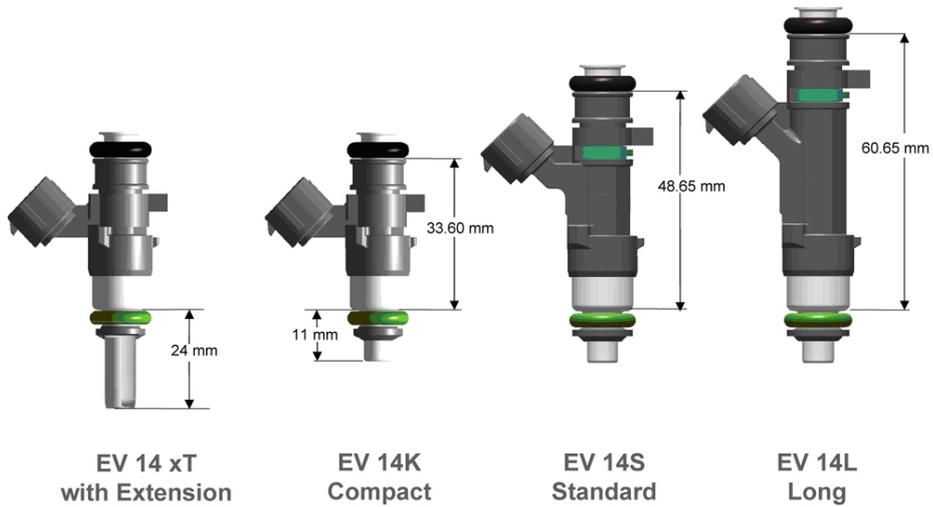
Spray bent to the „left“, Delta=180°



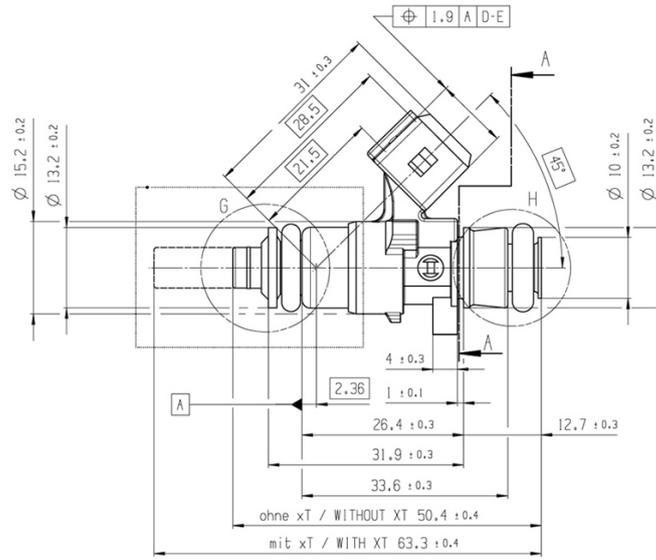
Spray bent „up“ (towards electr. connector), Delta=270°



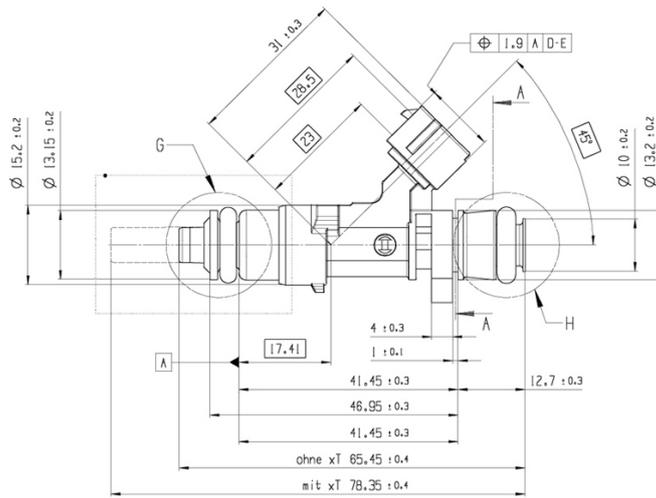
Delta Angel



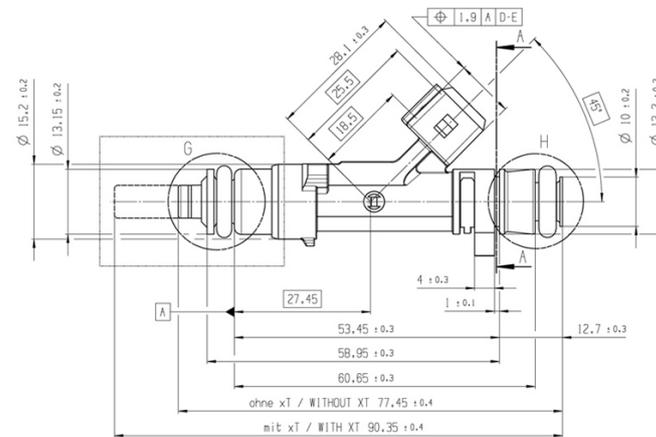
Housing Variations



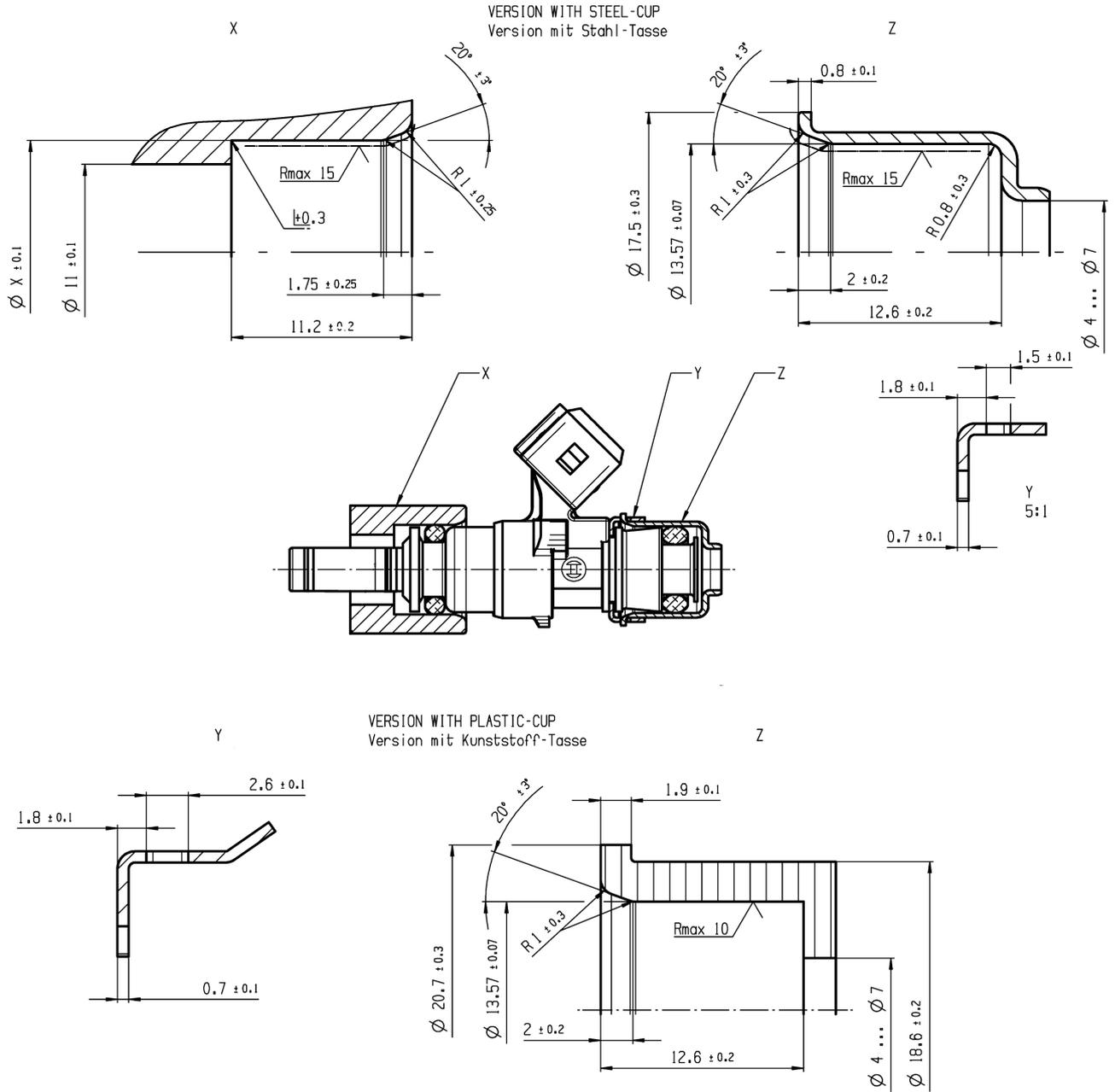
EV 14 Compact



EV 14 Standard



EV 14 Long



Mounting Instructions

EV 14 Variations

Variations of production type valves

Part Nr.	0 280 158 110	0 280 158 200	0 280 158 107	0 280 158 013	0 280 158 038
Flow rate/min	116 g/170 cm ³	116 g/170 cm ³	150 g/219 cm ³	150 g/219 cm ³	237 g/347 cm ³
Type	C	E	C	E	C
Housing	L	S	L	S	KxT
α	15°	15°	20°	19°	20°
γ	0°	0°	0°	0°	0°
δ	0°	90°	0°	90°	0°
Resistance	12 Ω				

Part Nr.	0 280 158 116	0 280 158 123	0 280 158 040
----------	---------------	---------------	---------------

Flow rate/min	237 g/347 cm ³	429 g/627 cm ³	670 g/980 cm ³
Type	E	E	C
Housing	L	SxT	KxT
α	22°	25°	30°
γ	5°	0°	0°
δ	90°	90°	0°
Resistance	12 Ω	12 Ω	12 Ω

Further variations are available on request

Variations of Motorsport valves

Part Nr.	B 280 436 038-07	B 280 436 038-08	B 280 436 038-09	B 280 436 038-10	B 280 436 487-01
----------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------

Flow rate/min	503 g/736 cm ³	503 g/736 cm ³	387 g/566 cm ³	387 g/566 cm ³	670 g/980 cm ³
Type	C	C	C	C	C
Housing	S	S	S	S	S
α	70°	25°	70°	25°	30°
γ	0°	0°	0°	0°	0°
δ	-	-	-	-	0°
Resistance	12 Ω				

Further variations are available on request.

HP Injection Valve HDEV 5.2



Features

- ▶ Max. 500 bar
- ▶ Multi hole
- ▶ Flow rate at 100 bar: up to 1,640 g/min (n-heptane)
- ▶ Spray angle 8 to 20°

The HDEV 5.2 is a high pressure injector, which is developed to be used as a port or a direct injector.

The function of the HDEV 5.2 is both to meter out the fuel and to obtain a well-defined mixture of fuel and air. It is an inward opening solenoid injector which is optimized regarding very short opening and closing times which ensures a very stable linearity at short injection times.

The benefit of this injector is a high spray variability concerning spray angle and spray shape. Also the flow rate can be defined in a big range. Bosch offers the spray targeting design according to the individual customer requirements. If your application conditions will not match the listed performance data, please ask for consultancy at Bosch Motorsport. In addition to the specific designed sample, Bosch offers cost effective production HDEV 5.2 on request.

Application

Application at 100 bar (typical)	308 to 1,640 g/min
Fuel input	Top-feed injector
Fuel	Gasoline
Operating pressure	Up to 500 bar
Operating temperature range	-31 to 130°C
Storage temperature range	-40 to 70°C
Max. vibration	600 m/s ²

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Weight w/o wire	68 g
Diameter	20.7 mm
Length	87 mm
Flow rate at 100 bar (n-heptane)	up to 1,640 g/min
Number of holes	4 to 7 holes (typical)
Spray type	Multi hole
Spray angle overall	110° (typical)
Spray angle single beam	8 to 20°
Static flow tolerance	±5 %
Dynamic flow tolerance	±6 % at $t_i = 1.5$ ms
Leakage	≤2.5 mm ³ /min at 23°C

Electrical Data

Booster supply	65 to 90 V
Booster current	13.2 A
Booster time	500 μs
Power supply	12 V
Pick up current	9.6 A
Pick up time	800 μs
Hold power supply	12 V
Hold current	3.0 A hysteresis 0.8 A
Coil resistance	1,500 mΩ (ambient temp.)

Connectors and Wires

Mating connector Compact	D 261 205 359-01
Connector Jetronic (wire)	D 261 205 288-01
Connector motorsport (wire)	On request
Pin 1	Pos
Pin 2	Gnd

Installation Notes

The injector has to be supplied by a Bosch Motorsport Power Stage Unit (e.g. HPI 5 or HPI 1.16).

Listed electrical values may vary according to the application.

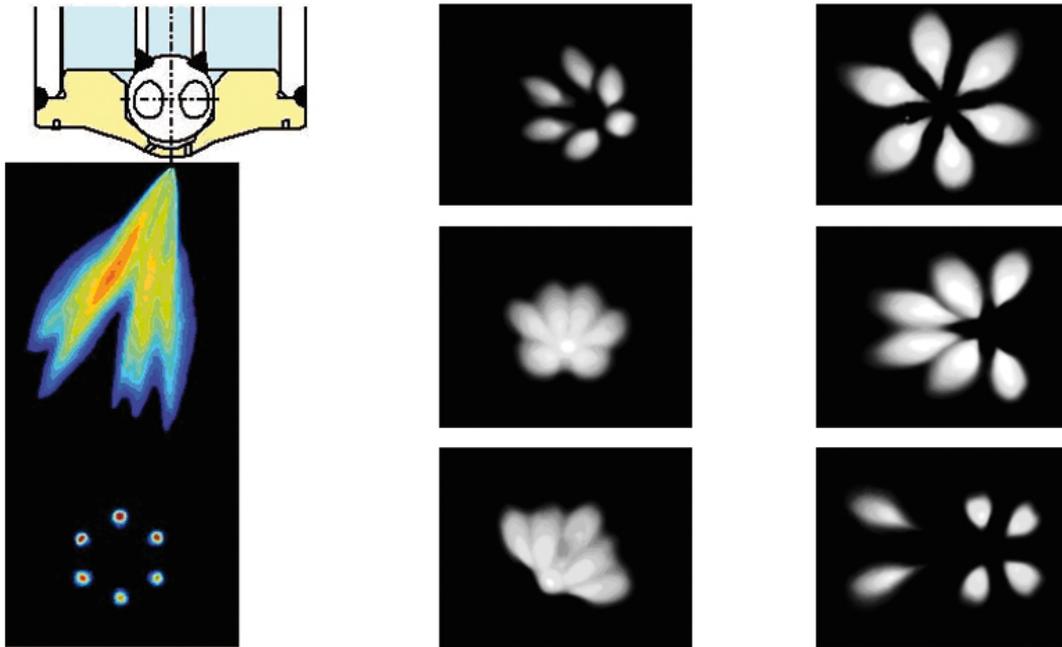
The injector can be cleaned (mechanically or chemically), if the tip will not be damaged.

Do not use supersonic cleaning.

Ordering Information

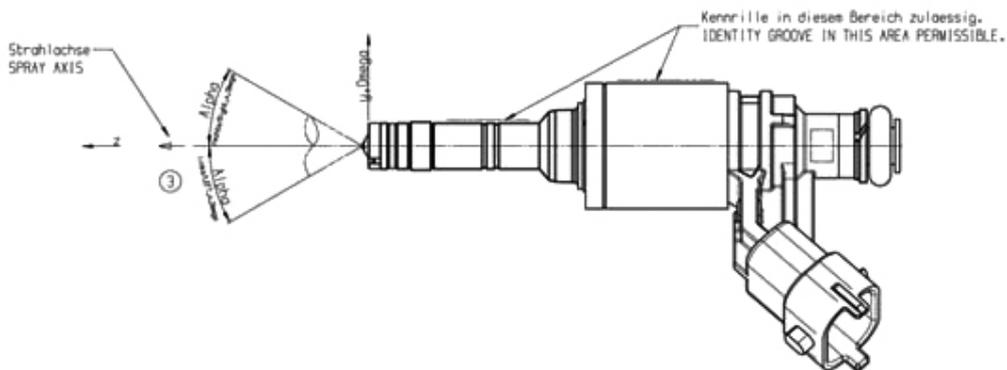
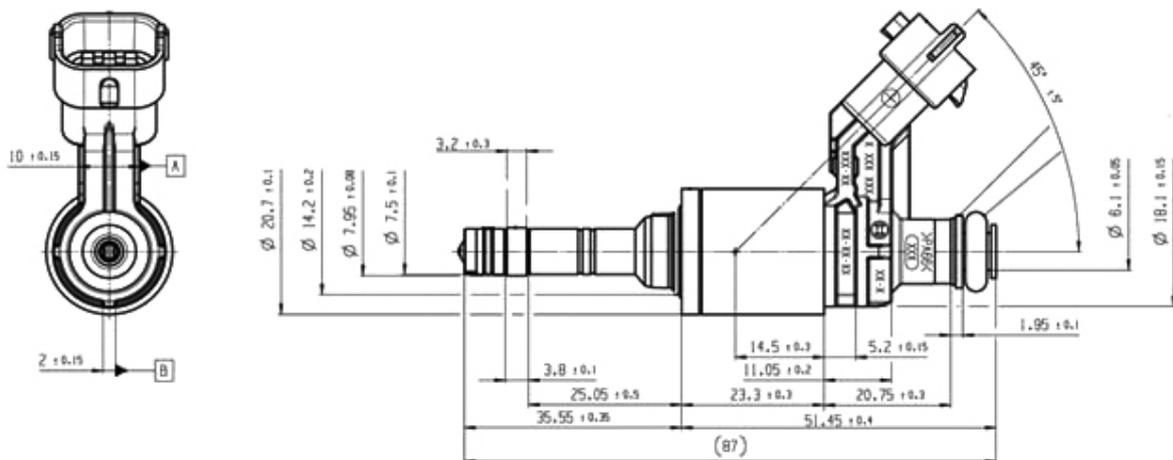
HP Injection Valve HDEV 5.2
Order number **on request**

Dimensions



4

Spray variations, further variations on request



HP Injection Valve HDEV 5.2 LC



Features

- ▶ Max. 500 bar
- ▶ Multi hole
- ▶ Flow rate at 100 bar: up to 1,640 g/min (n-heptane)
- ▶ Spray angle 8 to 20°

The HDEV 5.2 LC is a high pressure injector, which is developed to be used as a port or a direct injector. The function of the HDEV 5.2 LC is both to meter out the fuel and to obtain a well-defined mixture of fuel and air. It is an inward opening solenoid injector which is optimized regarding very short opening and closing times which ensures a very stable linearity at short injection times.

The benefit of this injector is a high spray variability concerning spray angle and spray shape. Also the flow rate can be defined in a big range. Bosch offers the spray targeting design according to the individual customer requirements. If your application conditions will not match the listed performance data, please ask for consultancy at Bosch Motorsport. In addition to the specific designed sample, Bosch offers cost effective production HDEV 5.2 LC on request.

Application

Application at 100 bar (typical)	308 to 1,640 g/min
Fuel input	Top-feed injector
Fuel	Gasoline
Operating pressure	Up to 500 bar
Operating temperature range	-31 to 130°C
Storage temperature range	-40 to 70°C
Max. vibration	600 m/s ²

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Weight w/o wire	Max. 221.5 g
Diameter	20.7 mm
Length standard version	185 mm
Length short version	173 mm
Flow rate at 100 bar (n-heptane)	Up to 1,640 g/min
Number of holes	4 to 7 holes (typical)
Spray type	Multi hole
Spray angle overall	110° (typical)
Spray angle single beam	8 to 20°
Static flow tolerance	±5 %
Dynamic flow tolerance	±6 % at $t_i = 1.5$ ms
Leakage	≤2.5 mm ³ /min at 23°C

Electrical Data

Booster supply	65 to 90 V
Booster current	13.2 A
Booster time	500 μs
Power supply	12 V
Pick up current	9.6 A
Pick up time	800 μs
Hold power supply	12 V
Hold current	3.0 A hysteresis 0.8 A
Coil resistance	1,500 mΩ (ambient temp.)

Connectors and Wires

Mating connector Compact	On request
Connector Jetronic (wire)	D 261 205 288-01
Connector motorsport (wire)	On request
Pin 1	Pos
Pin 2	Gnd

Installation Notes

The injector has to be supplied by a Bosch Motorsport Power Stage Unit (e.g. HPI 5 or HPI 1.16).

Listed electrical values may vary according to the application.

The injector can be cleaned (mechanically or chemically), if the tip will not be damaged.

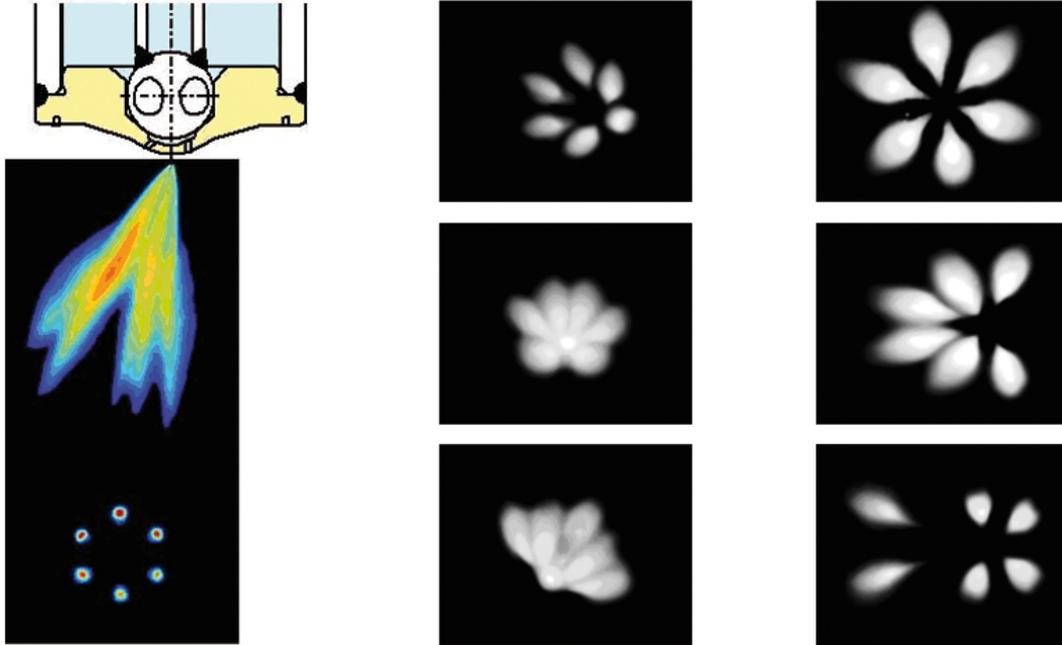
Do not use supersonic cleaning.

Ordering Information

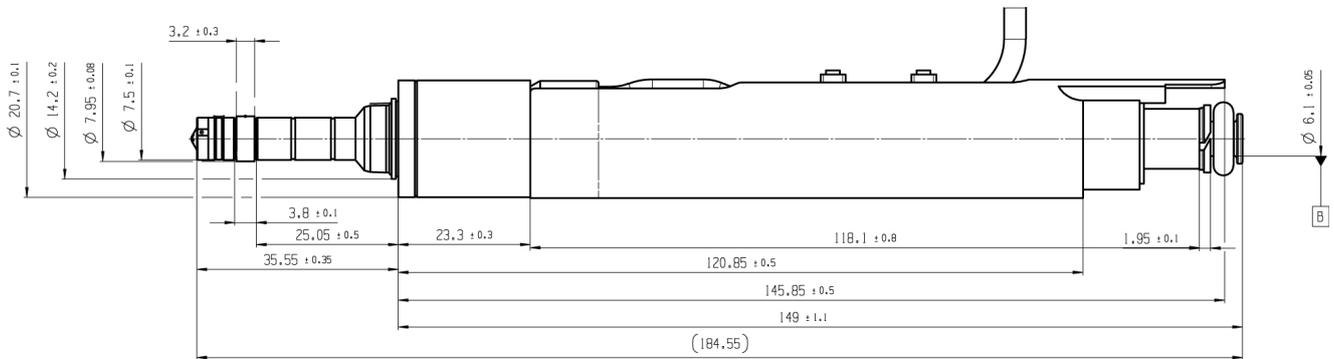
HP Injection Valve HDEV 5.2 LC
 Order number on request

Dimensions

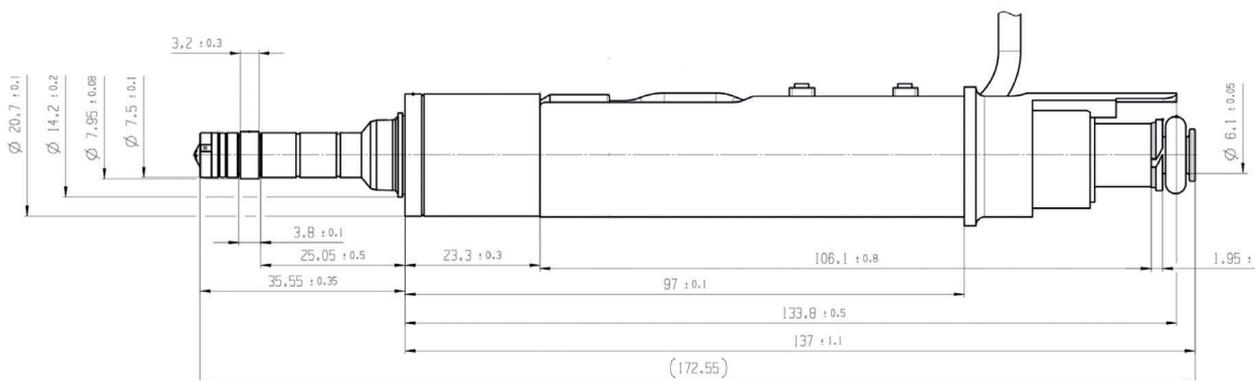
4



Spray variations, further variations on request



Standard version



Short version

Fuel Pumps Overview

	Fuel Pump FP 165	Fuel Pump FP 200	Fuel Pump LPx-F1	HP Fuel Pump HDP 5	HP Fuel Pump HDP 5-LW
					
Flow rate gasoline (l/h)	>165	>200	>260 (>160 at 7 bar/120 W)	1.1 cm ³ /rot _{cam}	1.1 cm ³ /rot _{cam}
Max. pressure (bar)	5.0	5.0 or 8.0	<8.0	>200	Max. 500
Supply voltage (V)	6 to 16.5	6 to 16.5	48 (PWM controlled)	-(mech.)	-(mech.)
Temperature range (°C)	-20 to 90	-20 to 90	Max 80	-40 to 120	-40 to 120
Weight (g)	980	1,030	325	780	585
Max. vibration	3 mm at 10 to 18 Hz ≤40 m/s ² at 18 to 60 Hz	3 mm at 10 to 18 Hz ≤40 m/s ² at 18 to 60 Hz	Profil 1	600 m/s ²	600 m/s ²

Fuel Pump FP 165



4

Features

- ▶ >165 l/h
- ▶ 980 g
- ▶ Max. 5 bar
- ▶ Fuel lines screwed

The FP 165 is an inline roller cell pump for the installation outside the fuel tank.

It is capable of providing 165 l/h at 5 bar. Bio-fuel can be delivered up to E85 (shortens lifetime!).

The FP 165 is a production type fuel pump, combining good quality at a low price.

Application

Fuel pressure	5 bar
Delivery rate at 5 bar and 22°C	205 ± 5 l/h at 14 V
Pressure limiting valve	7 to 12.5 bar rel.
Fuel compatibility	Up to E85 with shorter lifetime
Diesel compatibility	Not released
Operating temperature range	-20 to 90°C
Storage temperature range	-40 to 70°C
Max. vibration	3 mm at 10 to 18 Hz ≤40 m/s ² at 18 to 60 Hz

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

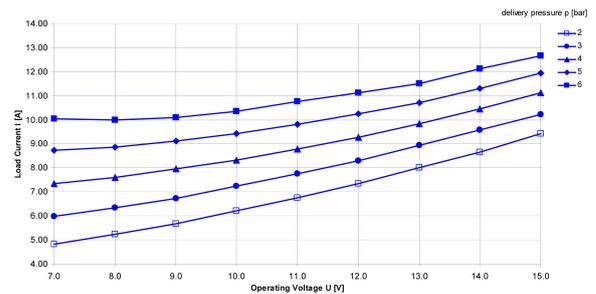
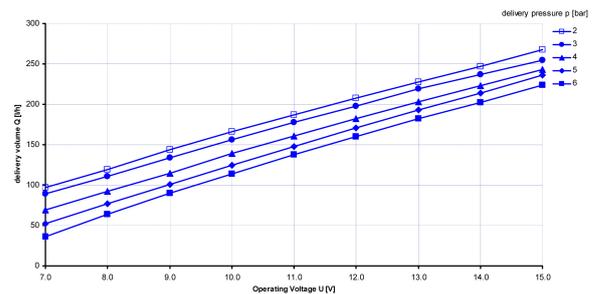
Diameter	60 mm
Length	168 mm
Weight	980 g
Mounting	Clamping

Electrical Data

Supply voltage	6 to 16.5 V
Operating voltage	13.8 V
Load current at 5 bar and 22°C	11.0 ± 2 A

Characteristic

Surface coating	None
Color	Silver
Non-return valve	Internal
Fuel filtering	External, on pressure side



Connectors and Wires

Electrical connector	+M4/-M5
Electrical matting connector	with ring wire M4 and M5
Mechanical connector intake side	M14x1.5
Mechanical connector pressure side	M12x1.5

Installation Notes

With E26/E85 fuel run-time max. 500 h.

For technical reasons the values may vary.

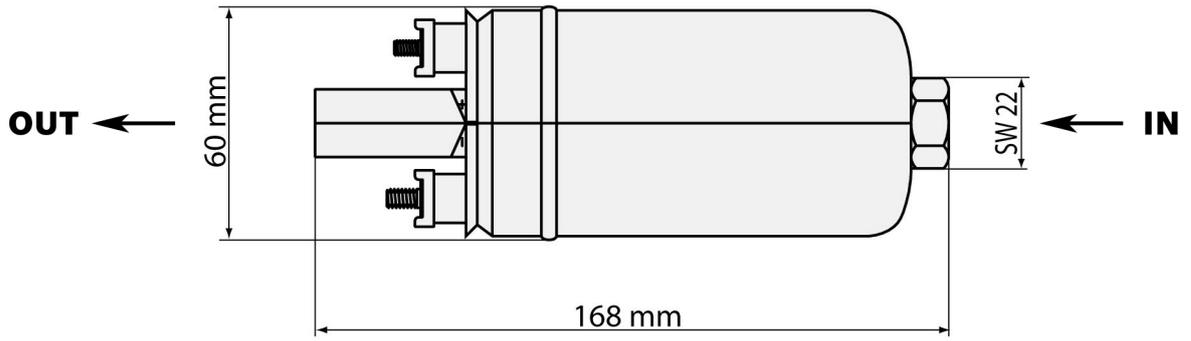
Please use within the specified limit values only.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing at our homepage.

Ordering Information

Fuel Pump FP 165
Order number **0 580 254 979**

Dimensions



Fuel Pump FP 200



4

Features

- ▶ >200 l/h
- ▶ 1,030 g
- ▶ Max. 5 bar/8 bar
- ▶ Fuel lines screwed

The FP 200 is an inline roller cell pump for the installation outside or inside the fuel tank. It is capable of providing 200 l/h at 5 bar (8 bar). Bio-fuel can be delivered up to E85 (shortens lifetime!). The FP 200 is one of the most popular aftermarket fuel pumps and has an excellent price.

Application

Fuel pressure	5 bar or 8 bar
Delivery rate at 5 bar and 22°C	260 ± 5 l/h at 14 V
Delivery rate at 8 bar and 22°C	220 ± 5 l/h at 14 V
Pressure limiting valve	10 to 12.5 bar rel.
Fuel compatibility	Up to E85 with shorter lifetime
Diesel compatibility	Not released
Operating temperature range	-20 to 90°C
Storage temperature range	-40 to 70°C
Max. vibration	3 mm at 10 to 18 Hz ≤40 m/s ² at 18 to 60 Hz

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

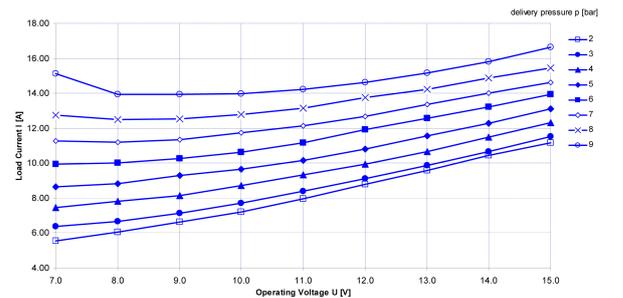
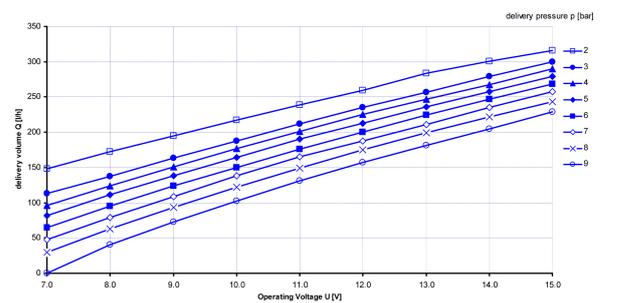
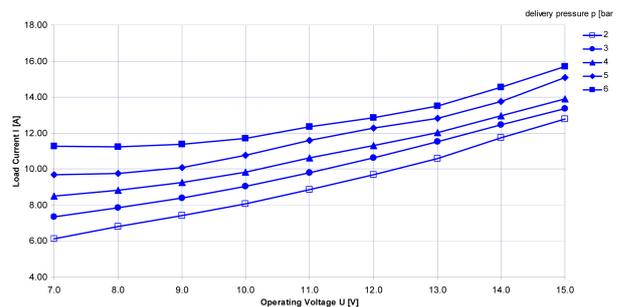
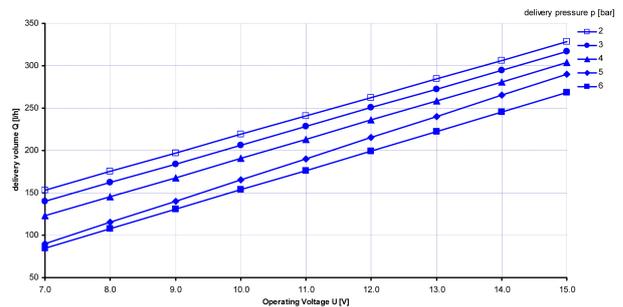
Diameter	60 mm
Length	196 mm
Weight	1,030 g
Mounting	Clamping

Electrical Data

Supply voltage	6 to 16.5 V
Operating voltage	13.8 V
Load current at 5 bar and 22°C	14 ± 1 A
Load current at 8 bar and 22°C	15 ± 1 A

Characteristic

Surface coating	None
Color	Silver
Non-return valve	External
Fuel filtering	External, on pressure side



Connectors and Wires

Electrical connector	+M6/-M5
Electrical matting connector	With ring wire M6 and M5
Mechanical connector intake side	M18x1.5
Mechanical connector pressure side	M12x1.5

Installation Notes

With E26/E85 fuel run-time max. 500 h.

For technical reasons the values may vary.

Please use within the specified limit values only.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing at our homepage.

Ordering Information

Fuel Pump FP 200

Max. Pressure 5 bar

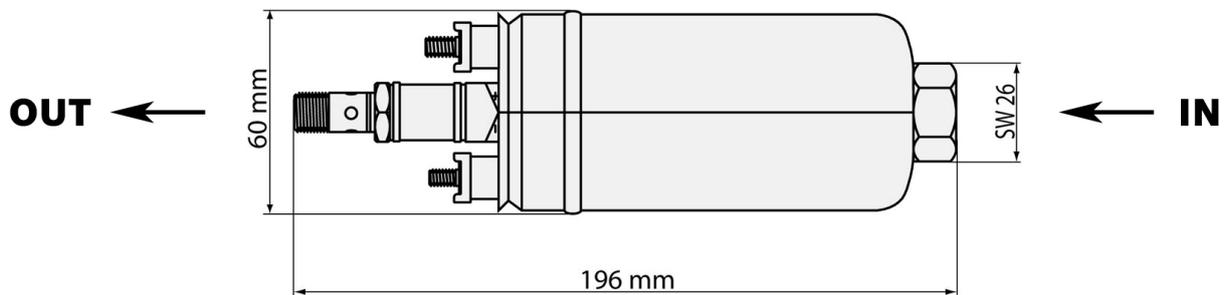
Order number **0 580 254 044**

Fuel Pump FP 200

Max. Pressure 8 bar

Order number **B 261 205 413-01**

Dimensions



Fuel Pump LPx-F1



4

Features

- ▶ > 160 l/h at 7 bar (g)
- ▶ 325 g
- ▶ Max. 8 bar (g)
- ▶ Brushless motor
- ▶ PWM speed controlled

The fuel pump LPx-F1 was developed to feed the high pressure fuel pumps. It is for in tank installation. The speed controller is integrated and needs a PWM signal from the ECU. The supply voltage is 48 V.

Application

Fuel pressure	< 8 bar (g)
Delivery rate at 22°C	> 160 l/h at 7 bar (g) (120 W)
Max. delivery rate	> 260 l/h
Max. temperature fuel	65°C
Max. ambient temperature	80°C
Storage temperature range	-40 to 70°C
Max. vibration	See vibration profile 1
Max. dry run time	< 5 min
Duration for pressure build up	< 200 ms from (0 ... 160 l/h at 8 bar abs at T _{fuel} = 65°C)
Fuel compatibility	Gasoline, more on request

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Pump	50 (25) mm x 125 mm
Electronic	47 x 60 x 20 mm
Weight	325 g
Housing	Aluminum

Sucking/intake side	Open pump element
Pressure side	M12x1

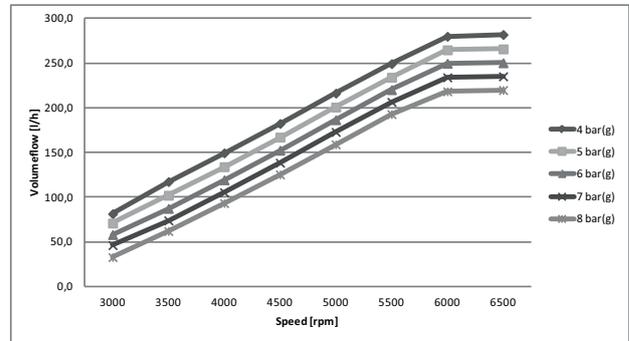
Electrical Data

Supply voltage	48 V ± 2 V
Load current	See diagrams
Speed control	PWM

Characteristic

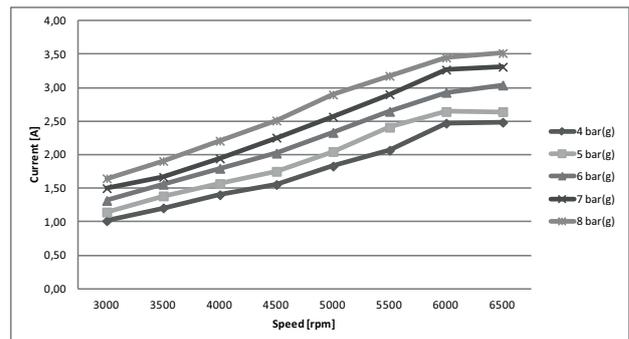
Surface coating	Anodization
Color	Blue
Non-return valve	External
Fuel filtering	Possible both sides

Volumeflow



Pump speed [rpm]	Pressure [bar(g)]					l/h
	4 bar(g)	5 bar(g)	6 bar(g)	7 bar(g)	8 bar(g)	
3000	81,3	70,8	58,0	46,1	32,7	l/h
3500	117,3	102,0	87,2	73,8	61,9	l/h
4000	149,4	133,9	119,3	105,2	93,2	l/h
4500	182,2	167,0	152,3	138,3	125,2	l/h
5000	216,2	200,7	186,5	172,8	158,9	l/h
5500	249,2	234,0	220,1	206,4	192,8	l/h
6000	279,8	264,7	249,6	233,9	218,2	l/h
6500	281,8	265,8	250,2	235,0	219,7	l/h

Current



Pump speed [rpm]	Pressure [bar(g)]					
	4 bar(g)	5 bar(g)	6 bar(g)	7 bar(g)	8 bar(g)	
3000	1,01	1,14	1,32	1,50	1,65	A
3500	1,21	1,39	1,56	1,67	1,91	A
4000	1,40	1,57	1,80	1,94	2,21	A
4500	1,55	1,75	2,02	2,25	2,51	A
5000	1,83	2,05	2,33	2,57	2,90	A
5500	2,07	2,41	2,65	2,90	3,18	A
6000	2,47	2,64	2,93	3,27	3,45	A
6500	2,48	2,64	3,04	3,31	3,52	A

Connectors and Wires

Electrical connector	ASL 0-06-05PA-HE-952K
Electrical matting connector	on request
Pin 1	U_{batt} (48 V, 3 A)
Pin 2	PGND
Pin 3	Nc
Pin 4	PWM_IN (10 Hz to 5 kHz, 10–90 % = 0 ... 7,000 rpm pump speed)
Pin 5	SIG_OUT (optional)
Mechanical connector intake side	open
Mechanical connector pressure side	M12x1

Installation Notes

Fuel compatibility with F1 gasoline fuel.

For technical reasons the values may vary.

Please use within the specified limit values only.

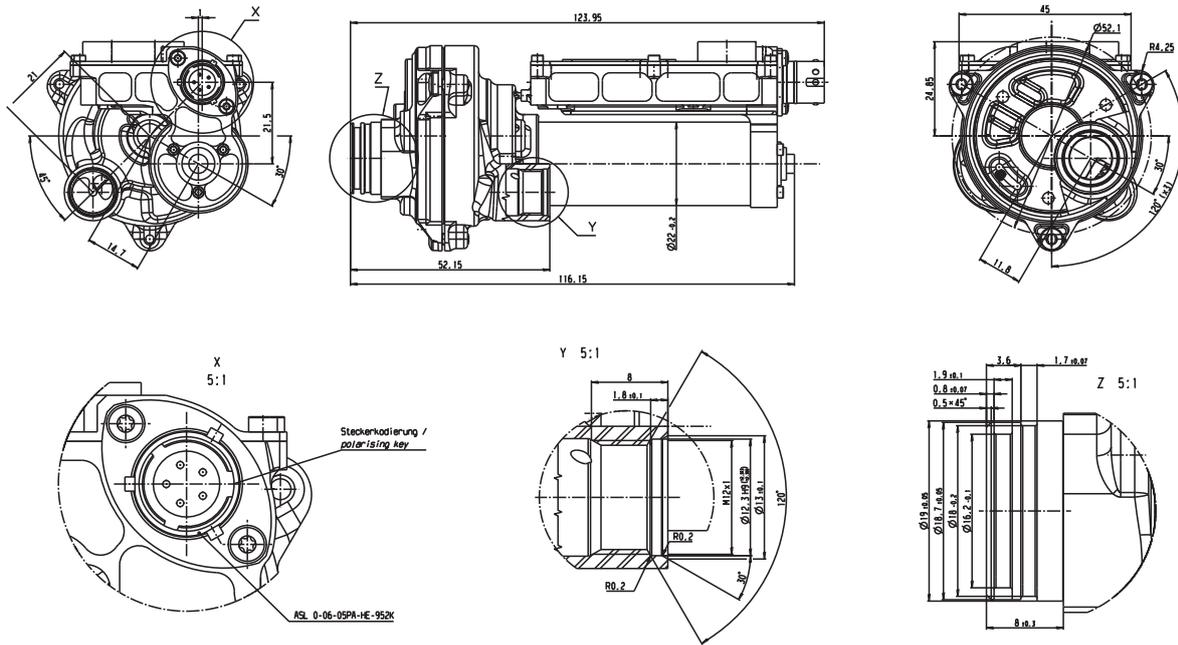
Please find further application hints in the offer drawing at our homepage.

Ordering Information

Fuel Pump LPx-F1

Order number **F 02U V01 745-02**

Dimensions



HP Fuel Pump HDP 5



Features

- ▶ 200 bar or more
- ▶ Max. $1.1 \text{ cm}^3/\text{rot}_{\text{cam}}$
- ▶ Integrated Flow Control Valve
- ▶ Internal Pressure Relief Valve
- ▶ 780 g

The HDP 5 is a compact high pressure single piston pump. The design allows achieving a big delivery volume as well as high efficiency, as needed in motorsport applications. Modifications in the number of cam lobes and cam lifts allow different flow requirements to be addressed.

The HDP 5 is equipped with an internal pressure relief valve to limit the maximum fuel pressure. It does not require a fuel return line into the fuel tank.

The pump has an integrated demand control for metering the amount of fuel supplied into the high pressure fuel system. It can be ordered with a compact connector or a motorsport connector.

Depending on the requirements of your engine (e.g. fuel consumption over rotation ratio) we recommend different types of tappets, piston springs and cam profiles. Please notice: Fuel delivery and maximum driveshaft speed depend on cam profile and type of tappet.

Application

For high pressure manifold injection or gasoline direct injection

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Mass flow	Please see extra sheet
Efficiency	Please see extra sheet
Body design	Series

Flow capacity and max. engine speed	Depending on cam profile
Nominal pressure Standard version	200 bar

Possible customization

Rev B (iPRV)	500 bar or customization
Rev C (EVO)	= Rev B + reduced internal restrictions + introduction of EVO parts (outlet valve)
Rev D (Piston)	= Rev C + bigger piston diameter
Flange hole circle diameter	66 mm or 75 mm
Flange orientation	free
Electrical connector orientation	45° or customization
Hydraulic connection design	M14 x 1.5 or customization
Hydraulic connection orientation	LP 240° or customization, HP 180° or customization
Weight	Approx. 780 g
Supply pressure	4 to 7 bar
Operating temperature	-40 to 120°C
Storage temperature	-40 to 70°C
Compatible fuels	Unleaded fuels, E22, E85, M15
Fuel temperature	80°C, short term 130°C
Max. vibration	600 m/s ²

Connectors and Wires

Electrical connector design	Series wire + compact connector
	Series wire + motorsport connector
	Motorsport wire + open end
	Motorsport wire + motorsport connector

Installation Notes

Mounting on cylinder head or adapter flag.

Available cam profiles on request.

Select the cam profile on fuel consumption requirements.

Avoid interference with FCV and hydraulic connections at flange orientation.

Avoid interference with flange at electrical connector orientation.

Please specify the electrical connector design and the wire length with your order.

Ordering Information

Standard version

Series wire + compact connector
Order number **F 02U V00 912-02**

Standard version

Series wire + motorsport connector
Order number **F 02U V01 114-02**

Rev B (iPRV)

Order number **on request**

Rev C (EVO)

Order number **on request**

Rev D (Piston)

Order number **on request**

Accessories

Flat tappet (26 mm)

Order number **F 02U V01 156-01**

Roller tappet (26 mm)

Order number **F 02U V01 163-01**

HP Fuel Pump HDP 5-LW



Features

- ▶ Max. 500 bar
- ▶ Max. 1.1 cm³/rot_{cam}
- ▶ Integrated Flow Control Valve
- ▶ Internal Pressure Relief Valve
- ▶ 585 g

The HDP 5-LW is a compact high pressure single piston pump with a light weight housing. The design allows achieving a big delivery volume as well as high efficiency, as needed in motorsport applications. Modifications in the number of cam lobes and cam lifts allow different flow requirements to be addressed.

The HDP 5-LW is equipped with an internal pressure relief valve to limit the maximum fuel pressure. This pump does not require a fuel return line into the fuel tank. The pump has an integrated demand control for metering the amount of fuel supplied into the high pressure fuel system. It can be ordered with a compact connector or a motorsport connector.

Depending on the requirements of your engine (e.g. fuel consumption over rotation ratio) we recommend different types of tappets, piston springs and cam profiles. Please notice: Fuel delivery and maximum driveshaft speed depend on cam profile and type of tappet.

Application

For high pressure manifold injection or gasoline direct injection

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Mass flow	Please see extra sheet
Efficiency	Please see extra sheet
Body design	Lighthweight

Flow capacity and max. engine speed	Depending on cam profile
Nominal pressure	500 bar or customization

Possible customization

Rev C (EVO)	= Rev B + reduced internal restrictions + introduction of EVO parts (outlet valve)
Rev D (Piston)	= Rev C + bigger piston diameter
Flange hole circle diameter	66 mm or 75 mm
Flange orientation	Free
Electrical connector orientation	0° or customization
Hydraulic connection design	M14 x 1.5 or customization
Weight	Approx. 585 g
Supply pressure	4 to 7 bar
Operating temperature	-40 to 120°C
Storage temperature	-40 to 70°C
Compatible fuels	Unleaded fuels, E22, E85, M15
Fuel temperature	80°C, short term 130°C
Max. vibration	600 m/s ²

Connectors and Wires

Electrical connector design	Series wire + compact connector
	Series wire + motorsport connector
	Motorsport wire + open end
	Motorsport wire + motorsport connector
Hydraulic connection orientation	Fixed

Installation Notes

- Mounting on cylinder head or adapter flag.
- Available cam profiles on request.
- Select the cam profile on fuel consumption requirements.
- Avoid interference with FCV and hydraulic connections at flange orientation.
- Avoid interference with flange at electrical connector orientation.
- Please specify the electrical connector design and the wire length with your order.

Ordering Information

Rev B (iPRV)
Order number **on request**

Rev C (EVO)

Order number **on request**

Rev D (Piston)

Order number **on request**

Accessories

Flat tappet (26 mm)

Order number **F 02U V01 156-01**

Roller tappet (26 mm)

Order number **F 02U V01 163-01**

Fuel Pressure Regulators Overview

	Fuel Pressure Regulator Mini 2	Fuel Pressure Regulator Mini 5	Fuel Pressure Regulator Mini A
			
Pressure adjust (bar) at 105 l/h	Variations 5.0 / 5.5 / 6 / 6.5 / 7 / 8 / 10	5.0	Variations 2.2 to 3.5 or 3.5 to 5.0
Reflow rate l/h	30 to 400	15 to 220	15 to 220
Adjustable	No	No	Yes
Max. vibrations	<600 m/s ² at 5 to 250 Hz	<600 m/s ² at 5 to 250 Hz	<400 m/s ² at 5 to 250 Hz
Weight (g)	61	48.5	58

Fuel Pressure Regulator Mini 2



4

Features

- ▶ 5 to 10 bar
- ▶ All versions Methanol compatible
- ▶ 30 to 400 l/h reflow
- ▶ Adjusted at 105 l/h
- ▶ Aluminum housing

Fuel pressure regulators are used to maintain constant fuel pressure at the injection valves. We offer this regulator for gasoline as well as for methanol applications. The main benefit of this regulator includes a higher pressure range and a higher return flow rate in comparison to the production type regulators.

Application

Pressure range	See ordering information
Reflow quantity	30 to 400 l/h
Fuel compatibility	Gasoline, E85, M100
Operating temperature	-40 to 120°C
Storage temperature	-40 to 100°C
Max. vibration	<600 m/s ² at 5 to 250 Hz

Technical Specifications

Variations

Please see Ordering Information

Mechanical Data

Diameter	38.1+0.1-0.2 mm
Weight	Ca. 61 g
Mounting	Fastening with a clip

Connectors and Wires

Connector supply	Diam. 25 mm, O-ring 25x2.5
Connector reflow	Diam. 9.1 mm, O-ring 5x2.5

Installation Notes

Never run the regulator without the integrated filter.

Please oil O-rings lightly with clean and silicone free engine oil before you install the regulator.

Please make a leak test after you have installed the regulator.

When the pressure regulator is removed and will be reused, the O-rings must be tested for fractures.

Operation of the pressure regulator with a medium other than gasoline is not allowed.

Using the FPR Adaptor F 02U V00 735-02 you can rebuild the regulator an inline type.

This pressure regulator is not designed for in-tank mounting.

Ordering Information

Fuel Pressure Regulator Mini 2

Pressure Range 5.0 bar
Order number **F 02U V02 166-01**

Fuel Pressure Regulator Mini 2

Pressure Range 5.5 bar
Order number **F 02U V02 167-01**

Fuel Pressure Regulator Mini 2

Pressure Range 6.0 bar
Order number **F 02U V02 168-01**

Fuel Pressure Regulator Mini 2

Pressure Range 6.5 bar
Order number **F 02U V02 169-01**

Fuel Pressure Regulator Mini 2

Pressure Range 7.0 bar
Order number **F 02U V02 170-01**

Fuel Pressure Regulator Mini 2

Pressure Range 8.0 bar
Order number **F 02U V02 171-01**

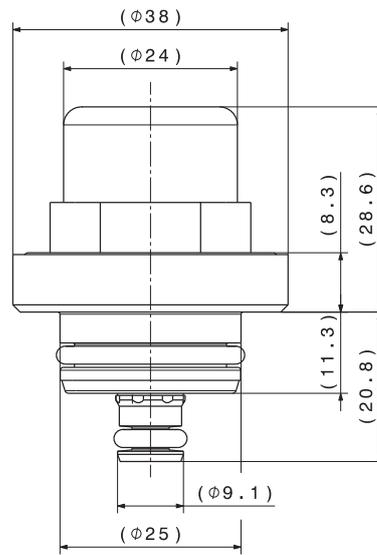
Fuel Pressure Regulator Mini 2

Pressure Range 10.0 bar
Order number **F 02U V02 172-01**

FPR Adaptor

Order number **F 02U V00 735-02**

Dimensions



Complete dimensions on offer drawing at www.bosch-motorsport.com

Fuel Pressure Regulator Mini 5



4

Features

- ▶ 5 bar
- ▶ 15 to 220 l/h reflow
- ▶ Adjusted at 105 l/h
- ▶ Sheet steel housing

Fuel pressure regulators are used to maintain constant fuel pressure at the injection valves.

We modified this production type based regulator especially for motorsport use and increased the pressure level.

The main benefit of this regulator include the competitively priced high quality and the high return flow rate.

Application

Pressure range	5 bar
Reflow quantity	15 to 220 l/h
Reference pressure connector	Diam. 5 mm, tube connector
Fuel compatibility	Gasoline, E85, M15
Operating temperature	-40 to 120°C
Storage temperature	-40 to 100°C
Max. vibration	<600 m/s ² at 5 to 250 Hz

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Diameter	34.9 mm
Weight	48.5 g
Mounting	Fastening with a clip

Characteristic

Set pressure accuracy	±2 % at 105 l/h
-----------------------	-----------------

Connectors and Wires

Connector supply	Diam. 25 mm, O-ring
Connector reflow	Diam. 9.15 mm, O-ring

Installation Notes

The tube connector at the housing can be used to supply reference pressure to the regulator. This can be atmospheric pressure, air box pressure or manifold pressure.

Never run the regulator without the integrated filter.

Please oil O-rings lightly with clean and silicone free engine oil before you install the regulator.

Please make a leak test after you have installed the regulator.

When the pressure regulator is removed and will be reused, the O-rings must be tested for fractures.

Operation of the pressure regulator with a medium other than gasoline is not allowed.

This pressure regulator is not designed for in-tank mounting.

Ordering Information

Fuel Pressure Regulator Mini 5

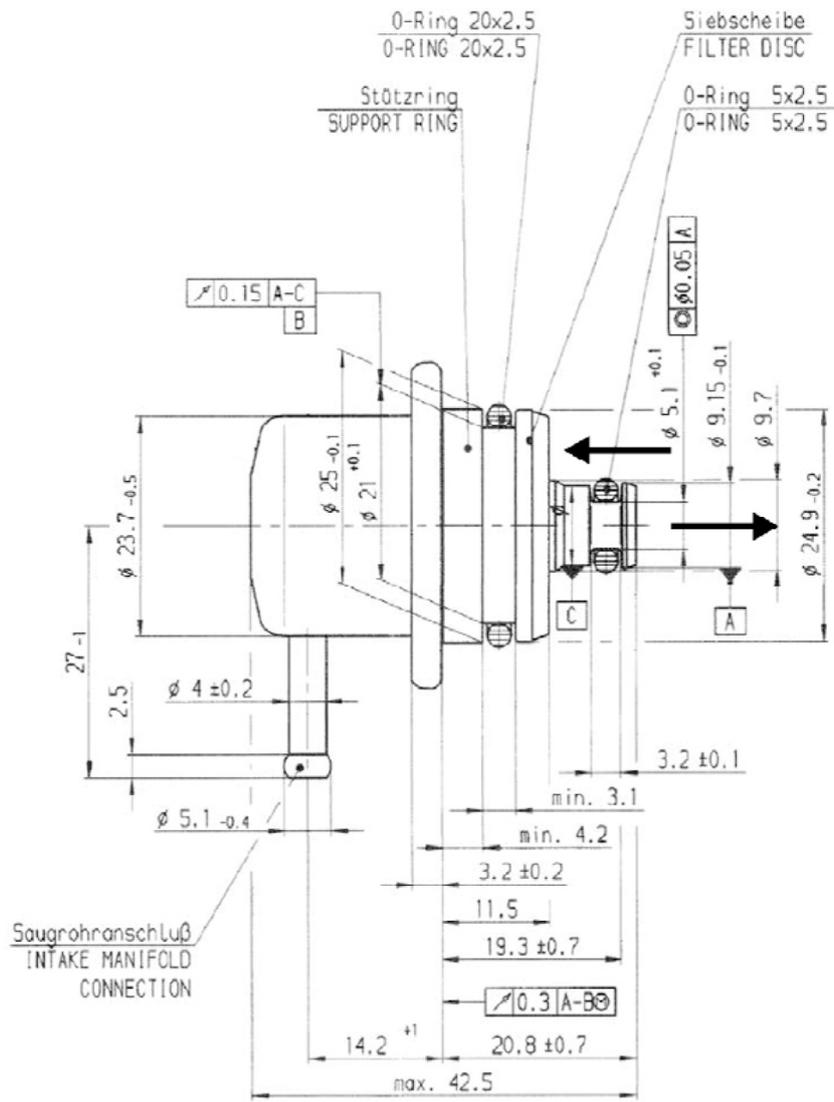
Order number **0 280 B02 722-02**

Accessories

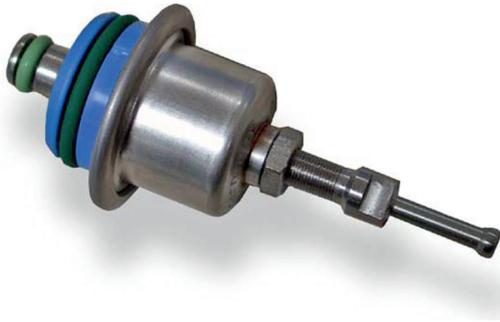
FPR Adaptor

Order number **F 02U V00 735-02**

Dimensions



Fuel Pressure Regulator Mini A



Features

- ▶ 2.2 to 3.5 bar/3.5 to 5 bar
- ▶ Pressure adjustable
- ▶ 15 to 220 l/h reflow
- ▶ Sheet steel housing

Fuel pressure regulators are used to maintain constant fuel pressure at the injection valves. This regulator based on a production type regulator was specially designed for motorsport applications. The main benefit of this regulator is the adjustability of the fuel pressure.

Application

Pressure range	2.2 to 3.5 bar 3.5 to 5.0 bar
Reflow quantity	15 to 220 l/h
Reference pressure connector	Diam. 5 mm, tube connector
Fuel compatibility	Gasoline, E85, M15
Operating temperature	-40 to 120°C
Storage temperature	-40 to 100°C
Max. vibration	<400 m/s ² at 5 to 250 Hz

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Diameter	34.9 mm
Weight	58 g
Mounting	Fastening with a clip

Connectors and Wires

Connector supply	Diam. 25 mm, O-ring
Connector reflow	Diam. 9.15 mm, O-ring

Installation Notes

The tube connector at the housing can be used to supply reference pressure to the regulator. This can be atmospheric pressure, air box pressure or manifold pressure.

Never run the regulator without the integrated filter.

Please oil O-rings lightly with clean and silicone free engine oil before you install the regulator.

Please make a leak test after you have installed the regulator.

When the pressure regulator is removed and will be reused, the O-rings must be tested for fractures.

Operation of the pressure regulator with a medium other than gasoline is not allowed.

This pressure regulator is not designed for in-tank mounting.

Ordering Information

Fuel Pressure Regulator Mini A

Pressure Range 2.2 to 3.5 bar
Order number **B 280 550 340-03**

Fuel Pressure Regulator Mini A

Order number **B 280 550 341-03**

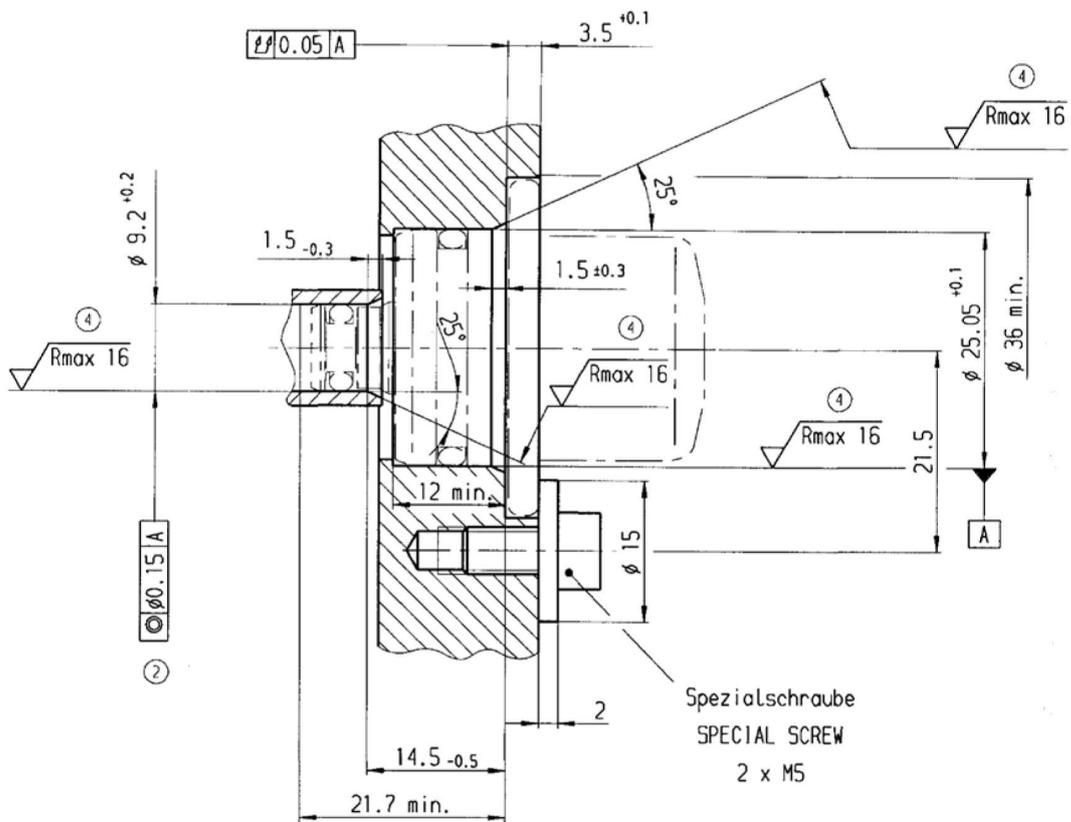
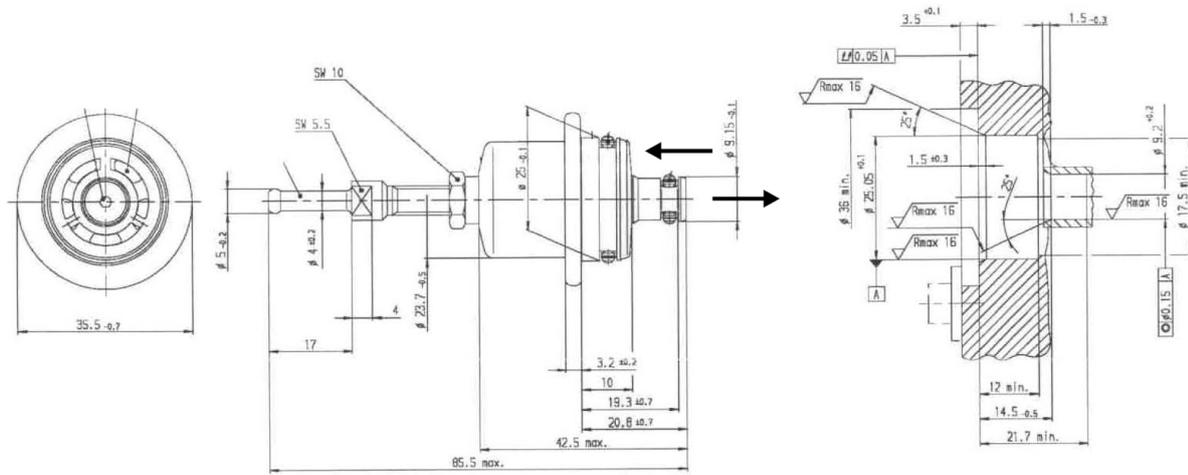
Accessories

FPR Adaptor

Order number **F 02U V00 735-02**

Dimensions

4



Installation Recommendation

FPR Adaptor



Features

- ▶ Aluminum housing
- ▶ Fits to production type regulators and Motorsport regulators (FPR Mini 2, Mini 5, Mini A)

This adaptor offers the opportunity to convert a rail pressure regulator into an inline pressure regulator. The adaptor is able to hold a production type regulator as well as a motorsport regulator. Delivery without regulator.

Application

Fuel compatibility	Gasoline, E85/M100
Operating temperature range	-40 to 120°C
Storage temperature range	-40 to 100°C
Max. vibration	<600 m/s ² at 5 to 250 Hz

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Diameter	50 mm
Length	100 mm
Weight	170 g
Mounting	Screw fastening with M6 screws

Connectors and Wires

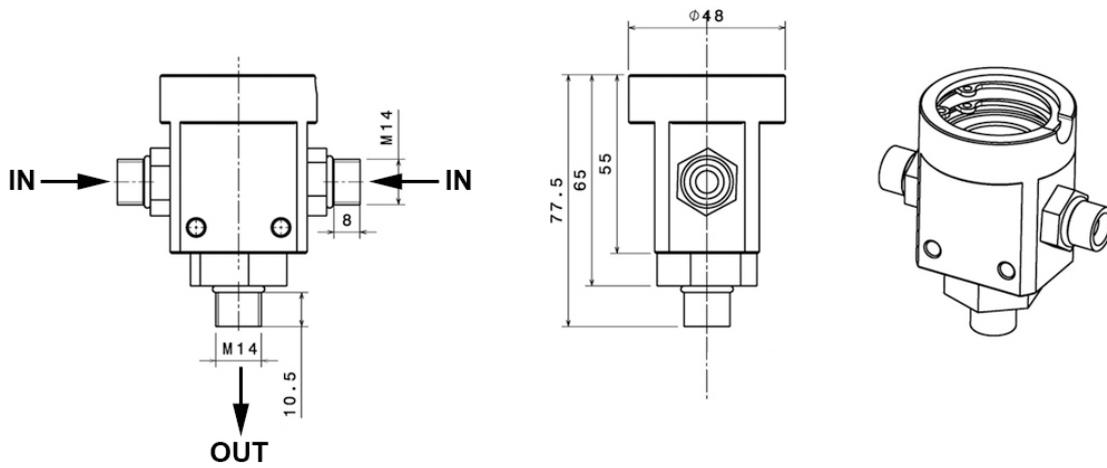
Connector supply	2 x M14 x 1.5
Connector reflow	M14 x 1.5

Ordering Information

FPR Adaptor

Order number **F 02U V00 735-02**

Dimensions



Ignition Coils Overview

	Ignition Coil C90i-E8	Ignition Coil C90i-E10	Ignition Coil C90i-pro	Ignition Coil C90i-pro eva	Ignition Coil P50
					
Spark energy (mJ)	90	90	90	90	50
Spark duration (ms)	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.65	1.15
Spark current (mA)	160	160	160	265	92
Primary current (A)	≤ 16	≤ 16	≤ 16	≤ 16	≤ 8.5
Int. power stage	no	no	no	no	no
Max. high voltage (kV at 10 1 MΩ pF)	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	35.0
Secondary connector	80 to 220 mm	114 to 225 mm	Fix	Fix	Fix for 30 kV grid

	Ignition Coil P50-M	Ignition Coil P65	Ignition Coil P65-T	Ignition Coil P65-WG	Ignition Coil P65-WS
					
Spark energy (mJ)	50	65	65	65	65
Spark duration (ms)	1.15	2	1.85	2	2
Spark current (mA)	92	74	70	74	74
Primary current (A)	≤ 8.5	≤ 7.5	≤ 7.0	≤ 7.5	≤ 7.5
Int. power stage	no	no	yes	no	no
Max. high voltage (kV at 10 1 MΩ pF)	35.0	35.0	33.0	35.0	35.0
Secondary connector	Fix with 1 354 489 085	Fix	Fix	Fix	Fix

	Ignition Coil PS-T
	
Spark energy (mJ)	42
Spark duration (ms)	1.1
Spark current (mA)	80
Primary current (A)	≤ 7.5
Int. power stage	yes
Max. high voltage (kV at 10 1 MΩ pF)	27.0
Secondary connector	Fix

Ignition Coil C90i-E8



4

Features

- ▶ Max. 40 kV
- ▶ Max. 90 mJ
- ▶ Max. 5.0 kV/μs
- ▶ Fits to spark plugs with a ceramic diameter of 8 mm
- ▶ Max. 15,000 1/min

This single fire coil was developed for the use e.g. in GDI (turbocharged) high performance engines. It is designed for direct cylinder head mounting. The C90i-E8 provides the possibility of ionic current measurement. For this single fire coil the customer can define the length of the spark plug connector. The main benefits of this high performance coil are its high energy capability and a very good provided high voltage.

Application

Spark energy	≤ 90 mJ
Primary current	≤ 16 A
Operating temperature range outer core	0 to 160°C
Storage temperature range	-40 to 100°C
Max. vibration	≤ 480 m/s ² at 50 to 2,000 Hz

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Length	80 to 225 mm
Weight w/o wire	< 270 g
Mounting	Screw fastening
Fits to spark plugs with a ceramic diameter of 8 mm	

Electrical Data

Primary resistance	185 mΩ
Secondary resistance	Incapable of measurement
High voltage rise time	≤ 5.0 kV/μs
Max. high voltage at 1 MΩ 10 pF	≤ 40 kV
Spark current	≤ 160 mA
Spark duration at 1 kV 1 MΩ	≤ 1.1 ms
Noise suppression	Inductive and 1 kΩ resistance
Suppression diode / EFU	Internal

Characteristic

Measured with power stage	IGBT IRG4BC40S (U _{ce} =600 V)
---------------------------	---

Connectors and Wires

Connector	On request
Mating connector	On request
Pin 1	U _{batt} red
Pin 2	ECU ignition power stage blue
Pin 3	Engine GND black
Pin 4	Ionic current signal white
Wire length	100 cm
Wire size	AWG 20/22

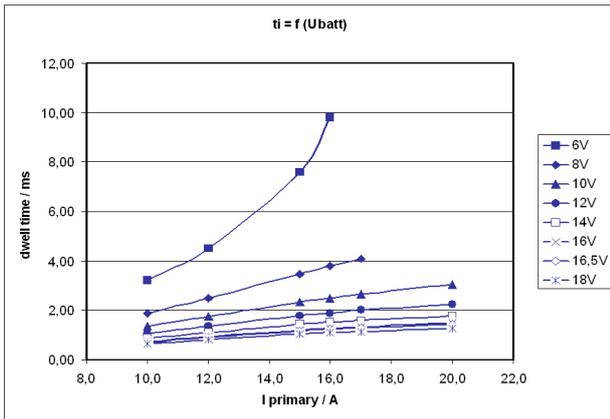
Various motorsport and automotive connectors are available on request.

Please specify the required wire length and the length of the spark plug connector with your order

Characteristic dwell times [ms]

U _{batt}	I primary					
	10A	12A	15A	16A	17A	20A
6V	3.2	4.5	7.6	9.8		
8V	1.88	2.49	3.47	3.79	4.10	
10V	1.35	1.76	2.34	2.51	2.67	3.05
12V	1.06	1.35	1.77	1.89	2.00	2.24
14V	0.87	1.11	1.43	1.52	1.60	1.79
16V	0.74	0.93	1.20	1.28	1.34	1.49
16.5V	0.71	0.90	1.15	1.23	1.29	1.43
18V	0.64	0.81	1.03	1.10	1.15	1.27

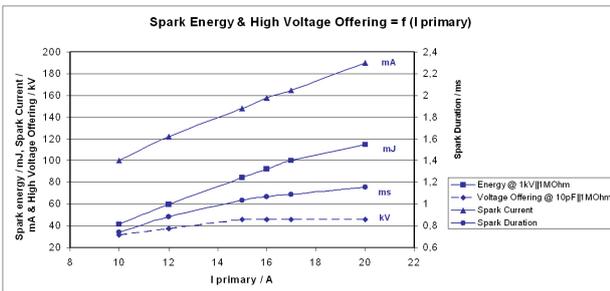
Measured values are without loom resistance. Loom resistance must be less than the primary resistance. The needed dwell time is to be verified through current measurement



Dwell time

Spark energy and provided high voltage

I prim.	Spark energy	-duration	-current	Hi voltage
10 A	41.4 mJ	0.74 ms	100 mA	31.6 kV
12 A	59.5 mJ	0.882 ms	122 mA	37.4 kV
15 A	84.4 mJ	1.034 ms	148 mA	45.7 kV
16 A	92.6 mJ	1.07 ms	158 mA	46 kV
17 A	100 mJ	1.09 ms	165 mA	46 kV
20 A	115 mJ	1.16 ms	190 mA	46 kV



Spark energy

Installation Notes

During mounting of the spark plug please pay attention that full clamping and proper contacts are made to ensure safe connection between coil and spark plug.

This coil is only for use with engine control units having an integrated ignition power stage, e.g. IGBT IRG4BC40S or BIP.

For technical reasons the values of the coils may vary.

Please regard the specified limit values (see "Electrical Data").

Usage above Iprim = 16 A may reduce the lifetime.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing at our homepage.

In case of ignition-caused malfunctions, please use screened sensor wires.

Ordering Information

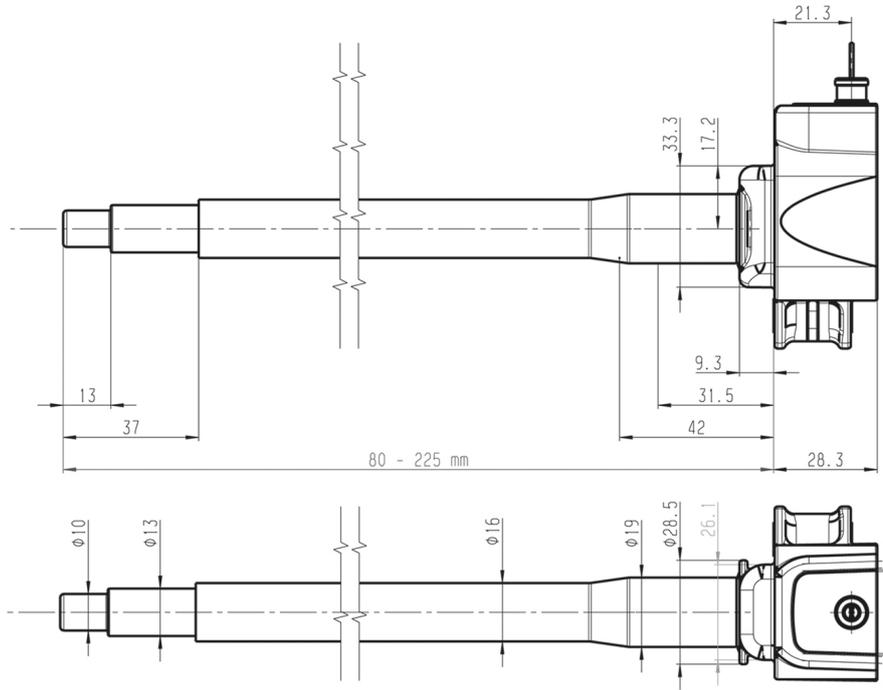
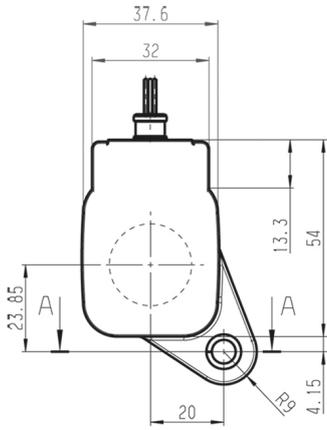
Ignition Coil C90i-E8

Please specify the required wire and spark plug connector length with your order.

Order number **F 02U V01 368-01**

Dimensions

4



Ignition Coil C90i-E10



Features

- ▶ Max. 40 kV
- ▶ Max. 90 mJ
- ▶ Max. 5.0 kV/μs
- ▶ Fits to spark plugs with a ceramic diameter of 10 mm
- ▶ Max. 15,000 1/min

This single fire coil was developed for the use e.g. in GDI (turbocharged) high performance engines. It is designed for direct cylinder head mounting.

For this single fire coil the customer can define the length of the spark plug connector.

The main benefits of this high performance coil are its high energy capability and a very good provided high voltage.

Application

Spark energy	≤ 90 mJ
Primary current	≤ 16 A
Operating temperature range outer core	0 to 160°C
Storage temperature range	-40 to 100°C
Max. vibration	≤ 480 m/s ² at 50 to 2,000 Hz

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Length	114 to 225 mm
Weight w/o wire	< 270 g
Mounting	Screw fastening
Fits to spark plugs with a ceramic diameter of 10 mm	

Electrical Data

Primary resistance	185 mΩ
Secondary resistance	Incapable of measurement
High voltage rise time	≤ 5.0 kV/μs
Max. high voltage at 1 MΩ 10 pF	≤ 40 kV
Spark current	≤ 160 mA
Spark duration at 1 kV 1 MΩ	≤ 1.1 ms
Noise suppression	Inductive and 1 kΩ resistance
Suppression diode / EFU	Internal

Characteristic

Measured with power stage	IGBT IRG4BC40S (U _{ce} =600 V)
---------------------------	---

Connectors and Wires

Connector	On request
Mating connector	On request
Pin 1	U _{batt} red
Pin 2	ECU ignition power stage blue
Pin 3	Engine GND black
Wire length	100 cm
Wire size	AWG 20/22

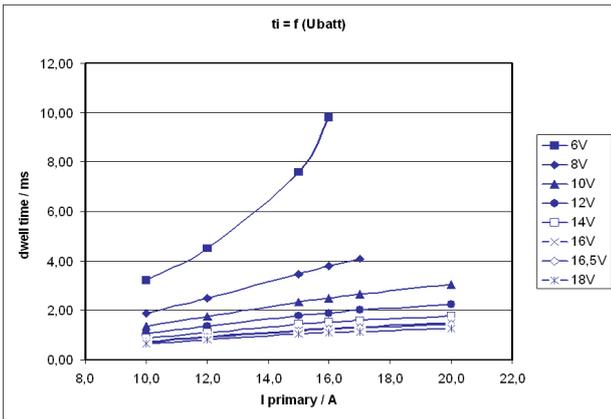
Various motorsport and automotive connectors are available on request.

Please specify the required wire length and the length of the spark plug connector with your order

Characteristic dwell times [ms]

U _{batt}	I _{primary}					
	10A	12A	15A	16A	17A	20A
6V	3.2	4.5	7.6	9.8		
8V	1.88	2.49	3.47	3.79	4.10	
10V	1.35	1.76	2.34	2.51	2.67	3.05
12V	1.06	1.35	1.77	1.89	2.00	2.24
14V	0.87	1.11	1.43	1.52	1.60	1.79
16V	0.74	0.93	1.20	1.28	1.34	1.49
16.5V	0.71	0.90	1.15	1.23	1.29	1.43
18V	0.64	0.81	1.03	1.10	1.15	1.27

Measured values are without loom resistance. Loom resistance must be less than the primary resistance. The needed dwell time is to be verified through current measurement



Ordering Information

Ignition Coil C90i-E10

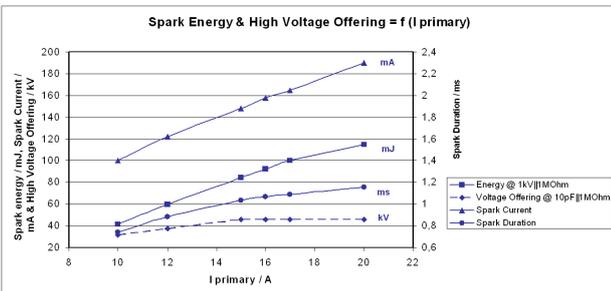
Please specify the required wire and spark plug connector length with your order.

Order number **F 02U V01 369-01**

Dwell time

Spark energy and provided high voltage

I prim.	Spark energy	-duration	-current	Hi voltage
10 A	41.4 mJ	0.74 ms	100 mA	31.6 kV
12 A	59.5 mJ	0.882 ms	122 mA	37.4 kV
15 A	84.4 mJ	1.034 ms	148 mA	45.7 kV
16 A	92.6 mJ	1.07 ms	158 mA	46 kV
17 A	100 mJ	1.09 ms	165 mA	46 kV
20 A	115 mJ	1.16 ms	190 mA	46 kV



Spark energy

Installation Notes

During mounting of the spark plug please pay attention that full clamping and proper contacts are made to ensure safe connection between coil and spark plug.

This coil is only for use with engine control units having an integrated ignition power stage, e.g. IGBT IRG4BC40S or BIP.

For technical reasons the values of the coils may vary.

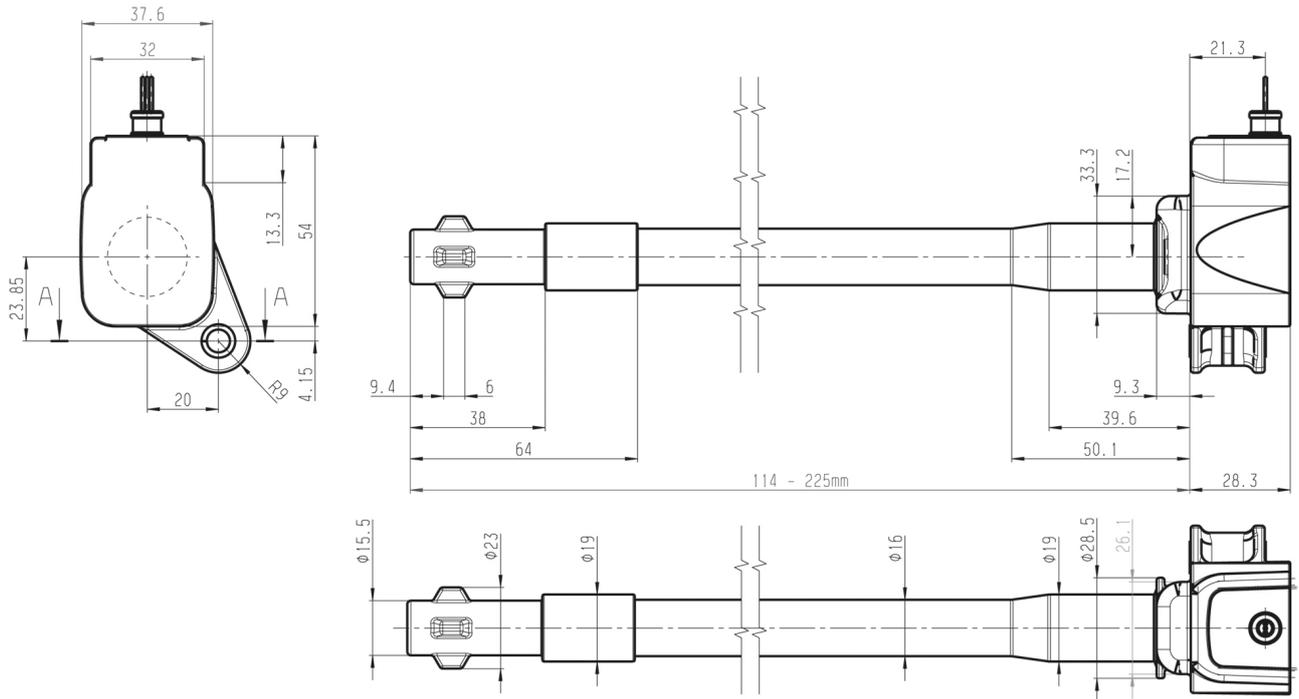
Please regard the specified limit values (see "Electrical Data").

Usage above I_{prim} = 16 A may reduce the lifetime.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing at our homepage.

In case of ignition-caused malfunctions, please use screened sensor wires.

Dimensions



Ignition Coil C90i-pro



4

Features

- ▶ Max. 40 kV
- ▶ Max. 90 mJ
- ▶ Max. 5.0 kV/μs
- ▶ Especially developed for Turbo-GDI engines
- ▶ Max. 15,000 1/min

This single fire coil was developed for the use e.g. in GDI (turbocharged) high performance engines. It is designed for direct cylinder head mounting.

The main benefits of this high performance coil are its high energy capability and a very good provided high voltage.

Application

Spark energy	≤ 90 mJ
Primary current	≤ 16 A
Operating temperature range outer core	0 to 160°C
Storage temperature range	-40 to 100°C
Max. vibration	≤ 480 m/s ² at 50 to 2,000 Hz

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Length	168 mm
Weight w/o wire	250 g
Mounting	screw fastening

Electrical Data

Primary resistance	185 mΩ
Secondary resistance	Incapable of measurement
High voltage rise time	≤ 5.0 kV/μs
Max. high voltage at 1 MΩ 10 pF	≤ 40 kV
Spark current	≤ 160 mA

Spark duration at 1 kV 1 MΩ	≤ 1.1 ms
Noise suppression	Inductive
Suppression diode / EFU	Internal
Ionic current measurement	+

Characteristic

Measured with power stage	IGBT IRG4BC40S (U _{ce} =600 V)
---------------------------	---

Connectors and Wires

Connector	On request
Mating connector	On request
Pin 1	U _{batt} red
Pin 2	ECU ignition power stage blue
Pin 3	Engine GND black
Wire length	100 cm
Wire size	AWG 20/22
For spark plugs	Ceramic diameter d = 10 mm

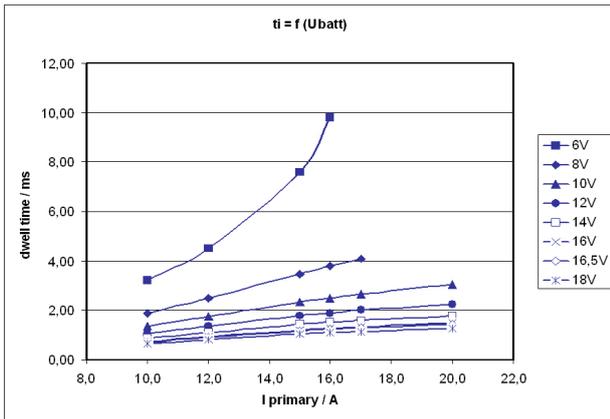
Various motorsport and automotive connectors are available on request.

Please specify the required wire length and the length of the spark plug connector with your order

Characteristic dwell times [ms]

U _{batt}	I _{primary}					
	10 A	12 A	15 A	16 A	17 A	20 A
6 V	3.2	4.5	7.6	9.8		
8 V	1.88	2.49	3.47	3.79	4.10	
10 V	1.35	1.76	2.34	2.51	2.67	3.05
12 V	1.06	1.35	1.77	1.89	2.00	2.24
14 V	0.87	1.11	1.43	1.52	1.60	1.79
16 V	0.74	0.93	1.20	1.28	1.34	1.49
16.5 V	0.71	0.90	1.15	1.23	1.29	1.43
18 V	0.64	0.81	1.03	1.10	1.15	1.27

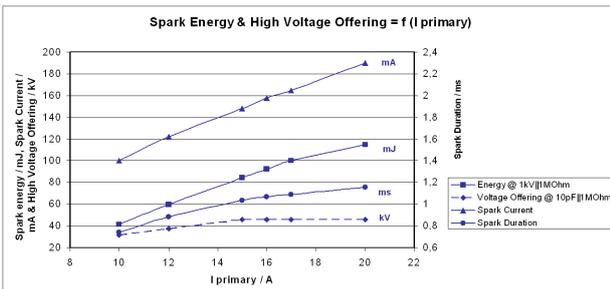
Measured values are without loom resistance. Loom resistance must be less than the primary resistance. The needed dwell time is to be verified through current measurement



Dwell time

Spark energy and provided high voltage

I _{prim.}	Spark energy	-duration	-current	Hi voltage
10 A	41.4 mJ	0.74 ms	100 mA	31.6 kV
12 A	59.5 mJ	0.882 ms	122 mA	37.4 kV
15 A	84.4 mJ	1.034 ms	148 mA	45.7 kV
16 A	92.6 mJ	1.07 ms	158 mA	46 kV
17 A	100 mJ	1.09 ms	165 mA	46 kV
20 A	115 mJ	1.16 ms	190 mA	46 kV



Spark energy

Installation Notes

During mounting of the spark plug please pay attention that full clamping and proper contacts are made to ensure safe connection between coil and spark plug.

This coil is only for use with engine control units having an integrated ignition power stage, e.g. IGBT IRG4BC40S or BIP.

For technical reasons the values of the coils may vary.

Please regard the specified limit values (see "Electrical Data").

Usage above I_{prim} = 16 A may reduce the lifetime.

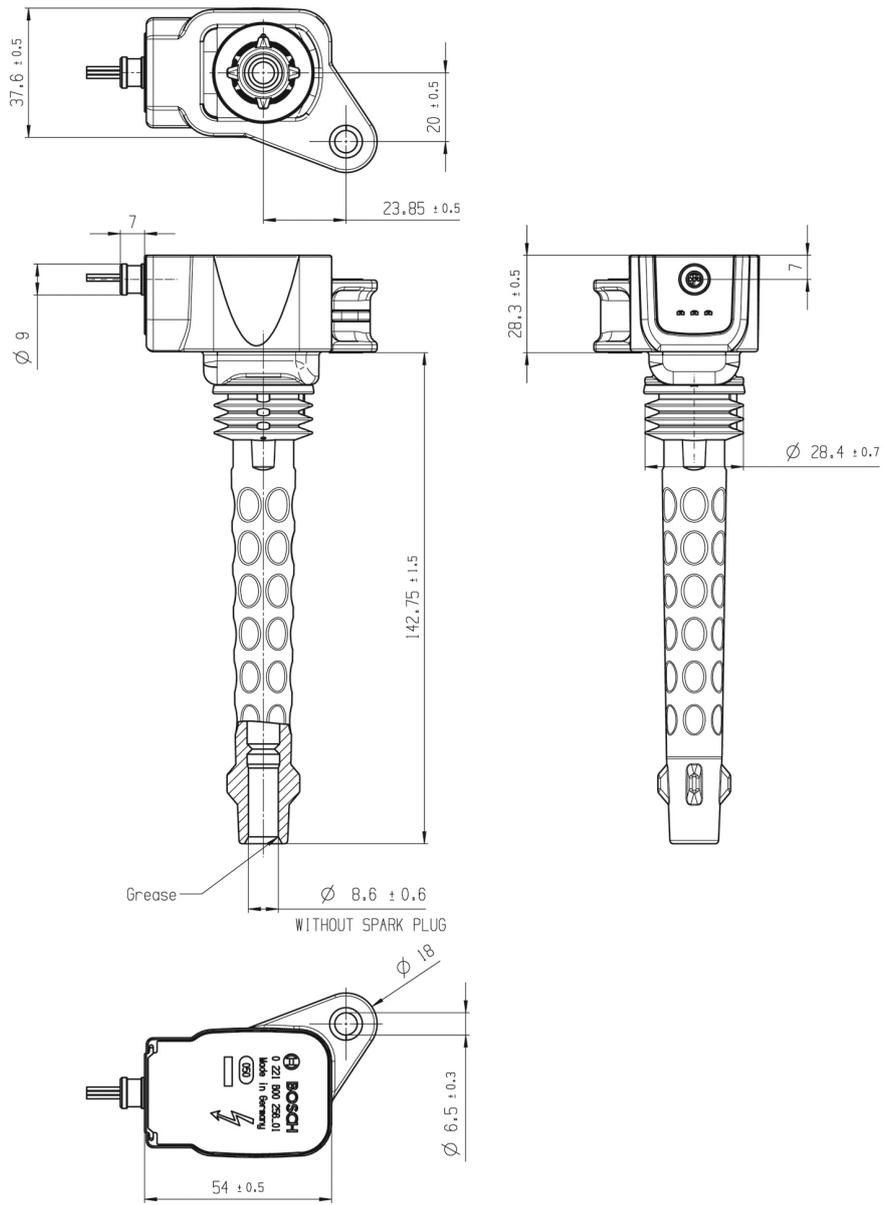
Please find further application hints in the offer drawing at our homepage.

Ordering Information

Single Fire Coil C90i-pro
Order number **0 221 B00 256-01**

Dimensions

4



Ignition Coil C90i-pro evo



Features

- ▶ Max. 40 kV
- ▶ Max. 90 mJ
- ▶ Boosted spark current
- ▶ Especially for engines with high gas turbulences
- ▶ Max. 15,000 1/min

This single fire coil was developed for engines that need a stable spark because of their higher turbulences at the air fuel mixture inside the cylinder. It is designed for direct cylinder head mounting.

The main benefits of this high performance coil are its high energy capability and a very good provided high voltage.

Application

Spark energy	≤ 90 mJ
Primary current	≤ 16 A
Operating temperature range outer core	0 to 160°C
Storage temperature range	-40 to 100°C
Max. vibration	≤ 480 m/s ² at 50 to 2,000 Hz

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Length	168 mm
Weight w/o wire	250 g
Mounting	screw fastening

Electrical Data

Primary resistance	185 mΩ
Secondary resistance	Incapable of measurement
High voltage rise time	≤ 5.0 kV/μs
Max. high voltage at 1 MΩ 10 pF	≤ 40 kV
Spark current	≤ 265 mA

Spark duration at 1 kV 1 MΩ	≤ 0.65 ms
Noise suppression	Inductive
Suppression diode / EFU	Internal
Ionic current measurement	+

Characteristic

Measured with power stage	IGBT IRG4BC40S (U _{ce} =600 V)
---------------------------	---

Connectors and Wires

Connector	On request
Mating connector	On request
Pin 1	U _{batt} red
Pin 2	ECU ignition power stage blue
Pin 3	Engine GND black
Wire length	100 cm
Wire size	AWG 20/22
For spark plugs	Ceramic diameter d = 10 mm

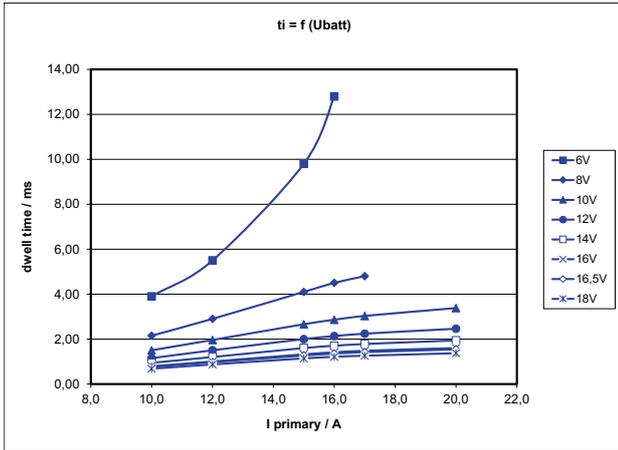
Various motorsport and automotive connectors are available on request.

Please specify the required wire length and the length of the spark plug connector with your order

Characteristic dwell times [ms]

U _{batt}	I _{primary}					
	10 A	12 A	15 A	16 A	17 A	20 A
6 V	3.90	5.50	9.80	12.80		
8 V	2.15	2.90	4.10	4.50	4.80	
10 V	1.50	1.96	2.66	2.86	3.03	3.38
12 V	1.15	1.50	2.00	2.13	2.24	2.46
14 V	0.94	1.20	1.60	1.70	1.78	1.94
16 V	0.79	1.00	1.32	1.41	1.48	1.60
16.5 V	0.76	0.97	1.27	1.35	1.42	1.54
18 V	0.68	0.69	1.14	1.21	1.26	1.37

Measured values are without loom resistance. Loom resistance must be less than the primary resistance. The needed dwell time is to be verified through current measurement



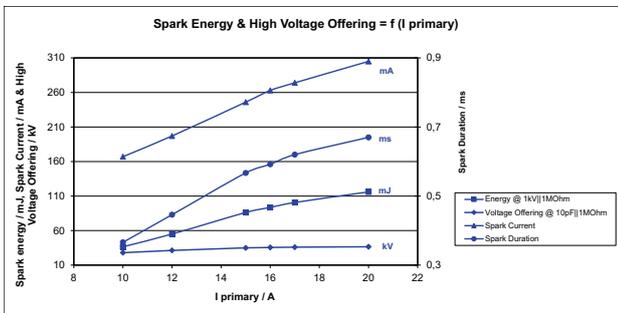
Ordering Information

Ignition Coil C90i-pro evo
 Order number **0 221 B00 256-02**

Dwell time

Spark energy and provided high voltage

I prim.	Spark energy	-duration	-current	Hi voltage
10 A	36.5 mJ	0.366 ms	167 mA	28 kV
12 A	55 mJ	0.446 ms	197 mA	31.3 kV
15 A	86.2 mJ	0.567 ms	246 mA	35 kV
16 A	93.6 mJ	0.592 ms	263 mA	35.6 kV
17 A	100.7 mJ	0.62 ms	274 mA	36 kV
20 A	116 mJ	0.67 ms	305 mA	36.6 kV



Spark Energy

Installation Notes

During mounting of the spark plug please pay attention that full clamping and proper contacts are made to ensure safe connection between coil and spark plug.

This coil is only for use with engine control units having an integrated ignition power stage, e.g. IGBT IRG4BC40S or BIP.

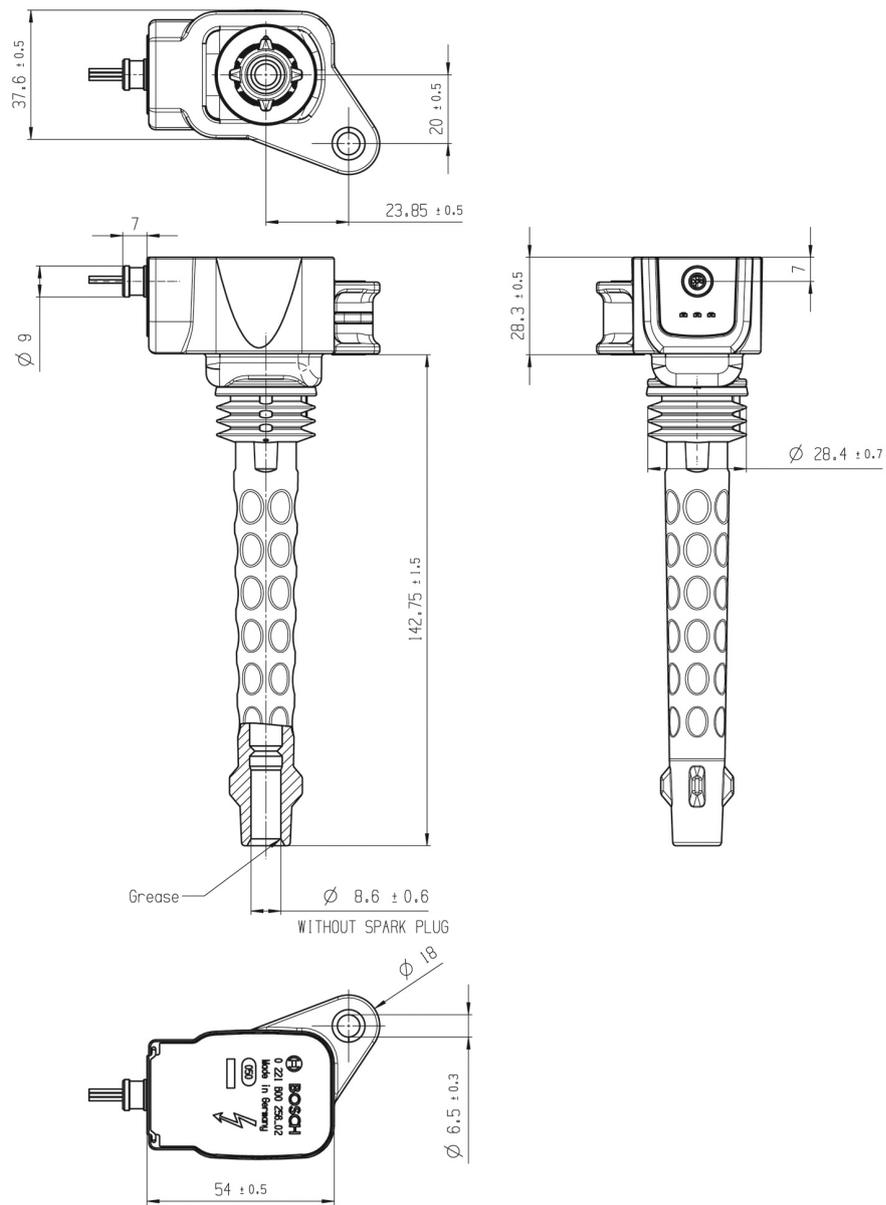
For technical reasons the values of the coils may vary.

Please regard the specified limit values (see "Electrical Data").

Usage above Iprim = 16 A may reduce the lifetime.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing at our homepage.

Dimensions



Ignition Coil P50/P50-M



4

Features

- ▶ Max. 35 kV
- ▶ Max. 50 mJ
- ▶ Max. 3.0 kV/μs
- ▶ High voltage contacting via high voltage wire and spark plug connector possible
- ▶ Max. 10,000 1/min

The single fire coil P50 is a low cost concept designed for direct mounting to the cylinder head. A high voltage ignition wire can optionally be connected to the secondary output terminal.

The coil P50 requires an ECU with internal ignition power stages for each single fire coil.

The coil P50-M is specifically for motorsport applications. This coil is operable in higher vibration environments.

Application

Spark energy	≤ 50 mJ
Primary current	≤ 8.5 A
Operating temperature range at outer core	-20 to 140°C
Storage temperature range	-40 to 100°C
Max. vibration	Please see Variations

Technical Specifications

Variations

	P50	P50-M
Max. vibration	≤ 400 m/s ² at 5 to 2,000 Hz	≤ 800 m/s ² at 5 to 2,000 Hz
Weight	223 g	265 g
Spark plug connector	-	+

Mechanical Data

Weight	Please see Variations
Mounting	Pluggable

Electrical Data

Primary resistance with wire	370 mΩ
Secondary resistance	Incapable of measurement
High voltage rise time	≤ 3.0 kV/μs
Max. high voltage at 1 MΩ 10 pF	≤ 35 kV
Spark current	≤ 92 mA
Spark duration at 1 kV 1 MΩ	≤ 1.15 ms
Noise suppression	With spark plug connector
Suppression diode / EFU	Integrated

Characteristic

Measured with power stage	IGBT IRG4BC40S (U _{ce} =600 V)
---------------------------	---

Connectors and Wires

Connector	Bosch Compact
Mating connector 3-pole Compact	D 261 205 335-01
Pin 1	ECU ignition power stage
Pin 2	Engine GND
Pin 3	U _{batt}

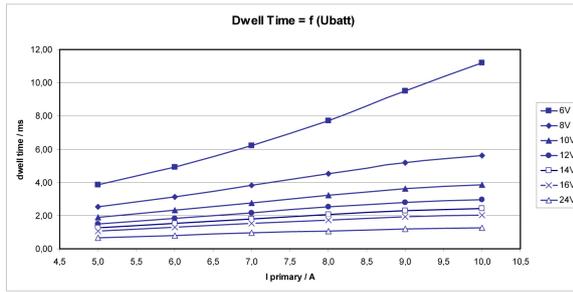
Various motorsport and automotive connectors are available on request.

For spark plugs Ceramic diameter d=10 mm

Characteristic dwell times [ms]

U _{batt}	I _{primary}					
	5.0A	6.0A	7.0A	8.0A	9.0A	10A
6V	3.84	4.93	6.2	7.7	9.5	11.2
8V	2.54	3.14	3.81	4.51	5.17	5.61
10V	1.9	2.33	2.76	3.21	3.62	3.87
12V	1.51	1.84	2.17	2.51	2.8	2.97
14V	1.26	1.52	1.79	2.06	2.29	2.42
16V	1.07	1.3	1.53	1.74	1.93	2.04
18V	0.94	1.13	1.32	1.51	1.67	1.77
24V	0.68	0.81	0.95	1.08	1.19	1.26
30V	0.53	0.63	0.74	0.84	0.93	0.98

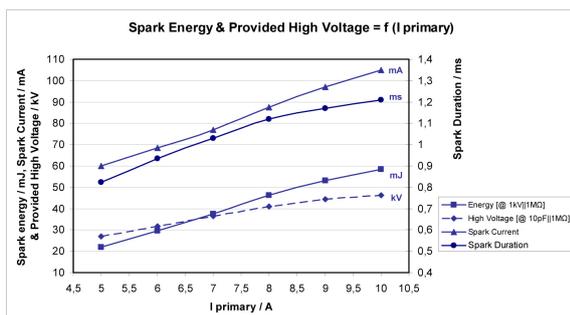
Measured values are without loom resistance. Loom resistance must be less than the primary resistance. The needed dwell time is to be verified through current measurement



Dwell time

Spark energy and provided high voltage

I _{prim.}	Spark energy	-duration	-current	Hi voltage
5 A	22 mJ	0.82 ms	60 mA	26.8 kV
6 A	29.7 mJ	0.93 ms	68.5 mA	31.6 kV
7 A	37.5 mJ	1.03 ms	77 mA	36.4 kV
8 A	46.3 mJ	1.12 ms	87.5 mA	40.9 kV
9 A	53 mJ	1.17 ms	97 mA	44.4 kV
10 A	58.4 mJ	1.21 ms	105 mA	46.3 kV



Spark energy

Installation Notes

During mounting of the spark plug please pay attention that full clamping and proper contacts are made to ensure safe connection between coil and spark plug.

The coil P50 has no integrated transistor and requires an ECU with internal ignition power stages, e.g. IGBT IRG4BC40S or BIP.

For technical reasons the values of the coils may vary.

Please regard the specified limit values.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing at our homepage.

In case of ignition-caused malfunctions, please use screened sensor wires.

Ordering Information

Ignition Coil P50

Order number **0 221 504 001**

Ignition Coil P50-M

Motorsport version

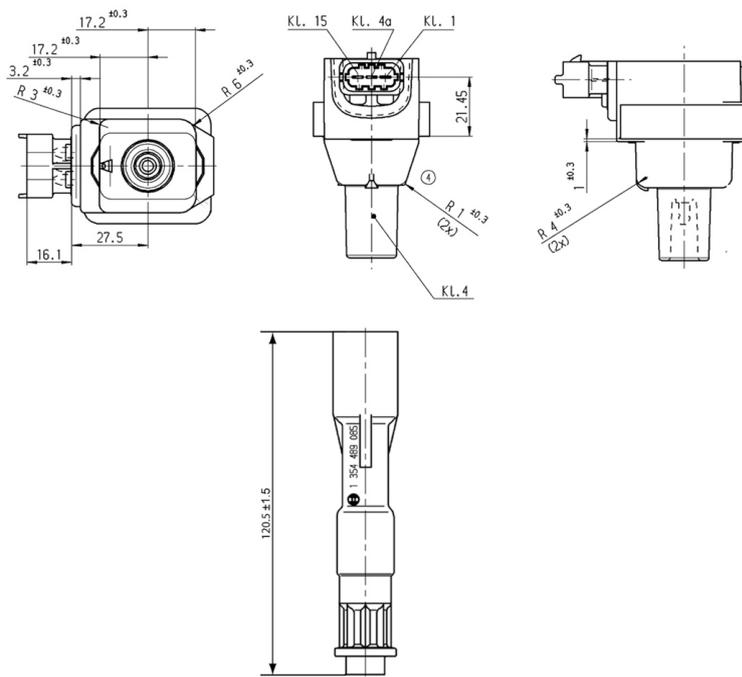
Order number **F 02U V00 869-01**

Accessories

Accessory spark plug connector

Order number **1 354 489 085**

Dimensions



Ignition Coil P65



Features

- ▶ Max. 35 kV
- ▶ Max. 65 mJ
- ▶ Developed for GDI engines
- ▶ Max. 10,000 1/min

This single fire coil is a low cost concept, designed to get connected to the spark plug via a high voltage wire. The high voltage connector is specified according to the SAE standard.

The performance of the coil fulfills the demands of modern GDI engines.

The main benefits of this product are the high packaging flexibility and its high electrical performance at low costs.

Application

Spark energy	≤ 65 mJ
Primary current	≤ 7.5 A
Operating temperature range at outer core	-20 to 140°C
Storage temperature range	-40 to 100°C
Max. vibration	≤ 250 m/s ² at 5 to 2,500 Hz

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Length	180 mm
Weight w/o wire	225 g
Mounting	Screw fastening
Fits to spark plugs with a ceramic diameter of 10 mm	

Electrical Data

Primary resistance	570 mΩ
Secondary resistance	Incapable of measurement
High voltage rise time	≤ 1.9 kV/μs
Max. high voltage at 1 MΩ 10 pF	≤ 35 kV

Spark current	≤ 74 mA
Spark duration at 1 kV 1 MΩ	≤ 2.0 ms
Noise suppression	Inductive and 1 kΩ resistance
Suppression diode / EFU	Integrated

Characteristic

Measured with power stage	IGBT IRG4BC40S (U _{ce} =600 V)
---------------------------	---

Connectors and Wires

Connector	Tyco AMP
Mating connector	D 261 205 350-01
Pin 1	Engine GND
Pin 2	U _{batt}
Pin 3	ECU ignition power stage

Characteristic dwell times [ms]

U _{batt}	I _{primary}					
	5.0A	6.0A	7.0A	7.5A	8.0A	8.5A
6V	8.74	18.5				
8V	4.5	6.4	9	10.8	13.9	
10V	3.1	4.2	5.4	6	6.6	7.2
12V	2.36	3.1	3.88	4.25	4.63	4.92
14V	1.9	2.48	3.05	3.32	3.57	3.77
16V	1.61	2.06	2.53	2.73	2.93	3.08
18V	1.55	2	2.43	2.62	2.81	2.95
20V	1.39	1.77	2.16	2.33	2.48	2.6
22V	1.22	1.54	1.88	2.02	2.15	2.26
24V	0.97	1.23	1.49	1.6	1.71	1.78

Measured values are without loom resistance. Loom resistance must be less than the primary resistance. The needed dwell time is to be verified through current measurement

Spark energy and provided high voltage

I _{prim.}	Spark energy	-duration	-current	Hi voltage
5 A	37.8 mJ	1.46 ms	49 mA	24.3 kV
6 A	54.5 mJ	1.74 ms	59 mA	28.9 kV
7 A	69.8 mJ	1.97 ms	69 mA	33.2 kV
7.5 A	77.6 mJ	2.04 ms	74 mA	35.8 kV
8 A	83.0 mJ	2.11 ms	77 mA	37.7 kV
8.5 A	88.0 mJ	2.16 ms	81 mA	39.0 kV

Installation Notes

During mounting of the spark plug please pay attention that full clamping and proper contacts are made to ensure safe connection between coil and spark plug.

The coil P65 has no integrated transistor and requires an ECU with internal ignition power stages, e.g. IGBT IRG4BC40S or BIP.

For technical reasons the values of the coils may vary.

Please regard the specified limit values.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing at our homepage.

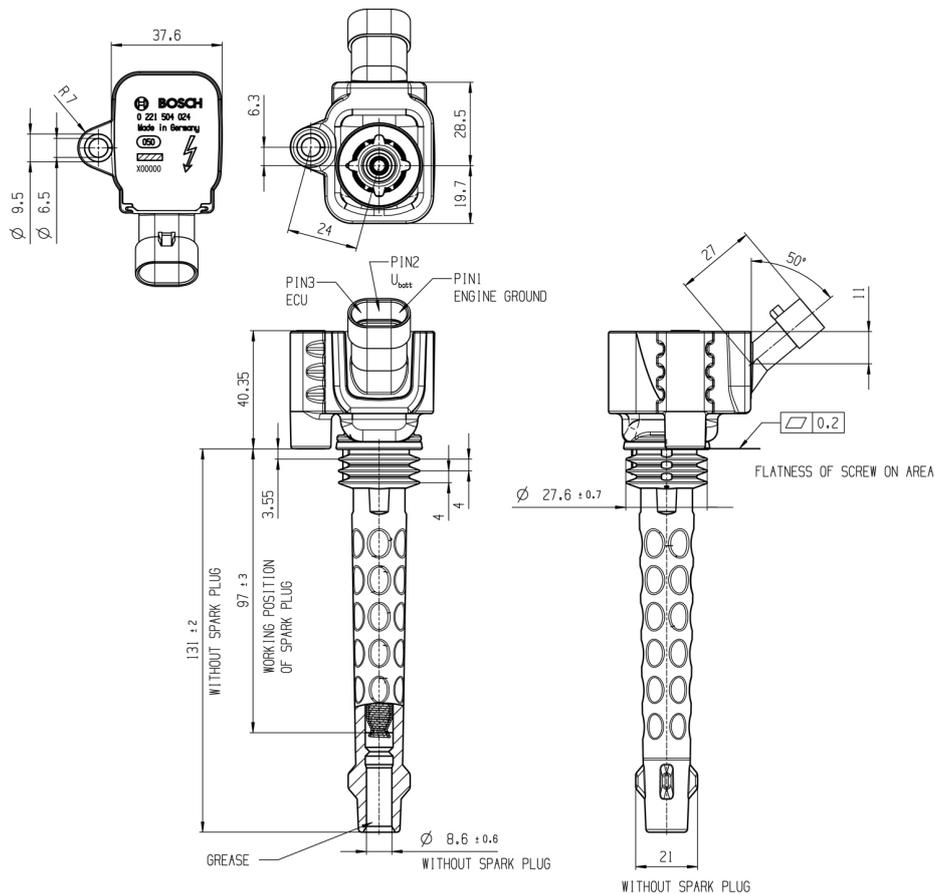
In case of ignition-caused malfunctions, please use screened sensor wires.

Ordering Information

Ignition Coil P65

Order number **0 221 504 024**

Dimensions



Ignition Coil P65-T



Features

- ▶ Max. 33 kV
- ▶ Max. 65 mJ
- ▶ Developed for GDI engines
- ▶ Max. 10,000 1/min (with reduced dwell time)

This single fire coil is a low cost concept designed for direct mounting on the cylinder head. The coil P65-T has an integrated transistor and requires an ECU with internal ignition drivers.

Application

Spark energy	≤ 65 mJ
Primary current	≤ 7.0 A
Operating temperature range at outer core	-40 to 140°C
Storage temperature range	-40 to 140°C
Max. vibration	≤ 480 m/s ² at 5 to 2,000 Hz

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Length	143 mm
Weight	223 g
Mounting	Screw fastening

Fits to spark plugs with a ceramic diameter of 10 mm

Electrical Data

Primary resistance with wire	Incapable of measurement
Secondary resistance	Incapable of measurement
High voltage rise time	≤ 1.4 kV/μs

Max. high voltage at 1 MΩ 10 pF	≤ 33 kV
Spark current	≤ 70 mA
Spark duration at 1 kV 1 MΩ	≤ 1.85 ms
Noise suppression	Inductive and 1 kΩ resistance
Integrated suppression diode / EFU	
Integrated power stage	

Characteristic

Measured with power stage	BIP 385
---------------------------	---------

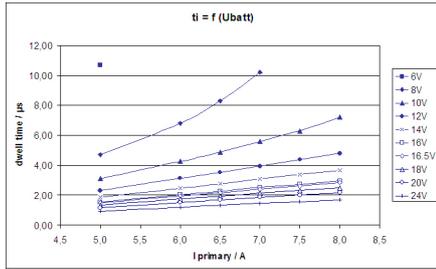
Connectors and Wires

Connector	Tyco 0-1488991-1
Mating connector	F 02U B00 555-01
Pin 1	ECU ignition signal
Pin 2	ECU GND
Pin 3	U _{batt}

Characteristic dwell times [ms]

U _{batt}	I _{primary}					
	5.0A	5.5A	6.0A	6.5A	7.0A	7.5A
Max. 1000 /min	10	9	8	7	6	5
6V	10.7	11.6				
8V	4.7	5.4	6.8	8.3	10.2	
10V	3.1	3.55	4.25	4.87	5.6	6.3
12V	2.32	2.66	3.12	3.51	3.94	4.36
14V	1.86	2.1	2.45	2.75	3.07	3.36
16V	1.55	1.77	2.03	2.26	2.51	2.73
16.5V	1.49	1.7	1.95	2.17	2.40	2.61
18V	1.34	1.51	1.73	1.92	2.13	2.31
20V	1.16	1.33	1.51	1.67	1.85	2.0
24V	0.93	1.05	1.19	1.32	1.45	1.57

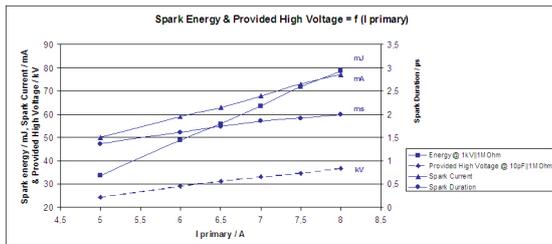
Measured values are without loom resistance. Loom resistance must be less than the primary resistance. The needed dwell time is to be verified through current measurement



Dwell time

Spark energy and provided high voltage

I prim.	Spark energy	-duration	-current	Hi voltage
5 A	33.7 mJ	1.37 ms	50 mA	24.4 kV
5.5 A	42 mJ	1.54 ms	54 mA	27.0 kV
6 A	48.9 mJ	1.62 ms	59 mA	29.1 kV
6.5 A	55.9 mJ	1.74 ms	63 mA	31.2 kV
7 A	63.6 mJ	1.85 ms	68 mA	33.2V
7.5 A	71.9 mJ	1.92 ms	73 mA	34.7 kV



Spark energy

Installation Notes

During mounting of the spark plug please pay attention that full clamping and proper contacts are made to ensure safe connection between coil and spark plug.

The coil P65-T has an integrated transistor and requires an ECU with internal ignition drivers with 10 to 20 mA current output.

For technical reasons the values of the coils may vary.

Please regard the specified limit values.

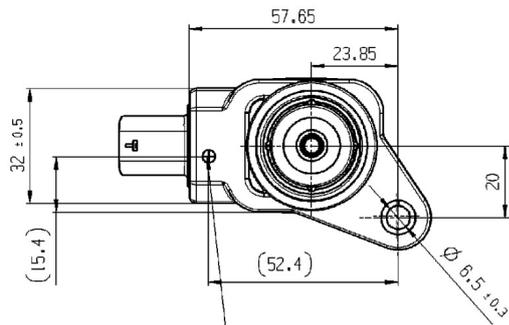
Please find further application hints in the offer drawing at our homepage.

In case of ignition-caused malfunctions, please use screened sensor wires.

Ordering Information

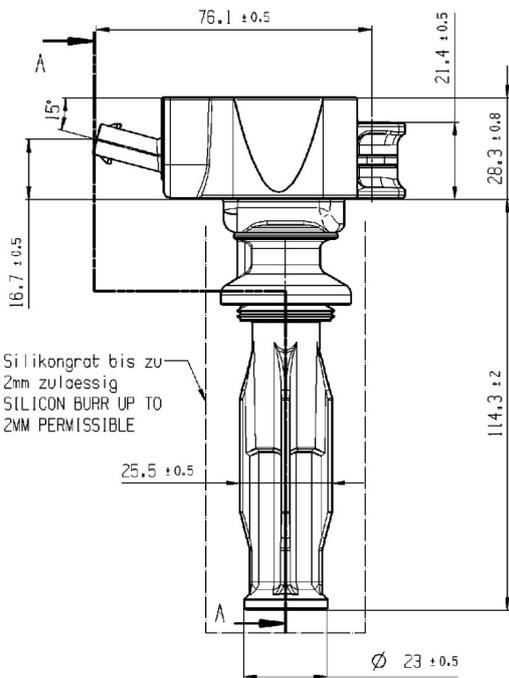
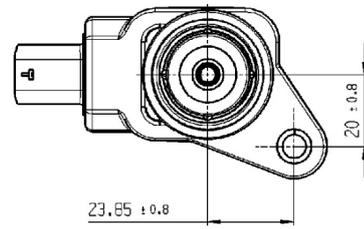
Ignition Coil P65-T
Order number **0 221 604 024**

Dimensions



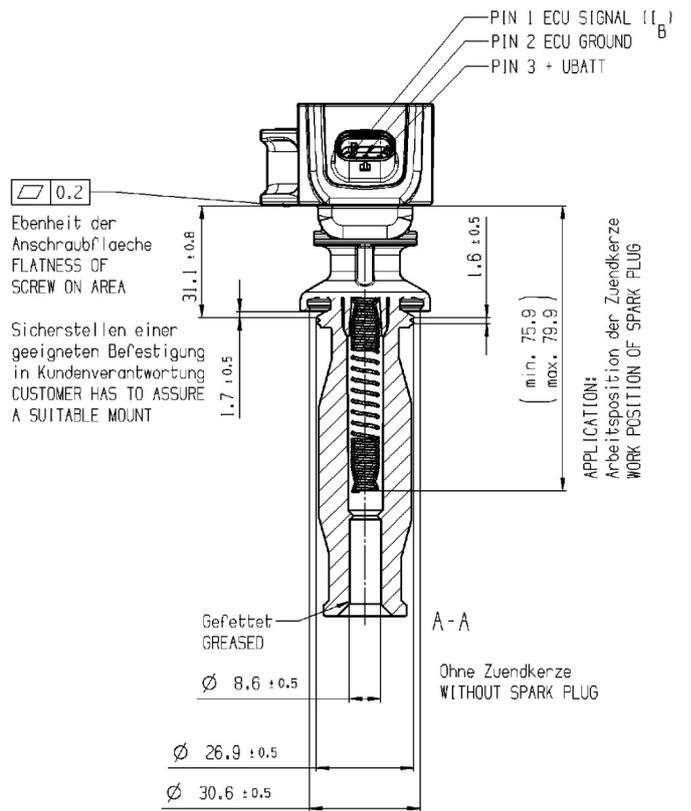
Temperatur-Messpunkt
Endstufe
TEMPERATURE MEASURING
POINT POWER STAGE

Darstellung ohne Kerzenmantel und Feder
EXPOSITION WITHOUT SPARK PLUG CONNECTOR
AND SPRING



Silikongrat bis zu
2mm zulässig
SILICON BURR UP TO
2MM PERMISSIBLE

Ohne Zündkerze
WITHOUT SPARK PLUG



Ebenheit der
Anschraubfläche
FLATNESS OF
SCREW ON AREA

Sicherstellen einer
geeigneten Befestigung
in Kundenverantwortung
CUSTOMER HAS TO ASSURE
A SUITABLE MOUNT

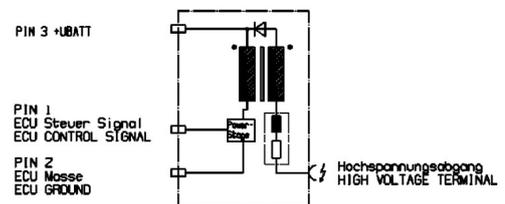
Gefettet
GREASED

A - A

Ohne Zündkerze
WITHOUT SPARK PLUG

APPLICATION:
Arbeitsposition der Zündkerze
WORK POSITION OF SPARK PLUG

Schaltbild
CIRCUIT DIAGRAM:



Ignition Coil P65-WG



4

Features

- ▶ Connection for 30 kV high voltage wire with locking pin (European standard)
- ▶ Max. 35 kV
- ▶ Max. 65 mJ
- ▶ Developed for GDI engines
- ▶ Max. 10,000 1/min

This single fire coil is a low cost concept, designed to get connected to the spark plug via a high voltage wire. The high voltage connector is specified according to the European standard.

The performance of the coil fulfills the demands of modern GDI engines.

The main benefits of this product are the high packaging flexibility and its high electrical performance at low costs.

Application

Spark energy	≤ 65 mJ
Primary current	≤ 7.5 A
Operating temperature range at outer core	-20 to 140°C
Storage temperature range	-40 to 100°C
Max. vibration	≤ 250 m/s ² at 5 to 2,500 Hz

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Length	See offer drawing
Weight w/o wire	< 222 g
Mounting	Screw fastening

Electrical Data

Primary resistance	570 mΩ
Secondary resistance	Incapable of measurement
High voltage rise time	≤ 1.9 kV/μs

Max. high voltage at 1 MΩ 10 pF	≤ 35 kV
Spark current	≤ 74 mA
Spark duration at 1 kV 1 MΩ	≤ 2.0 ms
Noise suppression	Inductive and 1 kΩ resistance
Suppression diode / EFU	Integrated

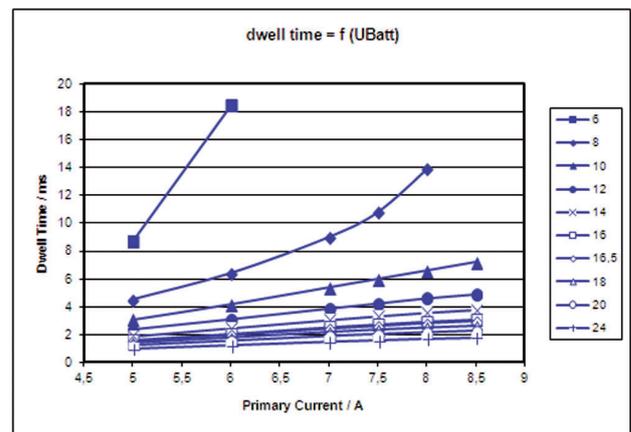
Characteristic

Measured with power stage	IGBT IRG4BC40S (U _{ce} =600 V)
---------------------------	---

Connectors and Wires

Connector	Tyco AMP
Mating connector	D 261 205 350-01
Pin 1	Engine GND
Pin 2	U _{batt}
Pin 3	ECU ignition power stage

Characteristic dwell times [ms]



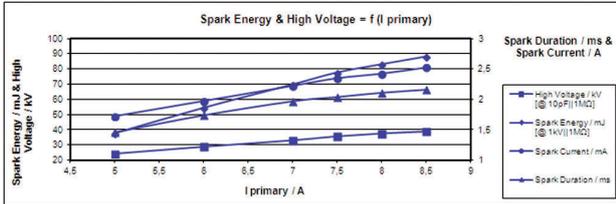
Dwell time

U _{batt}	I _{primary}					
	5.0A	6.0A	7.0A	7.5A	8.0A	8.5A
6V	8.74	18.5				
8V	4.5	6.4	9	10.8	13.9	
10V	3.1	4.2	5.4	6	6.6	7.2
12V	2.36	3.1	3.88	4.25	4.63	4.92
14V	1.9	2.48	3.05	3.32	3.57	3.77
16V	1.61	2.06	2.53	2.73	2.93	3.08
18V	1.55	2	2.43	2.62	2.81	2.95
20V	1.39	1.77	2.16	2.33	2.48	2.6
22V	1.22	1.54	1.88	2.02	2.15	2.26

24V 0.97 1.23 1.49 1.6 1.71 1.78

Measured values are without loom resistance. Loom resistance must be less than the primary resistance. The needed dwell time is to be verified through current measurement

Spark energy and provided high voltage



Spark energy

I prim.	Spark energy	-duration	-current	Hi voltage
5 A	37.8 mJ	1.46 ms	49 mA	24.3 kV
6 A	54.5 mJ	1,74 ms	59 mA	28.9 kV
7 A	69.8 mJ	1.97 ms	69 mA	33.2 kV
7.5 A	77.6 mJ	2.04 ms	74 mA	35.8 kV
8 A	83.0 mJ	2.11 ms	77 mA	37.7 kV
8.5 A	88.0 mJ	2.16 ms	81 mA	39.0 kV

Installation Notes

During mounting of the spark plug please pay attention that full clamping and proper contacts are made to ensure safe connection between coil and spark plug.

The coil P65 has no integrated transistor and requires an ECU with internal ignition power stages, e.g. IGBT IRG4BC40S or BIP.

For technical reasons the values of the coils may vary.

Please regard the specified limit values.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing at our homepage.

In case of ignition-caused malfunctions, please use screened sensor wires.

Ordering Information

Ignition Coil P65-WG

Order number **F 02U V01 927-01**

Accessories

High Voltage Connector straight

Please ask your local Bosch Service
Order number **0 356 200 015**

High Voltage Connector angled

Please ask your local Bosch Service
Order number **0 356 250 035**

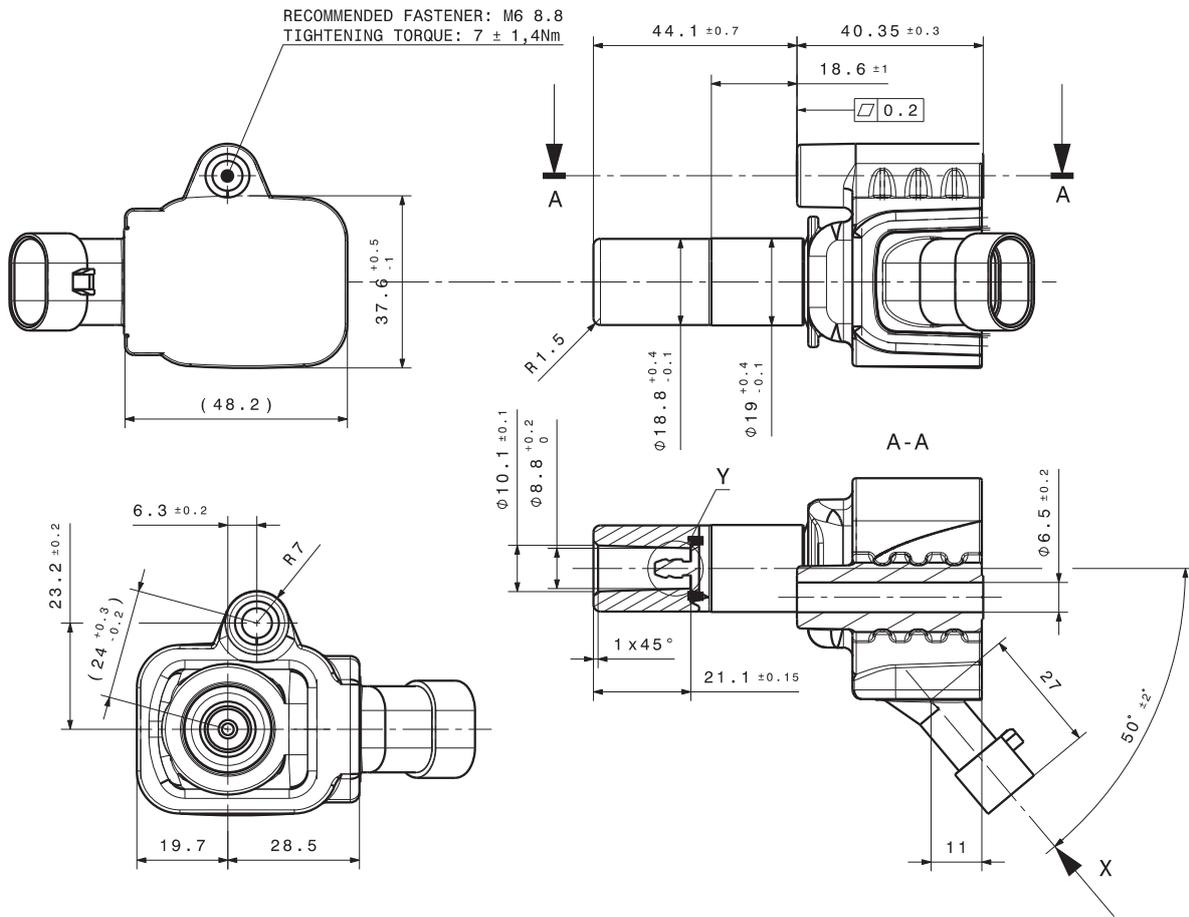
M3 Connector inside (required for every HV Connector)

Please ask your local Bosch Service
Order number **1 350 521 001**

High Voltage Wire 50 m

Please ask your local Bosch Service
Order number **5 956 563 015**

Dimensions



Ignition Coil P65-WS



Features

- ▶ Connection for high voltage wire according to SAE (American standard)
- ▶ Max. 35 kV
- ▶ Max. 65 mJ
- ▶ Developed for GDI engines
- ▶ Max. 10,000 1/min

This single fire coil is a low cost concept, designed to get connected to the spark plug via a high voltage wire. The high voltage connector is specified according to the SAE standard.

The performance of the coil fulfills the demands of modern GDI engines.

The main benefits of this product are the high packaging flexibility and its high electrical performance at low costs.

Application

Spark energy	≤ 65 mJ
Primary current	≤ 7.5 A
Operating temperature range at outer core	-20 to 140°C
Storage temperature range	-40 to 100°C
Max. vibration	≤ 250 m/s ² at 5 to 2,500 Hz

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Length	See offer drawing
Weight w/o wire	< 222 g
Mounting	Screw fastening

Electrical Data

Primary resistance	570 mΩ
Secondary resistance	Incapable of measurement
High voltage rise time	≤ 1.9 kV/μs

Max. high voltage at 1 MΩ 10 pF	≤ 35 kV
Spark current	≤ 74 mA
Spark duration at 1 kV 1 MΩ	≤ 2.0 ms
Noise suppression	Inductive and 1 kΩ resistance
Suppression diode / EFU	Integrated

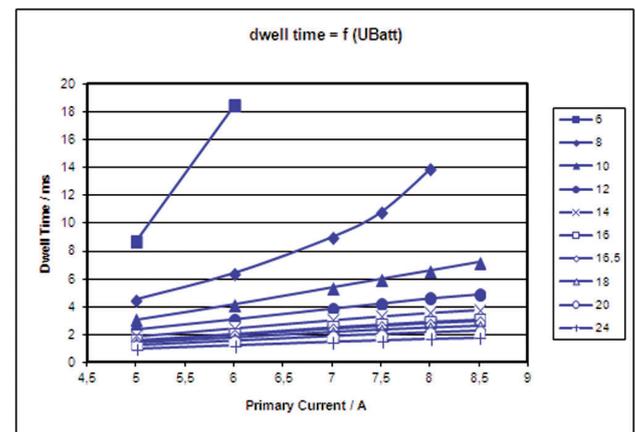
Characteristic

Measured with power stage	IGBT IRG4BC40S (U _{ce} = 600 V)
---------------------------	--

Connectors and Wires

Connector	Tyco AMP
Mating connector	D 261 205 350-01
Pin 1	Engine GND
Pin 2	U _{batt}
Pin 3	ECU ignition power stage

Characteristic dwell times [ms]



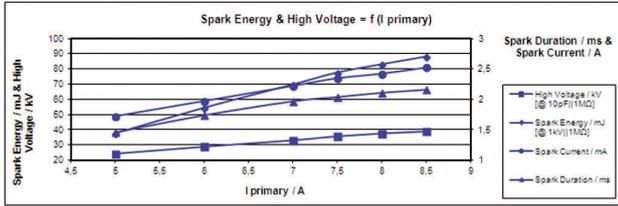
Dwell time

U _{batt}	I primary					
	5.0A	6.0A	7.0A	7.5A	8.0A	8.5A
6V	8.74	18.5				
8V	4.5	6.4	9	10.8	13.9	
10V	3.1	4.2	5.4	6	6.6	7.2
12V	2.36	3.1	3.88	4.25	4.63	4.92
14V	1.9	2.48	3.05	3.32	3.57	3.77
16V	1.61	2.06	2.53	2.73	2.93	3.08
18V	1.55	2	2.43	2.62	2.81	2.95
20V	1.39	1.77	2.16	2.33	2.48	2.6
22V	1.22	1.54	1.88	2.02	2.15	2.26

24V 0.97 1.23 1.49 1.6 1.71 1.78

Measured values are without loom resistance. Loom resistance must be less than the primary resistance. The needed dwell time is to be verified through current measurement

Spark energy and provided high voltage



Spark energy

I prim.	Spark energy	-duration	-current	Hi voltage
5 A	37.8 mJ	1.46 ms	49 mA	24.3 kV
6 A	54.5 mJ	1,74 ms	59 mA	28.9 kV
7 A	69.8 mJ	1.97 ms	69 mA	33.2 kV
7.5 A	77.6 mJ	2.04 ms	74 mA	35.8 kV
8 A	83.0 mJ	2.11 ms	77 mA	37.7 kV
8.5 A	88.0 mJ	2.16 ms	81 mA	39.0 kV

Installation Notes

During mounting of the spark plug please pay attention that full clamping and proper contacts are made to ensure safe connection between coil and spark plug.

The coil P65 has no integrated transistor and requires an ECU with internal ignition power stages, e.g. IGBT IRG4BC40S or BIP.

For technical reasons the values of the coils may vary.

Please regard the specified limit values.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing at our homepage.

In case of ignition-caused malfunctions, please use screened sensor wires.

Ordering Information

Ignition Coil P65-WS

Order number **F 02U V01 926-01**

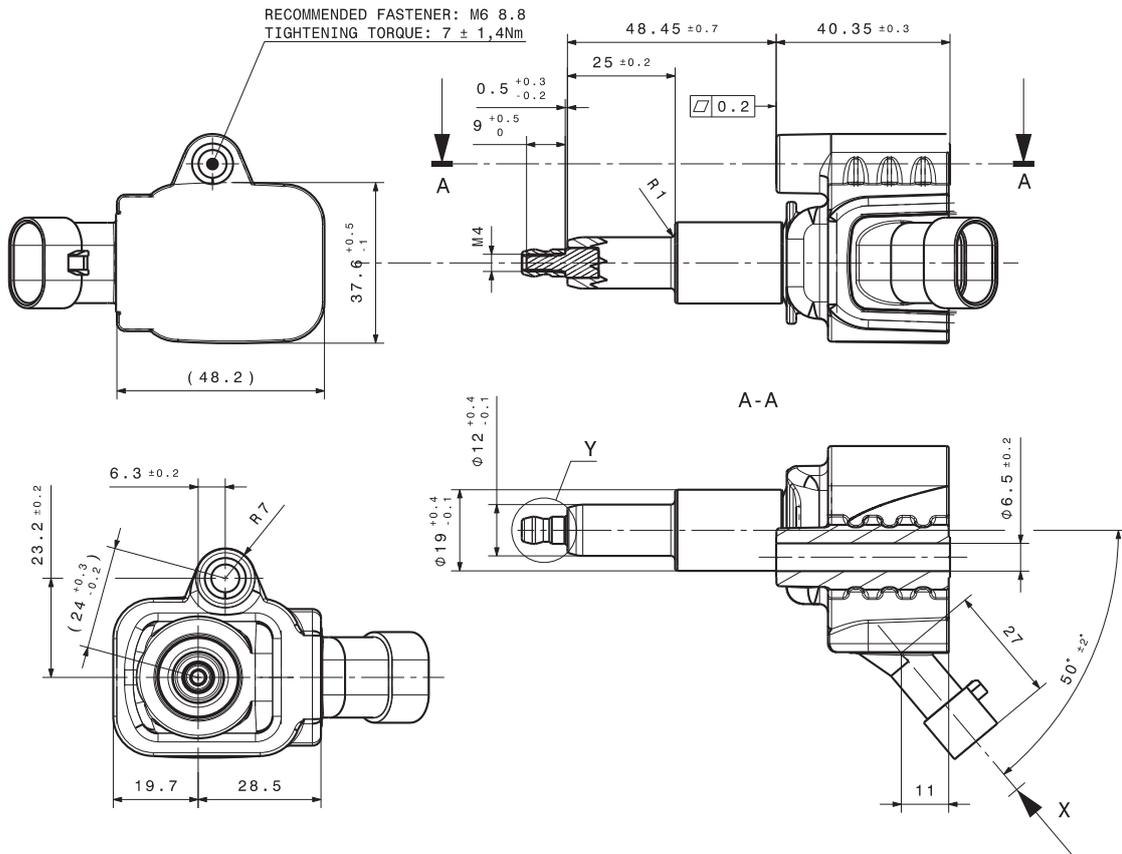
Accessories

High Voltage Connector angled

Please ask your local Bosch Service

Order number **0 356 250 035**

Dimensions



Ignition Coil PS-T



4

Features

- ▶ Max. 27 kV
- ▶ Max. 42 mJ
- ▶ Max. 1.5 kV/μs
- ▶ Max. 10,000 1/min

This pencil coil is a basic low cost concept designed for cylinder head installation.

The coil PS-T has an integrated transistor and requires an ECU with internal ignition drivers.

The coil is only designed for spark plug shaft mounting. It is a basic concept for ignition applications.

Application

Spark energy	≤ 42 mJ
Primary current	≤ 7.5 A
Operating temperature range at outer core	-20 to 140°C
Storage temperature range	-40 to 100°C
Max. vibration	≤ 800 m/s ² at 5 to 2,500 Hz

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Diameter	22 mm
Weight	202 g
Mounting	Screw fastening

Electrical Data

Primary resistance with wire	Incapable of measurement
Secondary resistance	Incapable of measurement
High voltage rise time	≤ 1.5 kV/μs

Max. high voltage at 1 MΩ 10 pF	≤ 27 kV
Spark current	≤ 80 mA
Spark duration at 1 kV 1 MΩ	≤ 1.1 ms
Noise suppression	Inductive
Suppression diode / EFU	Integrated
Power stage	Integrated

Characteristic

Measured with power stage	BIP 355
---------------------------	---------

Connectors and Wires

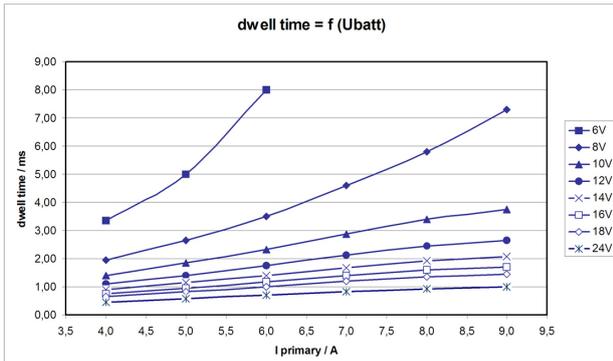
Connector	Bosch Compact
Mating connector 4-pole Compact	D 261 205 336-01
Pin 1	ECU ignition signal
Pin 2	ECU GND
Pin 3	Engine GND
Pin 4	U _{batt}

Various motorsport and automotive connectors are available on request.

Characteristic dwell times [ms]

U _{batt}	I _{primary}					
	4.0A	5.0A	6.0A	7.0A	8.0A	9.0A
6V	2.90	4.20	6.30	14.4	-	-
8V	1.83	2.45	3.17	4.10	5.10	6.20
10V	1.33	1.74	2.18	2.68	3.16	3.49
12V	1.05	1.35	1.68	2.02	2.33	2.53
14V	0.86	1.11	1.35	1.62	1.85	1.99
16V	0.73	0.93	1.14	1.35	1.54	1.65
20V	0.56	0.71	0.86	1.02	1.15	1.23
22V	0.50	0.64	0.77	0.91	1.02	1.09
24V	0.46	0.58	0.70	0.82	0.92	0.98

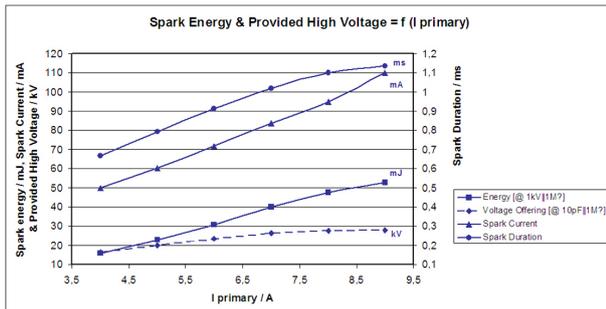
Measured values are without loom resistance. Loom resistance must be less than the primary resistance. The needed dwell time is to be verified through current measurement



Dwell time

Spark energy and provided high voltage

I prim.	Spark energy	-duration	-currant	Hi voltage
4 A	15.0 mJ	0.650 ms	46 mA	15.6 kV
5 A	22.8 mJ	0.793 ms	62 mA	19.3 kV
6 A	30.2 mJ	0.904 ms	73 mA	22.7 kV
7 A	38.2 mJ	1.010 ms	84 mA	26.0 kV
8 A	47.9 mJ	1.101 ms	96 mA	28.8 kV
9 A	52.9 mJ	1.130 ms	100 mA	30.2 kV



Spark energy

Installation Notes

During mounting of the spark plug please pay attention that full clamping and proper contacts are made to ensure safe connection between coil and spark plug.

The coil PS-T has an integrated transistor and requires an ECU with internal ignition drivers, e.g. MS 4.x or MS 4.x Sport.

For technical reasons the values of the coils may vary.

Please regard the specified limit values.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing at our homepage.

In case of ignition-caused malfunctions, please use screened sensor wires.

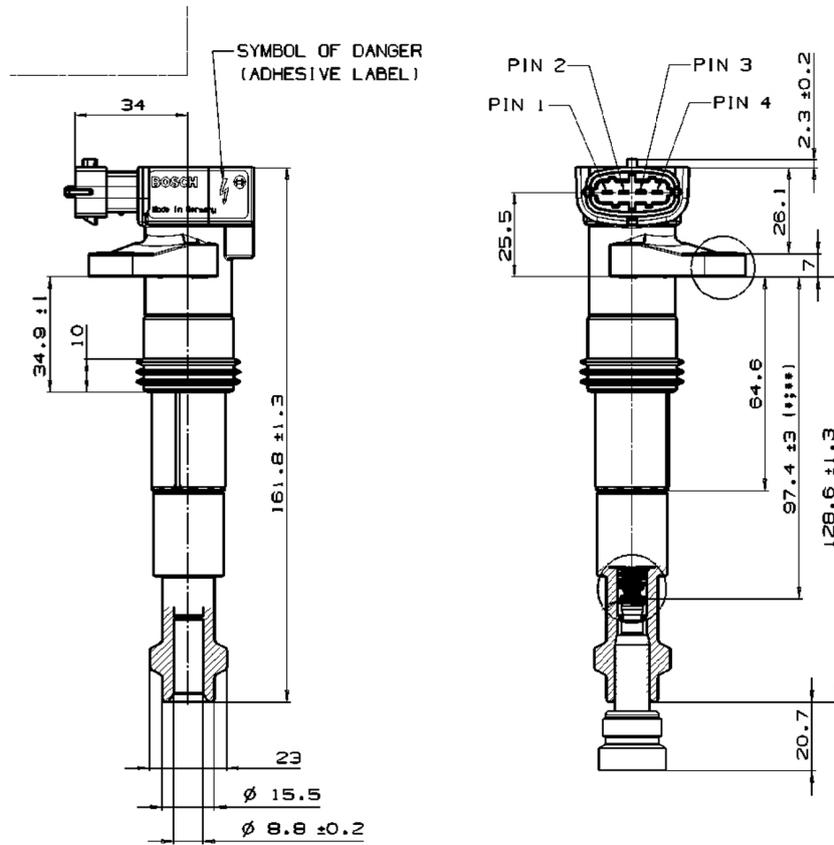
Ordering Information

Ignition Coil PS-T

Order number **0 221 604 103**

Dimensions

4



Ignition Modules Overview

	Ignition Module IM 3.2	Ignition Module IM 4
		
Max. current (A)	8.5	8.5
Clamping voltage (V)	380 ± 30	380 ± 30
Power stages	3	4
Weight (g)	47	54
Primary connector	Bosch Jetronic 7 pins	Bosch Jetronic 4 pins + 5 pins

Ignition Module IM 3.2



4

Features

- ▶ Max. 3 cylinders
- ▶ 47 g
- ▶ Fits to all MS 4 ECUs
- ▶ Especially adapted for Coils PS, P35, P50(-M), P65, 2x1, 2x2 and 3x2

This module is an external ignition power stage capable of supplying up to three non-transistorized ignition coils. The IM input signal should be supplied by an ECU with ignition signal outputs in the range of 10 to 20 mA, e.g. MS 4 Sport.

The IM unit combines the robustness of a high quality production part with good electrical performance to provide an ideal solution for adapting non-transistorized coils to an ECU without internal ignition driver stages.

Application

Primary current	≤ 8.5 A
Clamp voltage	380 ± 30 V
Operating temperature range at measuring point	-40 to 120°C
Storage temperature range	-40 to 130°C
Max. rpm (ensure chilled mounting position)	8,000
Max. vibration	400 m/s ² at 5 to 2,500 Hz

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Size	71 x 48 x 21 mm
Weight w/o wire	47 g
Mounting	2 x M4 screws with spring washer
Operating temperature	-40 to 110°C
Permissible fuel temperatures	≤ 70°C

Electrical Data

U_{Batt} typical	13.5 V
Voltage supply	6 to 16.5 V
I_{B} high active on	min. 10 mA
I_{B} low off	0 mA
I_{B}	10 to 22 mA
I_{C} typical	≤ 8.5 A
I_{C} max. at $T_{\text{U}} < 120^{\circ}\text{C}$	< 10 A
U_{CE} satt at $I_{\text{C}} = 5 \text{ A}$	< 3 V
U_{CE} satt at I_{C} max	< 9 V

Characteristic

Characteristic dwell time	See characteristic dwell time from the ignition coil used
Internal transistor	Triple Darlington

Connectors and Wires

Connector	Bosch Jetronic 7-pole
Mating connector	F 02U B00 252-01
Pin 1	Collector transistor 1
Pin 2	Basis transistor 1
Pin 3	Collector transistor 2
Pin 4	Gnd
Pin 5	Basis transistor 2
Pin 6	Collector transistor 3
Pin 7	Basis transistor 3

Installation Notes

This ignition module can be used with Coils PS, P35, P50(-M), P65, 2x1, 2x2, 3x2 or comparable coils.

Please ensure that the connectors are safe from water.

The IM has to be mounted onto a cooling body. The mounting surface needs a planarity of 0.2 mm.

A heat conductive paste has to be used.

This ignition module is designed for use with engine control units which have no integrated ignition transistor.

Please observe the specified limit values.

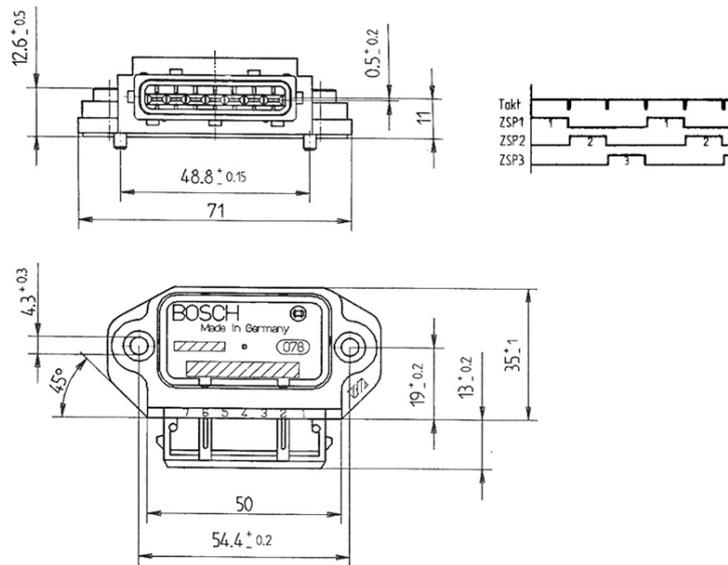
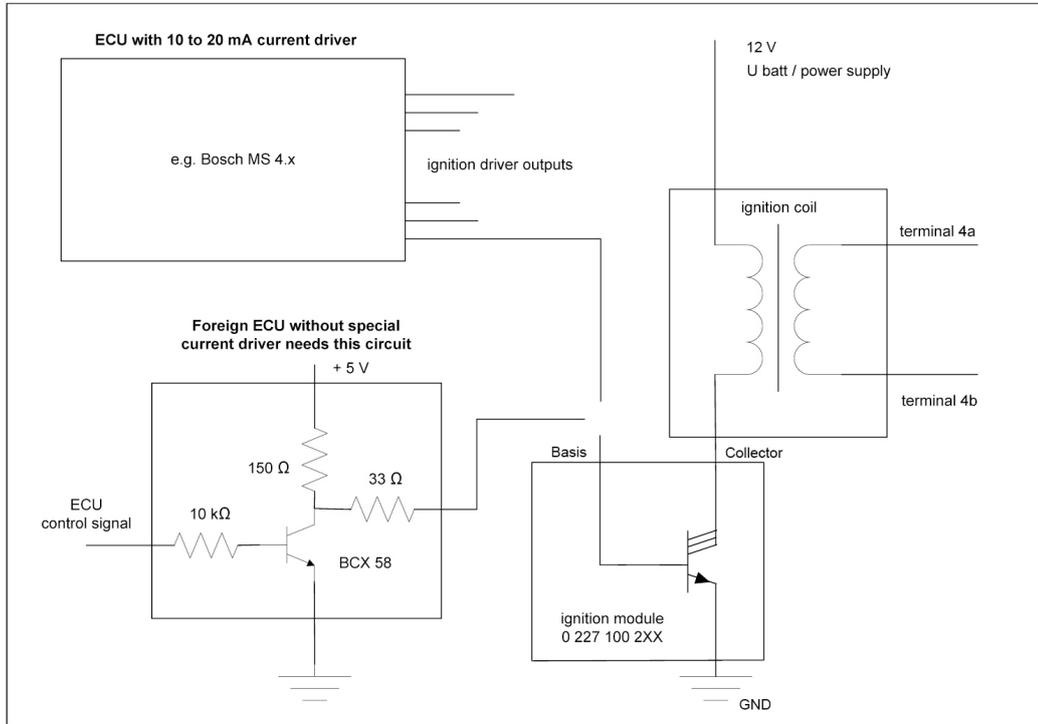
Please do not activate more than one ignition output stage parallel within a module.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing at our homepage.

Ordering Information

Ignition Module IM 3.2
 Order number **0 227 100 203**

Dimensions



Ignition Module IM 4



4

Features

- ▶ Max. 4 cylinders
- ▶ 54 g
- ▶ Fits to all MS 4 ECUs
- ▶ Especially adapted for Coils PS, P35, P50(-M), P65, 2x1, 2x2 and 3x2

This module is an external ignition power stage capable of supplying up to four non-transistorized ignition coils. The IM input signal should be supplied by an ECU with ignition signal outputs in the range of 10 to 20 mA, e.g. MS 4 Sport.

The IM unit combines the robustness of a high quality production part with good electrical performance to provide an ideal solution for adapting non-transistorized coils to an ECU without internal ignition driver stages.

Application

Primary current	≤ 8.5 A
Clamp voltage	380 ± 30 V
Operating temperature range at measuring point	-40 to 120°C
Storage temperature range	-40 to 130°C
Max. rpm (ensure chilled mounting position)	8,000
Max. vibration	400 m/s ² at 5 to 2,500 Hz

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Size	70.5 x 68 x 20 mm
Weight w/o wire	54 g
Mounting	2 x M4 screws with spring washer

Electrical Data

U_{Batt} typical	13.5 V
Voltage supply	6 to 16.5 V
I_{B} high active on	min. 10 mA
I_{B} low off	0 mA
I_{B}	10 to 22 mA
I_{C} typical	< 8.5 A
I_{C} max. at $T_{\text{U}} < 120^{\circ}\text{C}$	< 10 A
U_{CE} satt at $I_{\text{C}} = 5 \text{ A}$	< 3 V
U_{CE} satt at I_{C} max	< 9 V

Connectors and Wires

Connector (Coil T1)	Bosch Jetronic 4-pole
Mating connector Jetronic 4-pole	D 261 205 351-01
Pin 1	Collector transistor 4
Pin 2	Collector transistor 3
Pin 3	Collector transistor 2
Pin 4	Collector transistor 1
Connector (ECU)	Bosch Jetronic 5-pole
Mating connector Jetronic 5-pole	D 261 205 352-01
Pin 1	Basis transistor 1
Pin 2	Basis transistor 2
Pin 3	Gnd
Pin 4	Basis transistor 3
Pin 5	Basis transistor 4

Installation Notes

This ignition module can be used with Coils PS, P35, P50(-M), P65, 2x1, 2x2, 3x2 or comparable coils.

Please ensure that the connectors are safe from water.

The IM has to be mounted onto a cooling body. The mounting surface needs a planarity of 0.2 mm.

A heat conductive paste has to be used.

This ignition module is designed for use with engine control units which have no integrated ignition transistor.

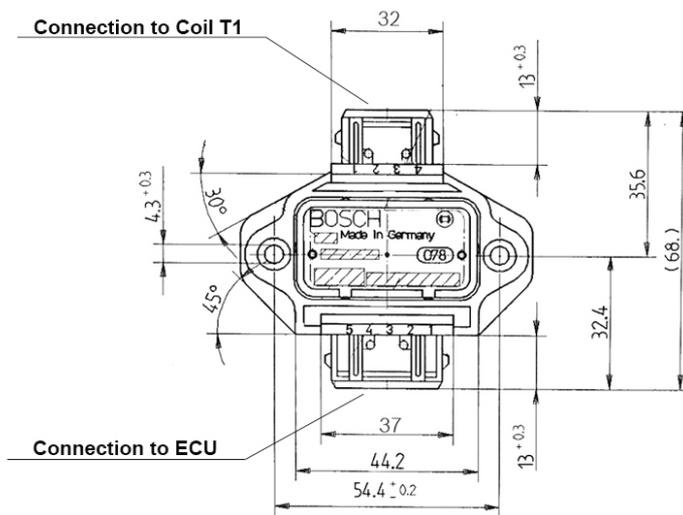
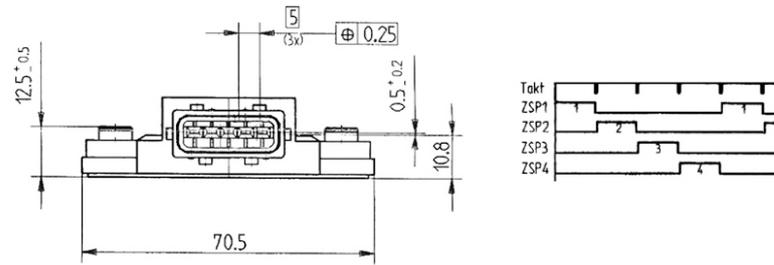
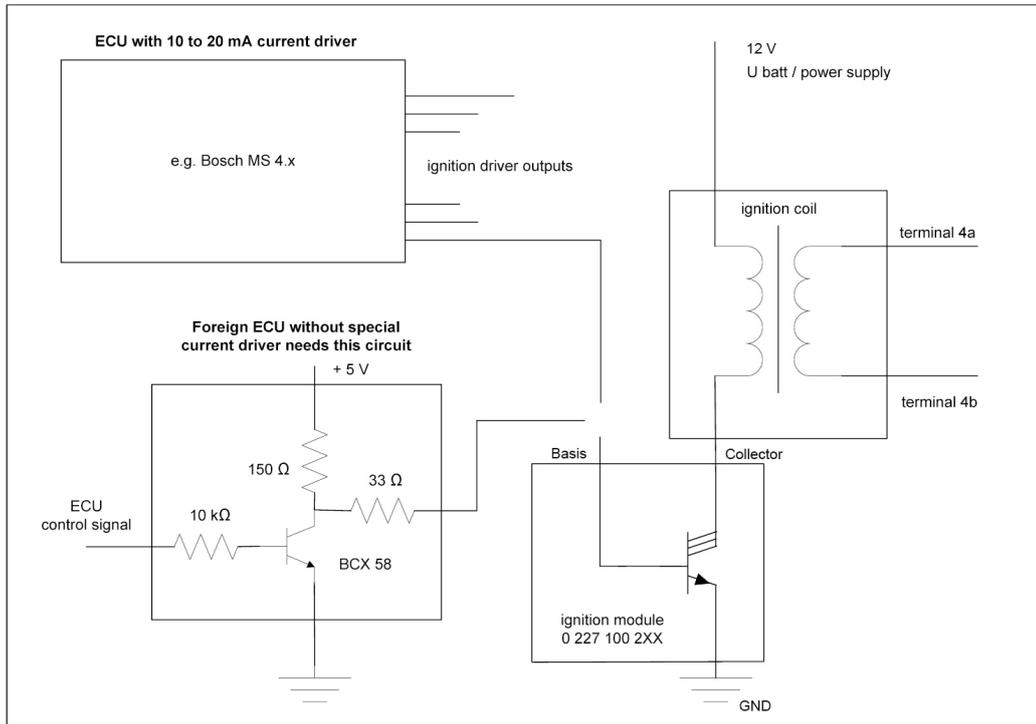
Please observe the specified limit values.

Ordering Information

Ignition Module IM 4

Order number **0 227 100 211**

Dimensions





05 Alternators/Starter/ Actuators

5

Alternators	170
Starter	180
Electronic Throttle Body	182
Wiper Motor	185

Alternator B3



5

Features

- ▶ With multifunctional regulator
- ▶ 4,800 g
- ▶ 210 A *
- ▶ Clockwise rotation

The B3 is a powerful 12 V motorsport alternator. It has an optimized hand wound stator winding (3 phase triangle), high current diodes (special Zener diode chips from Bosch production to retain load-dumps) and an extra fine balanced rotor with double impregnated winding.

The multifunctional regulator (special Bosch developed ASIC) controls the alternator output voltage at B + connection. The main benefit of this alternator is the high power output in a small low weight package. Furthermore it is optimized concerning vibration endurance.

Application

Application	210 A * at 10,000 rpm/90°C
Max. ambient temperature	105°C, high current only with supported cooling air
Max. ambient temperature (short-term)	120°C, high current only with supported cooling air
Rotating direction	Clockwise

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Body material	Cast aluminum
Weight w/o pulley	4.8 kg
Max. rotations	18,000 x 1/min
Moment of inertia	22 kg*cm ²
Outer diameter w/o screw	136 mm

Length w/o pulley	117 mm
Battery B+ connection	M8x1.25
Tightening torque at B+	22 Nm

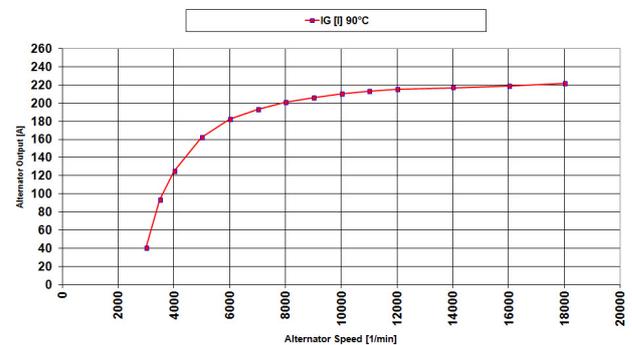
Electrical Data

Regulating voltage	14.2 V
Temperature compensation	-10 mV/K
High temperature cut off derating	-250 mV/K
Excitation resistor (L)	Internal (external on request)
Cut-in-speed	3,000 x 1/min

Characteristic

Rpm [1/min]	I _G [A] at 90°C
3,000	40
3,500	93
4,000	125
5,000	162
6,000	182
7,000	193
8,000	201
9,000	206
10,000	210
11,000	213
12,000	215
14,000	217
16,000	219
18,000	222

Please note: Measured with U=13.1 V and t=20 min



Installation Notes

Ground connection for power and regulator is through the case. Ensure that the case has a high current, low electrical resistance connection to vehicle ground.

Operating the alternator is only permitted with the installed regulator and a connected 12 V battery (Lithium battery not proved).

The excitation current can also be realized by an external lamp (on request).

Please find further application hints at our homepage.

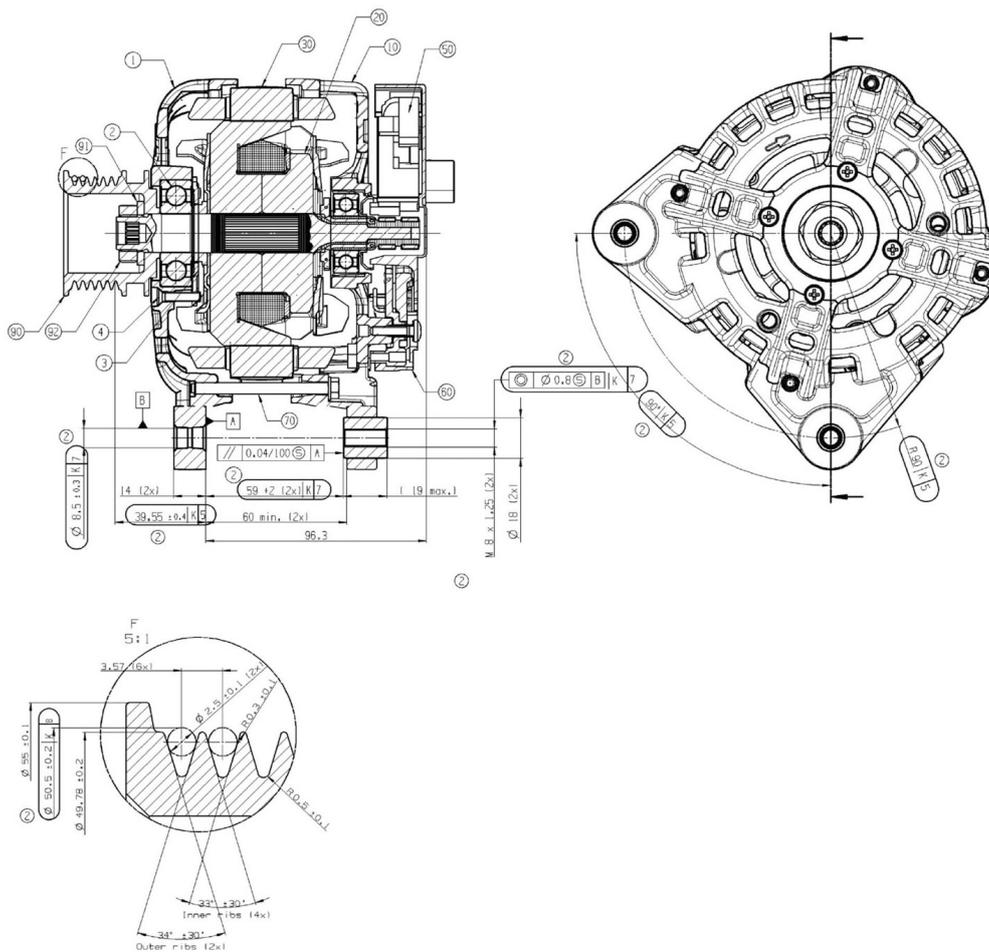
Rectifier diodes are designed and proved for B+ continuous output current of 210 A. The alternator is able to support more current, but this must be restricted for short time to prevent the destroying of rectifier diodes.

Ordering Information

Alternator B3

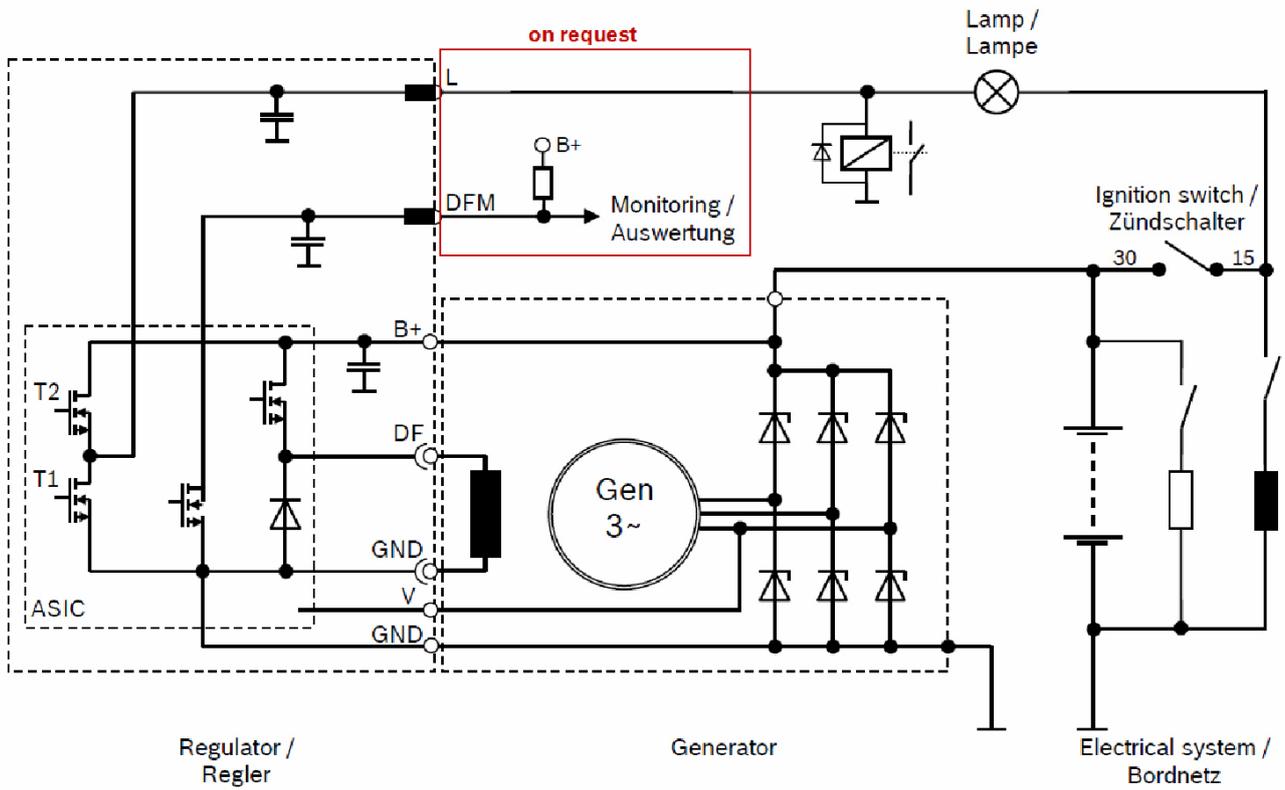
Order number **F 02U V01 240-03**

Dimensions



Principle wiring diagram of the system

Prinzipschaltbild des Systems



Alternator B3 LIN



Features

- ▶ Electrically and mechanically identical with B3
- ▶ Motorsport optimized LIN2.1 regulator with latest ASIC technology
- ▶ 4,800 g
- ▶ 210 A *
- ▶ Clockwise rotation

The B3 LIN is a powerful 12 V motorsport alternator. It has an optimized hand wound stator winding (3 phase triangle), high current diodes (special Zener diode chips from Bosch production to retain load-dumps) and an extra fine balanced rotor with double impregnated winding.

The LIN regulator (special Bosch developed ASIC) controls the alternator output voltage at B + connection. The main benefit of this alternator is the high power output in a small low weight package. Furthermore it is optimized concerning vibration endurance.

Application

Application	210 A * at 10,000 rpm/90°C
Max. ambient temperature	105°C, high current only with supported cooling air
Max. ambient temperature (short-term)	120°C, high current only with supported cooling air
Rotating direction	Clockwise
Fixed frequency regulation with pulse width modulation	
Stand-by-mode	
Switching-on via LIN interface	
High side output stage with defined ramp steepness and FET as free-wheeling „diode“	
Emergency start and default mode	

Adjustable set values via LIN interface

Outputs of status information via LIN interface

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Body material	Cast aluminum
Weight w/o pulley	4.8 kg
Max. rotations	18,000 x 1/min
Moment of inertia	22 kg*cm ²
Outer diameter w/o screw	136 mm
Length w/o pulley	117 mm
Battery B+ connection	M8x1.25
Tightening torque at B+	22 Nm

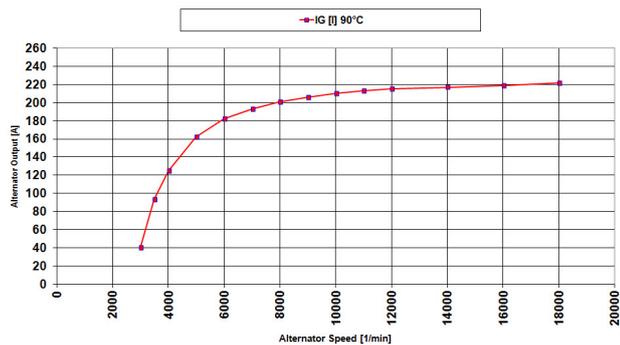
Electrical Data

Regulating voltage	14.2 V
Temperature compensation	-10 mV/K
High temperature cut off derating	-250 mV/K
Excitation resistor (L)	Internal (external on request)
Cut-in-speed	3,000 x 1/min

Characteristic

Rpm [1/min]	I _G [A] at 90°C
3,000	40
3,500	93
4,000	125
5,000	162
6,000	182
7,000	193
8,000	201
9,000	206
10,000	210
11,000	213
12,000	215
14,000	217
16,000	219
18,000	222

Please note: Measured with U=13.1 V and t=20 min



Installation Notes

5

Ground connection for power and regulator is through the case. Ensure that the case has a high current, low electrical resistance connection to vehicle ground.

Operating the alternator is only permitted with the installed regulator and a connected 12 V battery (Lithium battery not proved).

The excitation current can also be realized by an external lamp (on request).

Please find further application hints at our homepage.

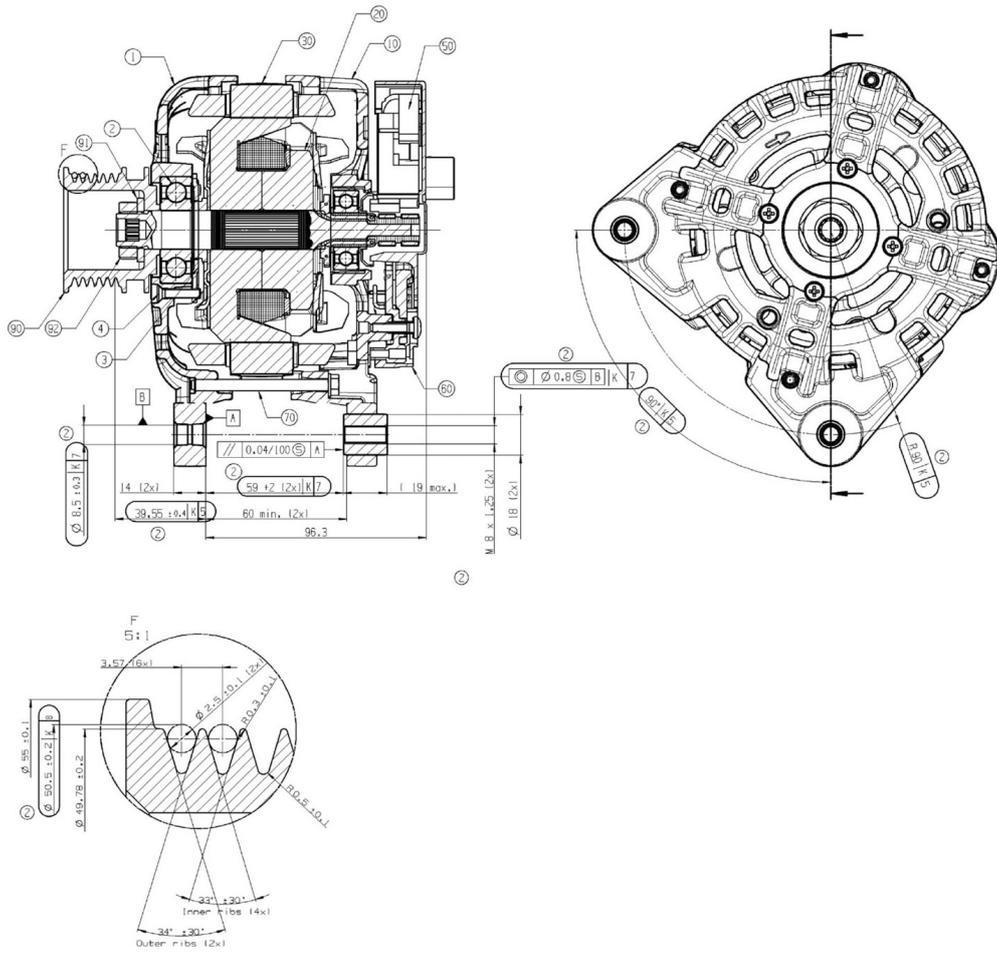
Rectifier diodes are designed and proved for B+ continuous output current of 210 A. The alternator is able to support more current, but this must be restricted for short time to prevent the destroying of rectifier diodes.

Ordering Information

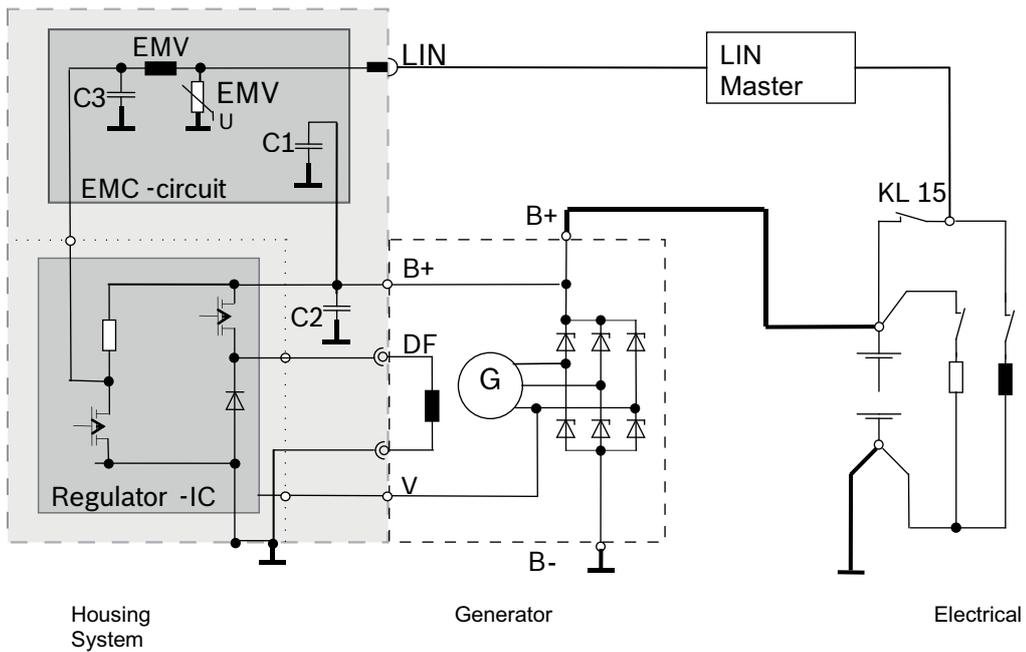
Alternator B3 LIN

Order number **F 02U V01 188-04**

Dimensions



5



Schematic Diagram

Alternator GCM1



5

Features

- ▶ 3,400 g
- ▶ 110 to 140 A
- ▶ Clockwise or anticlockwise rotation
- ▶ Special light weight aluminum pulley available

This alternator is modified for motorsport demand and splash protected. The stator windings are handmade and optimized for higher current output; the rotor is extra fine balanced and double impregnated. The alternators are e.g. used in Nascar series. Clockwise and anticlockwise versions are possible, modifications are available on request.

Application

Ambient temperature range	-30 to 90°C
Vibration protection	high
Installation without rubber mounting.	

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

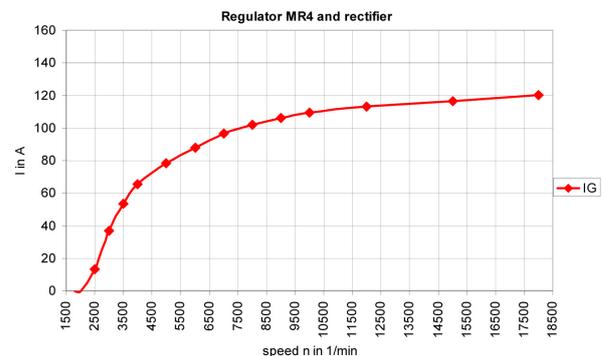
Case material	aluminum
Weight	3,400 g
Current regulator unit	integrated
Max. rotations	18,000 x 1/min
Diameter	108 mm
Length without shaft stub	128 mm
Distance between mounting points	154 mm

Electrical Data

Rated current	110/130/140 A
Output voltage	13.5 V
Cut-in speed	3,000 x 1/min
Coupling	screws
Battery B+	M6
Tightening torque at B+	14 Nm
Control lamp D+	flat-pin connector, see drawing
Internal D+ resistor	only GCM1 140 A Nascar

Characteristic 110 A

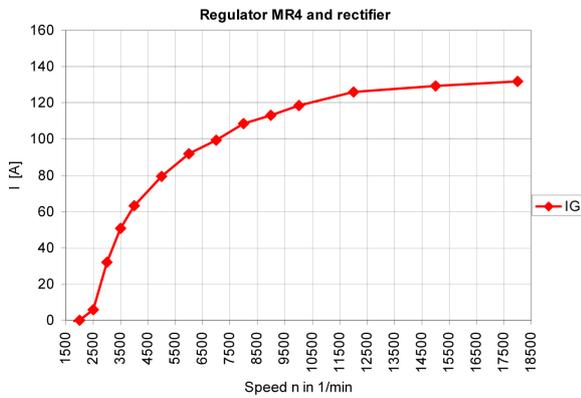
Rpm [1/min]	I_G [A] at 90°C
2,000	0
2,500	13
3,000	37
3,500	54
4,000	65
5,000	78
6,000	88
7,000	96
8,000	102
9,000	105
10,000	108
12,000	113
15,000	117
18,000	120



Characteristic 130 A

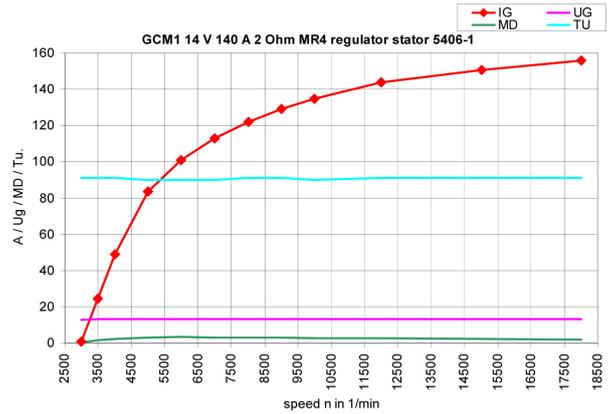
Rpm [1/min]	I_G [A] at 90°C
2,000	0
2,500	6

3,000	32
3,500	51
4,000	63
5,000	80
6,000	90
7,000	98
8,000	105
9,000	111
10,000	116
12,000	121
15,000	127
18,000	131



Characteristic 140 A / Nascar

Rpm [1/min]	I ₆ [A] at 90°C
2,000	0
2,500	0
3,000	1
3,500	25
4,000	49
5,000	83
6,000	101
7,000	113
8,000	122
9,000	129
10,000	135
12,000	144
15,000	151
18,000	156



Installation Notes

An external cooling can contribute to increase the performance. It will only be effective if the incoming air is 30°Kelvin cooler than the ambient air. Otherwise, the restriction of air flow will negate any cooling benefits. If these conditions are met, the cooling air should be distributed over the center axis at the rear of the alternator for optimal cooling. The alternator fans are not able to generate negative pressure. It is possible to use external blower to support the alternator. Debris at alternator cooling area can reduce cooling effect. This could also shorten the alternator service life. Installation without rubber mounting.

Ordering Information

110 A anticlockwise rotation
Order number **B 261 208 606-02**

110 A clockwise rotation
Order number **B 261 208 607-03**

130 A anticlockwise rotation
Order number **B 261 208 604-02**

130 A clockwise rotation
Order number **B 261 208 605-02**

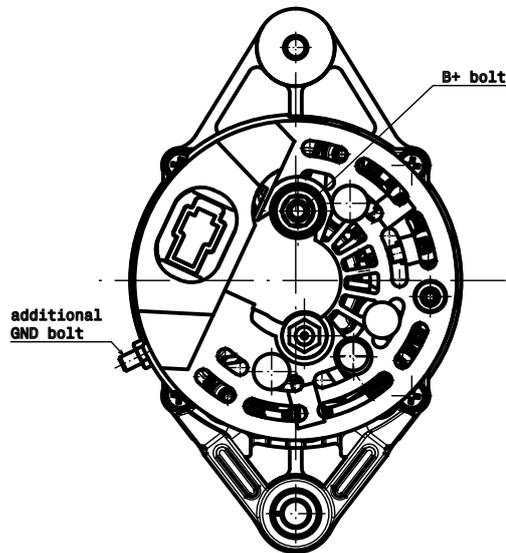
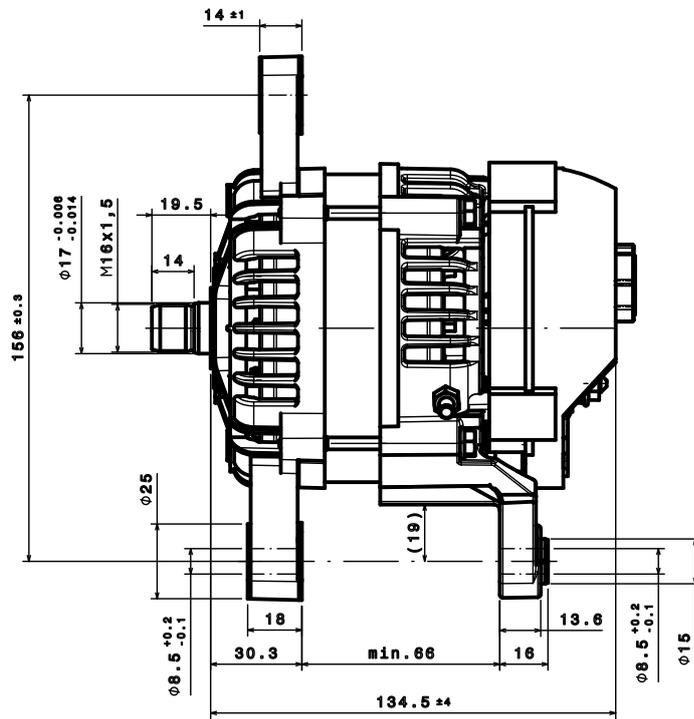
140 A anticlockwise rotation
Order number **F 01E B01 857-02**

140 A clockwise rotation
Order number **B 261 208 603-02**

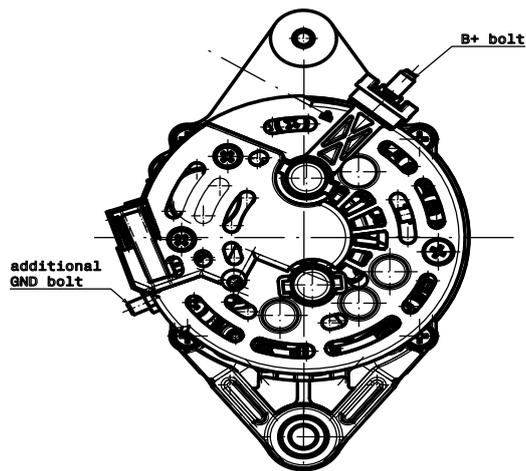
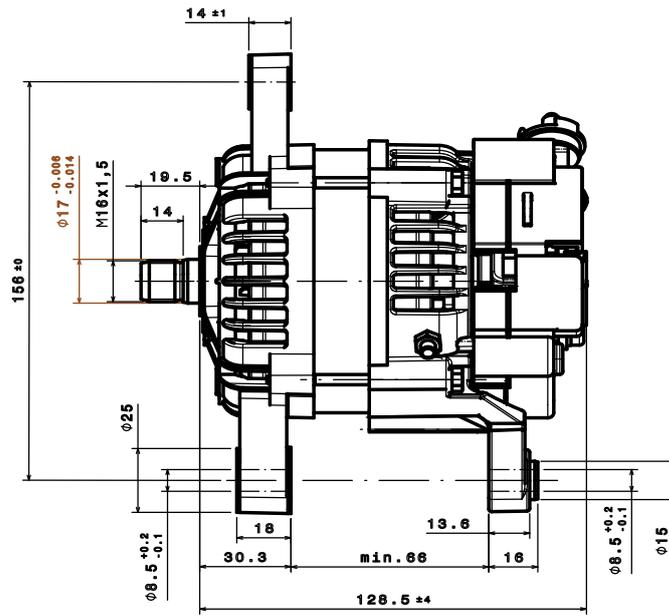
140 A Nascar clockwise rotation
Order number **F 02U V00 004-05**

Dimensions

5



Design 110/ 130 /140 A



Design 140 A Nascar

Starter 1.7 kW



5

Features

- ▶ 1.7 kW
- ▶ 3,600 x 1/min

This starter is specially constructed for motorsport demand. It is a pre-engaged drive starter; we offer it in clockwise and counter-clockwise version. Further special versions on request.

Application

Max. temperature	150 °C
Vibration	High protection

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Weight	3,700 g
Revolutions	3,600 x 1/min
Module	2,11

Electrical Data

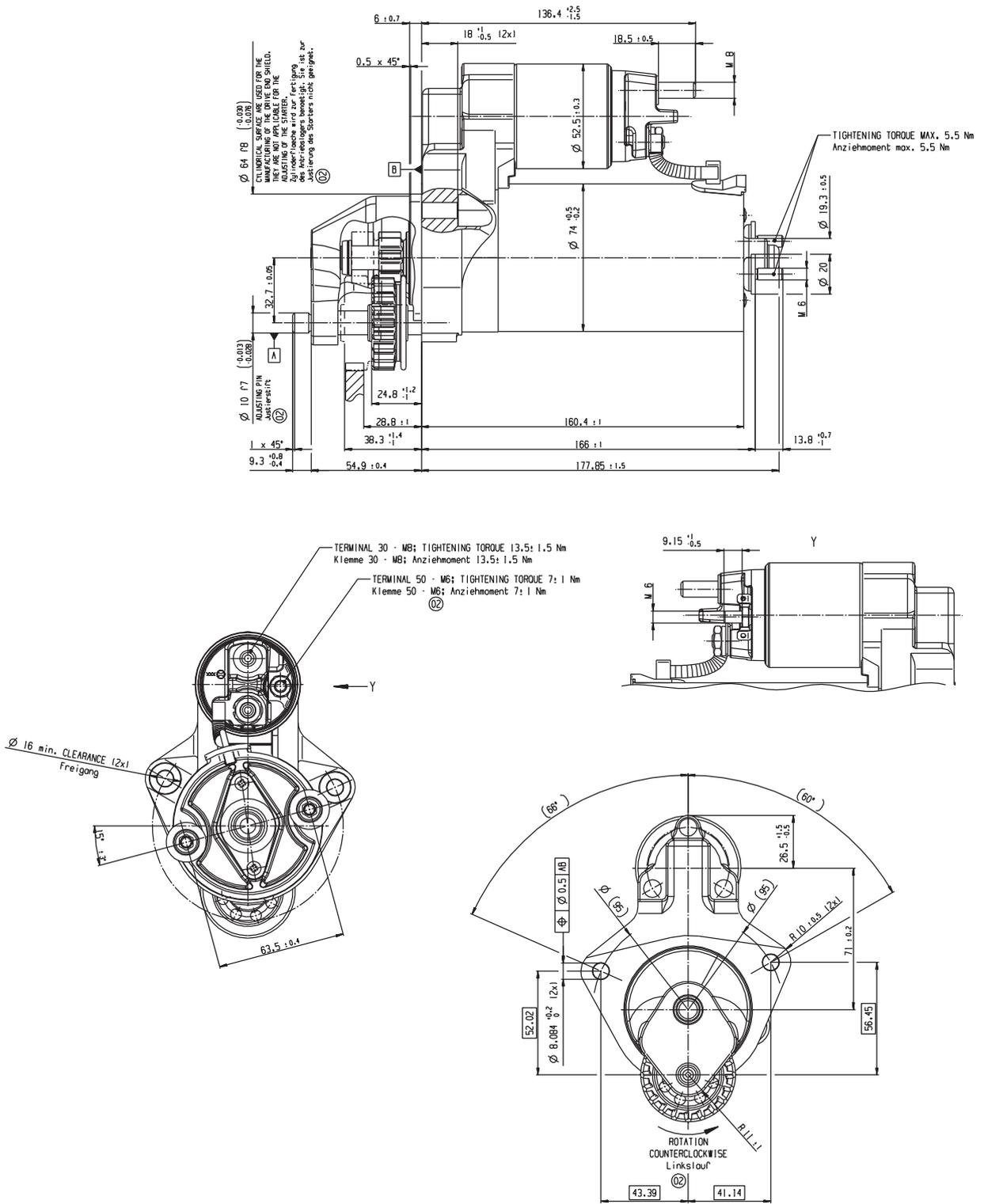
Performance	1.7 kW
-------------	--------

Ordering Information

Starter 1.7 kW

Order number **on request**

Dimensions



Electronic Throttle Body



5

Features

- ▶ Many bore diameters available
- ▶ Throttle position sensor is redundant
- ▶ For flex-fuel, CNG, LPG
- ▶ Idle default position

The throttle body is designed to control the fresh air of spark ignition engines in combination with an electronic throttle control system. ETB applications with flex-fuel, CNG and LPG are permissible if injected in the air flow after the throttle body.

A typical ETC system includes the following components: electronic throttle body, accelerator pedal module and electronic control unit.

You will find the available bore diameters in the variations table.

Application

Temperature range	-40 to 140°C
Max. vibration	50 to 250 m/s ² at 50 Hz to 2 kHz

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Available bore diameters	32 mm
	40 mm
	46 mm
	50 mm
	52 mm
	54 mm
	60 mm
	82 mm

Electrical Data

Supply voltage	6 to 16 V
Supply voltage sensor	5 ± 0.2 V
Max. allowed generator current	<10.0 A

Characteristic

Output signal I	0 to 5 V for 0 to 90°
Output signal II	5 to 0 V for 0 to 90°

Connectors and Wires

Various motorsport and automotive connectors are available on request.

Please specify the required wire length with your order.

Installation Notes

For correct mounting please respect the hints on the next page "Mounting position".

The ETB can be connected directly to control units with ETC functionality.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing at our homepage.

Two redundant sensors control the up to date throttle position.

All ETBs have an idle air position.

Ordering Information

Electronic Throttle Body 32 mm

Order number **0 280 750 148**

Electronic Throttle Body 40 mm

Order number **0 280 750 149**

Electronic Throttle Body 46 mm

Order number **F 02U V01 171-01**

Electronic Throttle Body 50 mm

Order number **0 280 Y05 107-10**

Electronic Throttle Body 52 mm

Order number **F 02U V01 184-01**

Electronic Throttle Body 54 mm

Order number **0 280 750 150**

Electronic Throttle Body 60 mm

Order number **0 280 750 151**

Electronic Throttle Body 68 mm

Order number **0 280 750 156**

Electronic Throttle Body 82 mm

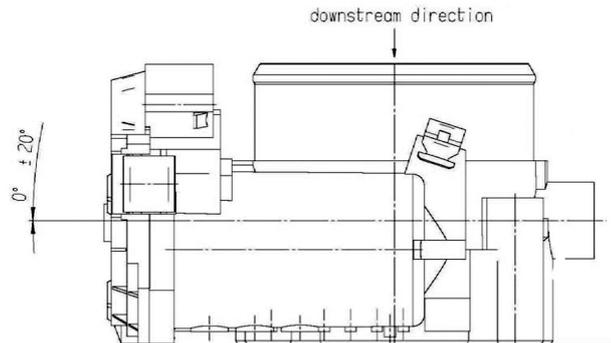
Order number **0 280 750 101**

Dimensions

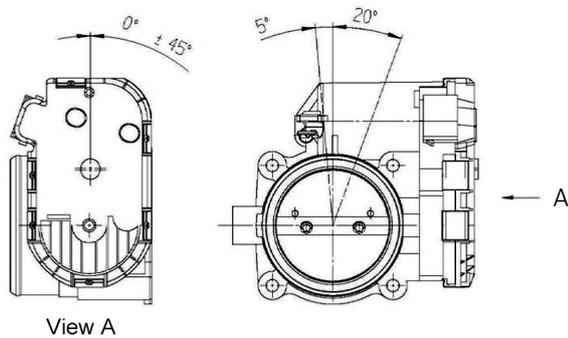
Mounting position

Mounting position of the Throttle Actuator

- Horizontal inclination of the Throttle shaft: $\pm 20^\circ$
- Horizontal inclination of the cover: $\pm 180^\circ$
- Mounting positions which deviate from this need separate testing.
- It has to be prevented that when mounted in the vehicle, no condensed moisture can soak into the Throttle shaft bore holes (e.g. from the crankcase ventilation)



IN CASE OF MOUNTING POSITION WITH DC-MOTOR ON TOP
A COMBINATION OF THE ANGLES SHOWN BELOW IS NOT ALLOWED!



Electronic Throttle Body Variations

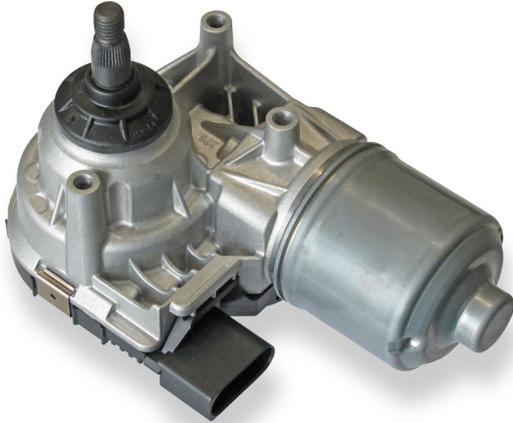
	Electronic Throttle Body 32 mm	Electronic Throttle Body 40 mm	Electronic Throttle Body 46 mm	Electronic Throttle Body 50 mm	Electronic Throttle Body 52 mm
					
Bore diameter (mm)	32	40	46	50	52
Connector	D 261 205 358-01	D 261 205 358-01	D 261 205 356-01	D 261 205 356-01	D 261 205 356-01
Pin 1 A	Motor -	Motor -	Poti 1	Poti 2	Poti 1
Pin 2 B	Poti -	Poti -	Poti -	Poti -	Poti -
Pin 3 C	Poti +	Poti +	Motor -	Motor +	Motor -
Pin 4 D	Motor +	Motor +	Poti 2	Poti 1	Poti 2
Pin 5 E	Poti 2	Poti 2	Motor +	Motor -	Motor +
Pin 6 F	Poti 1	Poti 1	Poti +	Poti +	Poti +
Flange diameter (mm)	40	50	58	58	58
Weight (kg)	0,9	0,9	0,95	0,95	0,95
Max. air flow rate*	394 kg/h at 85° angle	695 kg/h at 85° angle	978 kg/h at 85° angle	Not specified	Not specified
Opening direction **	counterclockwise	counterclockwise	clockwise	counterclockwise	clockwise

	Electronic Throttle Body 54 mm	Electronic Throttle Body 60 mm	Electronic Throttle Body 68 mm	Electronic Throttle Body 82 mm
				
Bore diameter (mm)	54	60	68	82
Connector	D 261 205 358-01			
Pin 1 A	Motor -	Motor -	Motor -	Motor -
Pin 2 B	Poti -	Poti -	Poti -	Poti -
Pin 3 C	Poti +	Poti +	Poti +	Poti +
Pin 4 D	Motor +	Motor +	Motor +	Motor +
Pin 5 E	Poti 2	Poti 2	Poti 2	Poti 2
Pin 6 F	Poti 1	Poti 1	Poti 1	Poti 1
Flange diameter (mm)	70	68,5	75	90
Weight (kg)	0,95	0,95	1,1	1,1
Max. air flow rate*	Not specified	Not specified	Not specified	Not specified
Opening direction **	counterclockwise	counterclockwise	counterclockwise	counterclockwise

* ambient conditions: Air pressure $p=1000$ mbar, Differential pressure $\Delta p=600$ mbar ± 25 mbar, rel. humidity $rF=40$ %, Air temperature $T=24^{\circ}\text{C}$

** Opening direction is related to view A. See drawings on bottom of chapter "Dimensions".

Wiper Direct Actuator WDA



Features

- ▶ Analog and LIN versions available
- ▶ Optimized hardware for motorsport applications
- ▶ Customer specific calibration of wiping angles and speed

The WDA is a wiper motor designed to execute reversing movements instead of rotating 360° like a conventional wiper.

Its function and many operating modes are managed by integrated control electronics. The user is able to control the desired operating mode simply by switching its analog inputs to ground (Analog version) or via LIN (LIN version). The gear, the motor and the electronics are all installed in the same housing.

The main benefit of this wiper motor is its direct rotation movement which replaces external gears and the possibility of programming the operating speed and end positions of all its function modes, upon request.

Application

Operating temperature range -40 to 85°C

Technical Specifications

WDA Analog Operating modes

- Stop
- Interval
- Speed 1
- Speed 2

WDA LIN Operating modes

- Stop
- Interval
- Speed 1
- Speed 2
- Single stroke

Mechanical Data

Max. Vibration	30 % of Vibration Profile 1 or 100 % of Vibration Profile 1 in combination with silentblocks (see Accessories)
Size	104.7 x 174.7 x 117.1 mm
Max. wipe cycles/min	Depending on wipe angle
Max. wipe angle	160°
Max. torque	35 Nm
Weight	1,270 g

Electrical Data

Power supply	9 to 16 V
Supply current at 40 cycles/min.	Typ. 3.4 A
Supply current at 60 cycles/min.	Typ. 6.3 A

LIN Protocol

LIN Version	2.0				
LIN Speed	19.2 kBaud/s				
Message ID	0x31				
Interframe-Space	20 to 40 ms				
BYTE 0 Value	0	0	Kl. X	Kl. 15	Counter
Bit	7	6	5	4	3 2 1 0
BYTE 1 Value	SPD2	SPD1	INT	SST	INT Mode
Bit	7	6	5	4	3 2 1 0
BYTE 2 Value	0	0	0	0	0 0 0 0
Bit	7	6	5	4	3 2 1 0
BYTE 3 Value	0	0	0	0	0 0 0 0
Bit	7	6	5	4	3 2 1 0
BYTE 4 Value	0	0	0	0	0 0 0 0
Bit	7	6	5	4	3 2 1 0
BYTE 5 Value	0	0	0	0	0 0 0 0
Bit	7	6	5	4	3 2 1 0
Byte	Bit	Signal	Explanation	Values [dez]	

0	0 ... 3	Counter	The counter has to be increased with each LIN-message	0 ... 15
0	4	Kl. 15	Clamp 15 Bit has to be enabled for operation	ON=1 OFF=0
0	5	Kl. X	Clamp X Bit has to be enabled for operation	ON=1 OFF=0
1	0 ... 3	INT Mode	Interval Mode (enabled if operation mode interval is set)	Interval speed: 1=1 2=5 3=9 4=13
1	4	SST	Single stroke operation mode (enabled once if Bit is set temporary)	ON=1 OFF=0
1	5	INT	Operation mode interval	ON=1 OFF=0
1	6	SPD1	Operation mode speed 1	ON=1 OFF=0
1	7	SPD2	Operation mode speed 2	ON=1 OFF=0
		STOP	Operation mode stop is enabled if SST, INT, SPD1 and SPD2 are OFF (default)	

Connectors and Wires

Connector CEP2M-AMP-4

Mating connector F 02U B00 542-01

Various motorsport and automotive connectors available on request

Pinout Analog

Pin 1 AN2

Pin 2 AN1

Pin 3 Gnd

Pin 4 U_s

Pinout LIN

Pin 1 LIN

Pin 2 Special functions, e.g. Master/Slave

Pin 3 Gnd

Pin 4 U_s

Installation Notes

The WDA Analog can be operated by switching the analog inputs between ground and voltage supply.

The WDA LIN can be operated by all ECUs with LIN 2.X Master function. Further information about the LIN-Frame available upon request.

Make sure that the wiper is in its workspace when restarting after a power failure (upper and lower limit).

Please contact us to define the desired angle of all the operating modes.

The acceleration values can be exceeded by using silentblocks (F02U 003 027-01).

Please ensure that the environmental conditions do not exceed the specifications.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing at our homepage.

Please deliver the calibration sheet with your order placement.

Delivery Status

The motor will be delivered with three mounting screws. The screws are pre-assembled with a few thread turns.

- Self-tapping screw referred to DIN 7500
- PE M6x20
- Maximum tightening torque: 8 Nm

Ordering Information

WDA Analog

Order number **F 02U V00 938-03**

WDA LIN

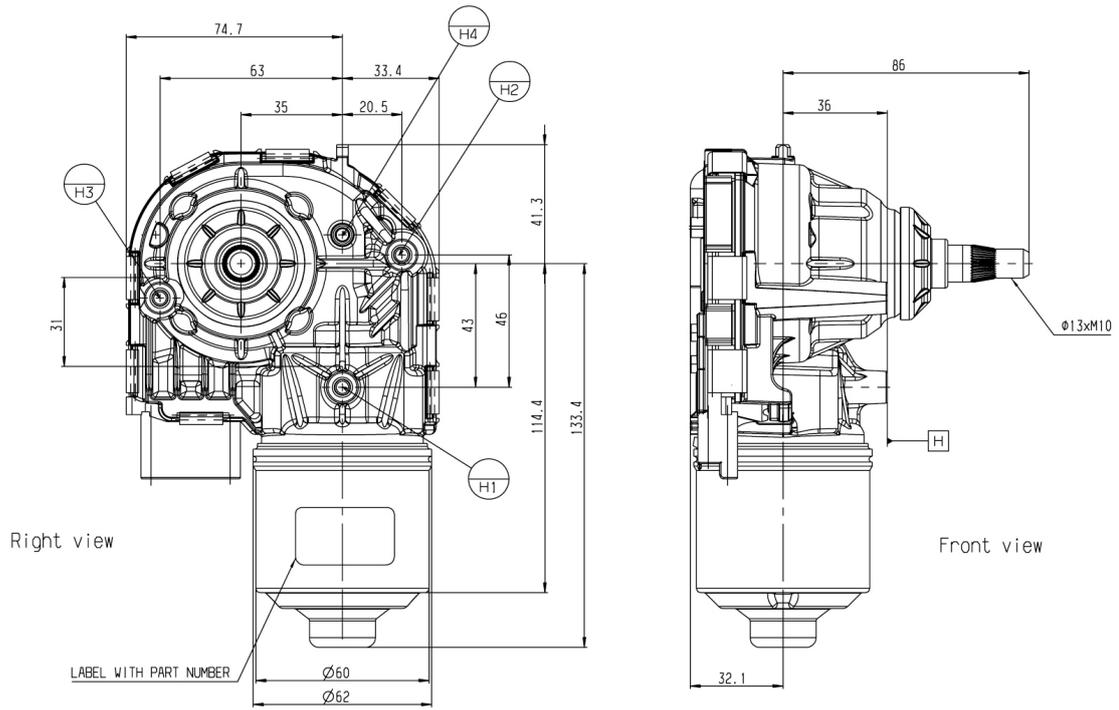
Order number **F 02U V00 838-03**

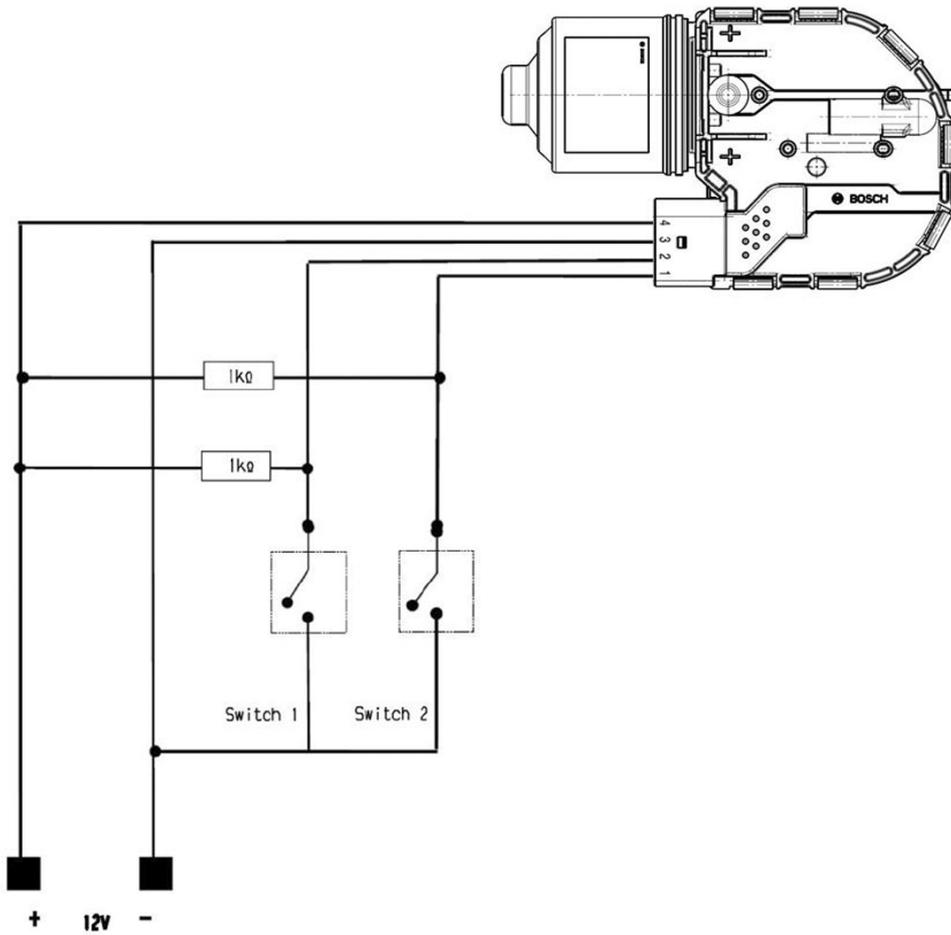
Accessories

Silentblock

Order number **F 02U 003 027-01**

Dimensions





Operating modes referring analog inputs configuration

Operating Mode	AN1 (Pin 2)	AN2 (Pin 1)
Stop	Power Supply	Power Supply
Interval	Power Supply	GND
Speed 1	GND	GND
Speed 2	GND	Power Supply

Operating modes referring switch configuration

Operating Mode	Switch 1	Switch 2
Stop	opened	opened
Interval	opened	closed
Speed 1	closed	closed
Speed 2	closed	opened

Gear Shift Sensor	190
Knock Sensors	193
Lambda Sensors	200
Linear Position Sensors	214
Pressure Sensors Air	231
Pressure Sensors Fluid	243
Pressure Sensors Combined	261
Rotary Position Sensors	278
Speed Sensors	294
Temperature Sensors	329
Thermocouple Probes	345
Vehicle Dynamics Sensors	356

Gear Shift Sensor GSS-2



6

Features

- ▶ Strain gauge technology
- ▶ Measurement range: -450 to 450 N
- ▶ Analog output

This sensor is designed to measure force relative to gear shifting in order to control the engine operation allowing the driver to maintain no-lift-shift/full throttle during shifting (up and down).

A circuit of precise resistors and an integrated amplifier supply a force dependent output voltage signal. As soon as this signal exceeds a certain threshold value in the ECU, the ignition and injection can be adjusted automatically according to the individual ECU application. The main feature and benefit of this sensor is the combination of high quality production part and robust design with metal housing and motorsport spec connection. Furthermore this sensor has a dual way functionality.

Application

Measuring range	-450 to 450 N
Max. vibration	800 m/s ² at 5 Hz to 2 kHz
Operating temperature range	0 to 80°C

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Weight w/o wire	90 g
Size	65 x 16 x 16 mm
Mounting	2 x M10 x 1
Tightening torque	22 Nm
Mech. range programmable up to	450 N
F _{max}	800 N
Mech. load limit	1800 N
Max. cycles at 300 N	300,000 cycles

Electrical Data

Power supply	12 V
--------------	------

Characteristic

Signal Output	0,5 to 4,5 V
Zero Output	2,5 V

Connectors and Wires

Connector	ASL 6-06-05PC-HE
Mating connector ASL 0-06-05SC-HE	F 02U 000 228-01

Pin 1	U _s
Pin 2	Gnd
Pin 3	Sig
Pin 4	-
Pin 5	Scr

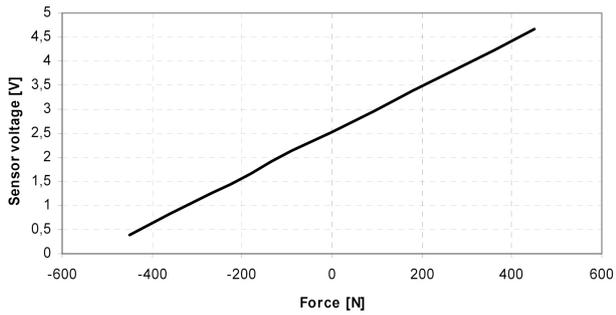
Various motorsport and automotive connectors are available on request.

Sleeve	DR-25
Wire size	AWG 24
Wire length L	15 to 100 cm

Please specify the required wire length with your order.

Sensor voltage

Force (N)	Voltage (V)
450	4.673
360	4.225
270	3.797
180	3.397
90	2.941
0	2.538
-90	2.141
-180	1.672
-270	1.255
-360	0.820
-450	0.402



Installation Notes

The GSS-2 can be connected directly to most control units and data logging systems.

Please avoid abrupt temperature changes.

For mounting please use only the integrated thread.

Please ensure that the environmental conditions do not exceed the sensor specifications.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing at our homepage.

Safety Note

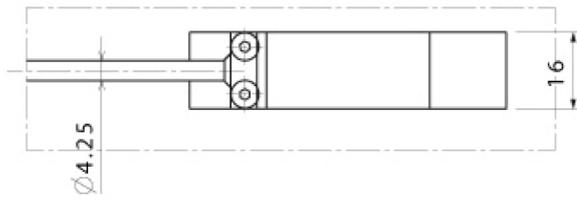
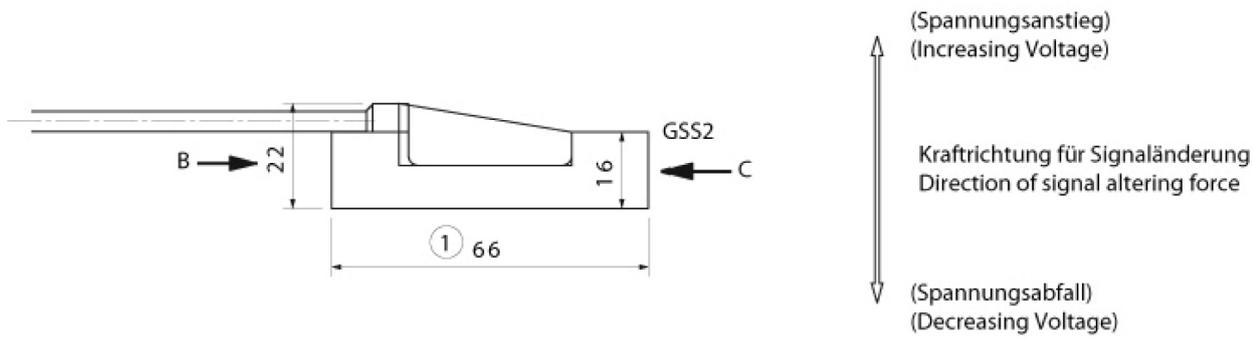
The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

Ordering Information

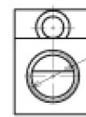
Gear Shift Sensor GSS-2

Order number **B 261 209 227-01**

Dimensions



Ansicht B
view



M10 x 1

Gewindetiefe
thread length 11,7mm
max. Anzugsmoment
max. fastening torque 22 Nm

Ansicht C
view



M10 x 1

Gewindetiefe
thread length 11,7mm
max. Anzugsmoment
max. fastening torque 22 Nm

Knock Sensors Overview

	Knock Sensor KS4-P	Knock Sensor KS4-R	Knock Sensor KS4-R2
			
Frequency range (kHz)	1 to 20	1 to 20	3 to 25
Temperature range (°C)	-40 to 130	-40 to 130	-40 to 130
Capacity field (pF)	800 to 1,400	800 to 1,400	1,150 ± 200
Max. vibration (m/s ²)	≤ 800; ≤ 4,000 short term	≤ 800; ≤ 4,000 short term	≤ 800; ≤ 4,000 short term
Weight (g)	48	82	60

Knock Sensor KS4-P



6

Features

- ▶ Engine vibration measurements
- ▶ Measurement range 3 to 25 kHz
- ▶ Robust design
- ▶ Integrated series connector

This sensor is used for detecting structural born vibrations in spark ignition engines due to uncontrolled combustion. This sensor is suitable for operation in extreme conditions.

Due to the inertia of the seismic mass, the sensor moves in correlation to the engine block vibration; this motion results in a compressive force which is converted into a voltage signal via a piezoceramic sensor element. As a result, upper and lower voltage thresholds can be defined directly correlating to an acceleration magnitude. The main benefits of this sensor are its robust mechanical design, compact housing and precise determination of structure-related noise. The small packaging is accomplished by integrating the connector directly to the sensor.

Application

Application	3 to 25 kHz
Operating temperature range	-40 to 150°C
Storage temperature range	-30 to 60°C
Max. vibration	≤ 800 m/s ²

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Male thread (for cast)	M8x25
Male thread (for Al)	M8x30
Installation torque	20±5 Nm
Weight w/o wire	48 g
Protection	IP X9K

Electrical Data

Range of frequency	3 to 25 kHz
Sensitivity at 5 kHz	26 ± 8 mV/g
Max. sensitivity changing (lifetime)	-17 %
Linearity between 5 to 15 kHz (from 5 kHz value)	-10 to 10 %
Linearity between 15 to 20 kHz (linear increasing with freq)	20 to 50 %
Main resonance frequency	30 kHz
Impedance	> 1 MΩ
Temperature dependence of sensitivity	0.04 mV/g°C
Capacity field	1,150 ± 200 pF

Connectors and Wires

Mating connector 2-pole	2-Pin RB-Kp.1 (F 02U B00 966-01) Or 2-Pin Jetronic (D 261 205 288-01)
Pin 1	Sig+
Pin 2	Sig-

Installation Notes

The KS4-P can be connected to all Bosch Motorsport ECUs featuring knock control

The sensor must rest directly on the brass compression sleeve during operation.

To ensure low-resonance coupling of the sensor to the measurement location, the contact surface must be clean and properly machined to provide a secure flush mounting.

Please route the sensor wire in a way that prevents resonance vibration.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing at our homepage.

Safety Note

The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

Ordering Information

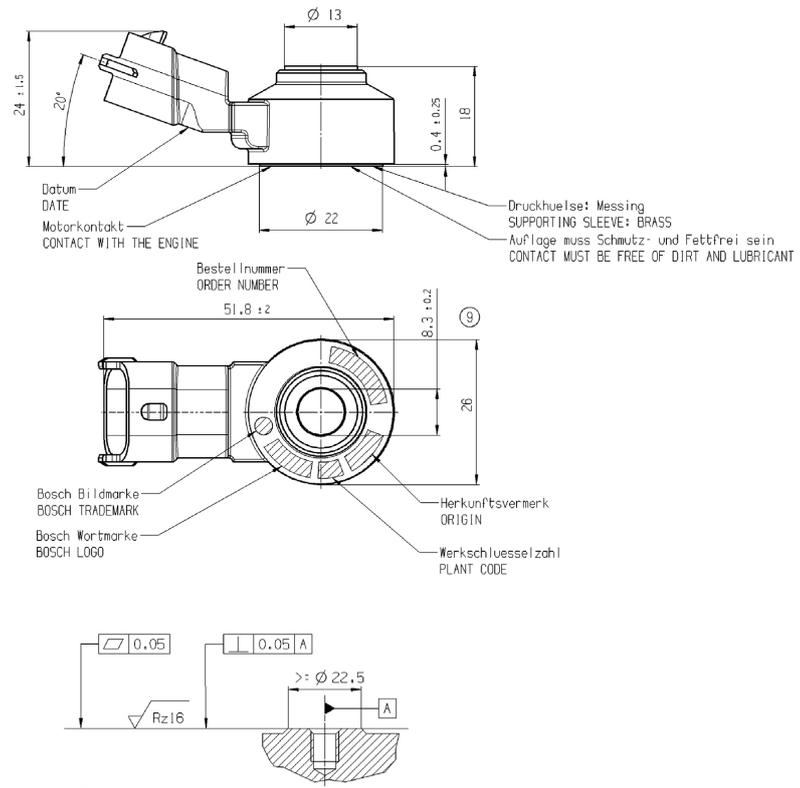
Knock Sensor KS4-P

Mating Connector: 2-Pin RB-Kp.1
Order number **0 261 231 173**

Knock Sensor KS4-P

Mating Connector: 2-Pin Jetronic
Order number **0 261 231 188**

Dimensions



Knock Sensor KS4-R



6

Features

- ▶ Engine vibration measurements
- ▶ Measurement range 3 to 25 kHz
- ▶ Robust design

This sensor is used for detecting structural born vibrations in spark ignition engines due to uncontrolled combustion. This sensor is suitable for operation in extreme conditions.

Due to the inertia of the seismic mass, the sensor moves in correlation to the engine block vibration; this motion results in a compressive force which is converted into a voltage signal via a piezoceramic sensor element. As a result, upper and lower voltage thresholds can be defined directly correlating to an acceleration magnitude. The main benefits of this sensor are its robust mechanical design, compact housing and precise determination of structure-related noise. Connection to this sensor can be tailored to customer requirements through specified wire lengths and various connector options.

Application

Application	3 to 25 kHz
Operating temperature range	-40 to 130°C
Storage temperature range	-30 to 60°C
Max. vibration	≤ 800 m/s ²

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Male thread (for cast)	M8x25
Male thread (for Al)	M8x30
Installation torque	20 ± 5 Nm
Weight w/o wire	82 g
Protection	IP 54

Electrical Data

Range of frequency	3 to 25 kHz
Sensitivity at 5 kHz	28.8 mV/g
Max. sensitivity changing (lifetime)	-17 %
Linearity between 5 to 15 kHz (from 5 kHz value)	-10 to 10 %
Linearity between 15 to 20 kHz (linear increasing with freq)	20 to 50 %
Main resonance frequency	> 30 kHz
Impedance	> 1 MΩ
Temperature dependence of sensitivity	0.04 mV/g°C
Capacity field	1,150 ± 200 pF

Connectors and Wires

Connector	A 261 230 252
Mating connector 2-pole	2-Pin RB-Kp.1 (D 261 205 336-01), L=530 mm or 2-Pin RB-Kp.3 (F 02U B00 967-01), L=400 mm
Pin 1	Sig +
Pin 2	Sig -
Sleeve	PUR
Wire size	AWG 24
Wire length L	See Ordering Information
Various motorsport and automotive connectors on request.	

Installation Notes

The KS4-R can be connected to all Bosch Motorsport ECUs featuring knock control

The sensor must rest directly on the brass compression sleeve during operation.

To ensure low-resonance coupling of the sensor to the measurement location, the contact surface must be clean and properly machined to provide a secure flush mounting.

Please route the sensor wire in a way that prevents resonance vibration.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing at our homepage.

Safety Note

The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

Ordering Information

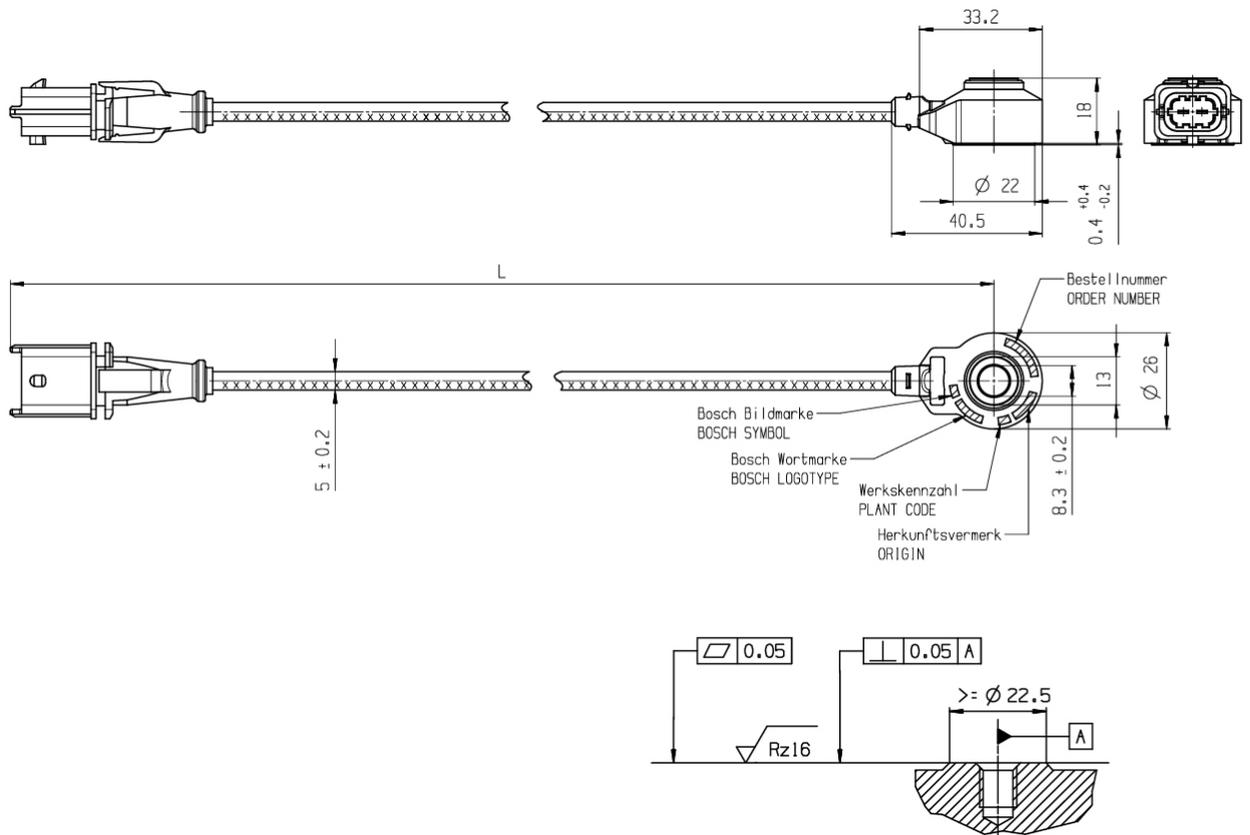
Knock Sensor KS4-R

Mating Connector 2-Pin RB-Kp.1, L = 530 mm
 Order number **0 261 231 218**

Knock Sensor KS4-R

Mating Connector 2-Pin RB-Kp.3, L = 400 mm
 Order number **0 261 231 223**

Dimensions



Knock Sensor KS4-R2



6

Features

- ▶ Engine vibration measurements
- ▶ Measurement range 3 to 25 kHz
- ▶ Robust design
- ▶ Compact housing

This sensor is used for detecting structural born vibrations in spark ignition engines due to uncontrolled combustion. This sensor is suitable for operation in extreme conditions.

Due to the inertia of the seismic mass, the sensor moves in correlation to the engine block vibration; this motion results in a compressive force which is converted into a voltage signal via a piezoceramic sensor element. As a result, upper and lower voltage thresholds can be defined directly correlating to an acceleration magnitude. The main benefits of this sensor are its robust mechanical design, compact housing and precise determination of structure-related noise. This version is an optimized part for Motorsport applications based on a series application development. Compared to the previous version, the advantage of this new modification is that this product has an extended frequency and higher operating temperature rating.

Application

Application	3 to 25 kHz
Operating temperature range	-40 to 150°C
Storage temperature range	-30 to 60°C
Max. vibration	≤ 800 m/s ² at 0 to 24 kHz ≤ 4,000 m/s ² at 5 to 24 kHz (short-term)

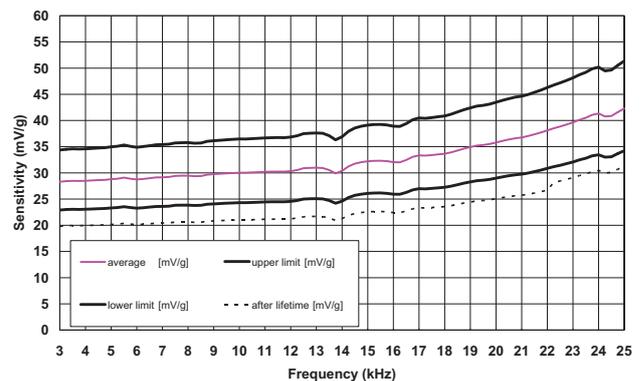
Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Fixing screw for cast iron	M8x25
Fixing screw for aluminum	M8x30
Installation torque	20 ± 5 Nm
Weight w/o Connector	60 g
Protection	IP 54

Electrical Data

Range of frequency	3 to 25 kHz
Max. sensitivity changing (lifetime)	-17 %
Linearity between 5 to 15 kHz (from 5 kHz value)	-10 to 10 %
Linearity between 15 to 20 kHz (linear increasing with freq)	20 to 50 %
Main resonance frequency	> 30 kHz



Ratio of frequency and sensitivity

Impedance	> 1 MΩ
Temperature dependence of sensitivity	0.04 mV/g°C
Capacity field	1,150 ± 200 pF

Connectors and Wires

Connector	ASX 602-03PC-HE
Mating connector	ASX 002-03SC-HE
Pin 1	Sig
Pin 2	Gnd
Pin 3	Scr
Sleeve	Elastomer
Wire size	AWG 20
Wire length L	150 to 450 mm

Various motorsport and automotive connectors on request.

Installation Notes

The KS4-R2 can be connected to all Bosch Motorsport ECUs featuring knock control.

The sensor must rest directly on the brass compression sleeve during operation.

To ensure low-resonance coupling of the sensor to the measurement location, the contact surface must be clean and properly machined to provide a secure flush mounting.

Please route the sensor wire in a way that prevents resonance vibration.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing at our homepage.

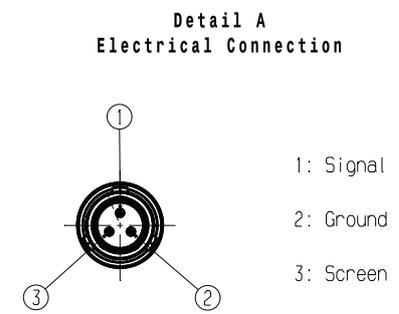
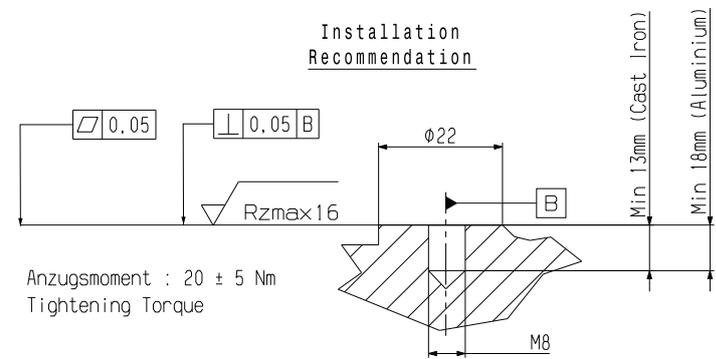
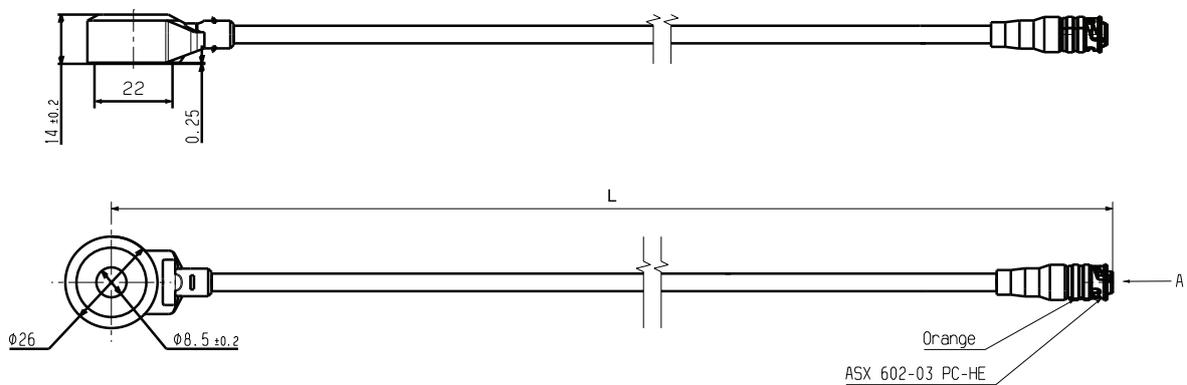
Safety Note

The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

Ordering Information

Knock Sensor KS4-R2
 Order number **F 02U V01 884-01**

Dimensions



Lambda Sensors Overview

	Lambda Sensor LSU 4.2	Lambda Sensor LSU 4.9	Lambda Sensor LSU ADV	Lambda Sensor LSU ADV pre Turbo	Lambda Sensor Mini-LSU 4.9
					
Application (Lambda)	0.65 to ∞	0.65 to ∞	0.65 to ∞	0.65 to ∞	0.65 to ∞
Hexagon temperature (°C)	<570	<600	≤700	≤820	≤700
Exhaust gas temperature (°C)	<930 (<1,030 for short time)	<930 (<1,030 for short time)	<930 (<1,030 for short time)	<980 (<1,030 for short time)	<930 (<1,030 for short time)
Fuel compatibility	Gasoline	Gasoline/E85/Diesel	Gasoline/E85/Diesel	Gasoline/E85/Diesel	Gasoline/E85/Diesel
Thread	M18 x 1.5	M18 x 1.5	M18 x 1.5	M18 x 1.5	M16 x 1.5

Lambda Sensor LSU 4.2



Features

- ▶ Application: lambda 0.65 to ∞
- ▶ Wide band
- ▶ Exhaust gas temperature range (max.) for short time <1,030°C
- ▶ Max. Hexagon temperature 570°C

This sensor is designed to measure the proportion of oxygen in exhaust gases of automotive gasoline engines. The wide band lambda sensor LSU 4.2 is a planar ZrO_2 dual cell limiting current sensor with integrated heater. Its monotonic output signal in the range of lambda 0.65 to air makes the LSU capable of being used as a universal sensor for lambda 1 measurement as well as for other lambda ranges. The connector module contains a trimming resistor, which defines the characteristic of the sensor.

The main benefit of the LSU is the very robust design combined with the high Bosch production quality standard.

This lambda sensor operates only in combination with a special LSU-IC, used in most Bosch Motorsport ECUs and lambda control units like LT4. You'll find this unit and more on our homepage at Electronics/Sensor Interfaces.

Application

Application	lambda 0.65 to ∞
Fuel compatibility	Gasoline
Exhaust gas pressure	≤ 2.5 bar (higher with decrease accuracy)
Exhaust gas temperature range (operating)	930°C
Exhaust gas temperature range (max.) for short time	< 1,030°C
Hexagon temperature	< 570°C

Cable and protective sleeve temperature	< 250°C
Connector temperature	< 120°C
Storage temperature range	-40 to 100°C
Max. vibration (stochastic peak level)	300 m/s ²

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Weight w/o wire	120 g
Thread	M18x1.5
Wrench size	22 mm
Tightening torque	40 to 60 Nm

Electrical Data

Power supply H+ nominal	9 V
Heater power steady state	10 W
Heater control frequency	>2 Hz
Nominal resistance of Nernst cell	80 Ω
Max. current load for Nernst cell	10(DC)/250(AC) μ A

Characteristic

Signal output	I_p meas
Accuracy at lambda 0.8	0.80 ± 0.01
Accuracy at lambda 1	1.016 ± 0.007
Accuracy at lambda 1.7	1.70 ± 0.05

I_p [mA]	lambda	U_A [V], $v=17$
-1.85	0.70	-
-1.08	0.80	0.364
-0.76	0.85	0.700
-0.47	0.90	1.005
0.00	1.009	1.500
0.34	1.18	1.858
0.68	1.43	2.216
0.95	1.70	2.500
1.40	2.42	2.973
2.55	Air	4.183

Please note: U_A is not an output signal of the lambda sensor, but the output of the evaluation circuit. Only I_p correlates with the oxygen content of the exhaust gas.

Heater Strategy

T_{sensor} [°C]	-40	-10	20	50
$U_{\text{H,eff,max}}(t=0)$ [V]	8,5	9,5	10,5	10,5

Connectors and Wires

Connector	Y 928 K00 050
Mating connector	D 261 205 138-01
Pin 1	IP/APE
Pin 2	UN/RE
Pin 3	VM/IPN
Pin 4	Uh-/H-
Pin 5	Uh+/H
Pin 6	IA/RT
Wire length L	60.0 cm

Various motorsport and automotive connectors are available on request.

Installation Notes

This lambda sensor operates only in combination with a special LSU-IC, used in most Bosch Motorsport ECUs and lambda control units like LT4. You'll find this unit and more on our homepage at Accessories/Expansion Modules.

The lambda sensor should be installed at point which permits the measurement of a representative exhaust -gas mixture, which does not exceed the maximum permissible temperature.

Install at a point where the gas is as hot as possible.

Observe the maximum permissible temperature.

As far as possible install the sensor vertically (wire upwards).

The sensor is not to be fitted near to the exhaust pipe outlet, so that the influence of the outside air can be ruled out.

The exhaust-gas passage opposite the sensor must be free of leaks in order to avoid the effects of leak -air.

Protect the sensor against condensation water.

The sensor is not to be painted, nor is wax to be applied or any other forms of treatment. Use only the recommended grease for lubricating the thread.

Please find further installation notes in the offer drawing at our homepage.

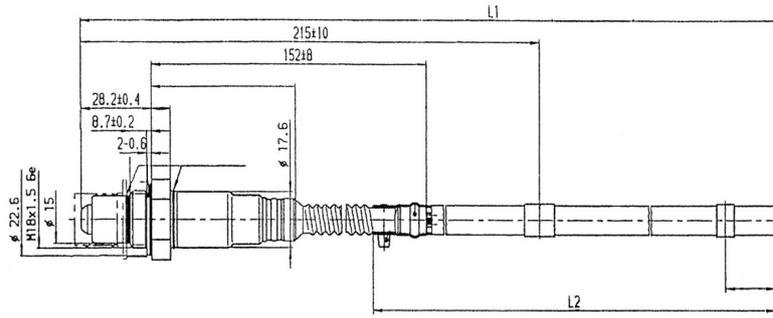
Safety Note

The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

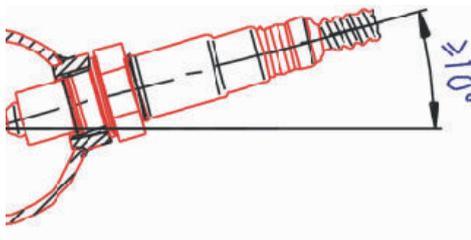
Ordering Information**Lambda Sensor LSU 4.2**

Order number **0 258 006 065**

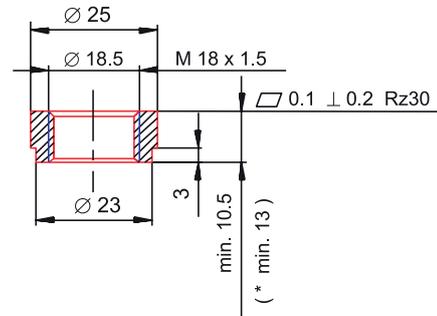
Dimensions



Mounting recommendation



Recommended materials for the mating thread in the exhaust pipe
 *: THexagon $> 600^\circ\text{C}$ or
 TGas $> 930^\circ\text{C}$



Lambda Sensor LSU 4.9



6

Features

- ▶ Application: lambda 0.65 to ∞
- ▶ Wide band
- ▶ Exhaust gas temperature range (max.) for short time $\leq 1,030^{\circ}\text{C}$
- ▶ Max. Hexagon temperature 600°C

This sensor is designed to measure the proportion of oxygen in exhaust gases of automotive engines (gasoline or Diesel).

The wide band lambda sensor LSU 4.9 is a planar ZrO_2 dual cell limiting current sensor with integrated heater. Its monotonic output signal in the range of lambda 0.65 to air makes the LSU 4.9 capable of being used as a universal sensor for lambda 1 measurement as well as for other lambda ranges. The connector module contains a trimming resistor, which defines the characteristic of the sensor.

The main benefit of the LSU 4.9 is the robust design combined with the high Bosch production quality standard.

This lambda sensor operates only in combination with a special LSU-IC, used in most Bosch Motorsport ECUs and lambda control units like LT4. You'll find this unit and more on our homepage at Electronics/Sensor Interfaces.

Application

Application	lambda 0.65 to ∞
Fuel compatibility	gasoline/Diesel/E85
Exhaust gas pressure	≤ 2.5 bar (higher with decrease accuracy)
Exhaust gas temperature range (operating)	$< 930^{\circ}\text{C}$
Exhaust gas temperature range (max.) for short time	$< 1,030^{\circ}\text{C}$

Hexagon temperature	$< 600^{\circ}\text{C}$
Wire and protective sleeve temperature	$< 250^{\circ}\text{C}$
Connector temperature	$< 140^{\circ}\text{C}$
Storage temperature range	-40 to 100°C
Max. vibration (stochastic peak level)	300 m/s^2

Technical Specifications

Variations

LSU 4.9 with automotive connector

Connector	1 928 404 687
Mating connector	D 261 205 356-01
Wire length L	950 mm

LSU 4.9 with motorsport connector

Connector	AS 6-07-35PN
Mating connector	AS 0-07-35SN
Wire length L	200 to 950 mm

Mechanical Data

Weight w/o wire	120 g
Thread	M18x1.5
Wrench size	22 mm
Tightening torque	40 to 60 Nm

Electrical Data

Power supply H+ nominal	7.5 V
System supply voltage	10.8 V to 16.5 V
Heater power steady state	7.5 W
Heater control frequency	≥ 100 Hz
Nominal resistance of Nernst cell	300 Ω
Max current load for Nernst cell	250 μA

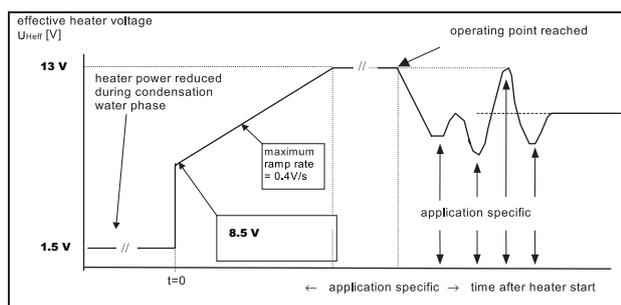
Characteristic

Signal output	I_p meas		
Accuracy at lambda 0.8	0.80 ± 0.01		
Accuracy at lambda 1	1.016 ± 0.007		
Accuracy at lambda 1.7	1.70 ± 0.05		
I_p [mA]	lambda	U_A [V], v=17	U_A [V], v=8
-2.000	0.650	-	0.510
-1.602	0.700	-	0.707
-1.243	0.750	0.192	0.884
-0.927	0.800	0.525	1.041

-0.800	0.822	0.658	1.104
-0.652	0.850	0.814	1.177
-0.405	0.900	1.074	1.299
-0.183	0.950	1.307	1.409
-0.106	0.970	1.388	1.448
-0.040	0.990	1.458	1.480
0	1.003	1.500	1.500
0.015	1.010	1.515	1.507
0.097	1.050	1.602	1.548
0.193	1.100	1.703	1.596
0.250	1.132	1.763	1.624
0.329	1.179	1.846	1.663
0.671	1.429	2.206	1.832
0.938	1.701	2.487	1.964
1.150	1.990	2.710	2.069
1.385	2.434	2.958	2.186
1.700	3.413	3.289	2.342
2.000	5.391	3.605	2.490
2.150	7.506	3.762	2.565
2.250	10.119	3.868	2.614

Please note: U_A is not an output signal of the lambda sensor, but the output of the evaluation circuit. Only I_p correlates with the oxygen content of the exhaust gas. Amplification factor $v=17$ is typically used for lean applications ($\lambda > 1$), amplification factor $v=8$ is typically used for rich applications ($\lambda < 1$).

Heater Strategy



Connectors and Wires

Connector	Please see variations
Mating connector	Please see variations
Sleeve	fiber glass / silicone coated
Pin 1	Pump current APE / IP
Pin 2	Virtual ground IPN / VM
Pin 3	Heater voltage H- / Uh-

Pin 4	Heater voltage H+ / Uh+
Pin 5	Trim resistor RT / IA
Pin 6	Nernst voltage UN / RE
Wire length	Please see variations

Various motorsport and automotive connectors are available on request.

Installation Notes

This lambda sensor operates only in combination with a special LSU-IC, used in most Bosch Motorsport ECUs and lambda control units like LT4. You'll find this unit and more on our homepage at Accessories/Expansion Modules.

The lambda sensor should be installed at point which permits the measurement of a representative exhaust-gas mixture, which does not exceed the maximum permissible temperature.

Install at a point where the gas is as hot as possible.

Observe the maximum permissible temperature.

As far as possible install the sensor vertically (wire upwards).

The sensor is not to be fitted near to the exhaust pipe outlet, so that the influence of the outside air can be ruled out.

The exhaust-gas passage opposite the sensor must be free of leaks in order to avoid the effects of leak-air.

Protect the sensor against condensation water.

The sensor is not to be painted, nor is wax to be applied or any other forms of treatment. Use only the recommended grease for lubricating the thread.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing at our homepage.

Safety Note

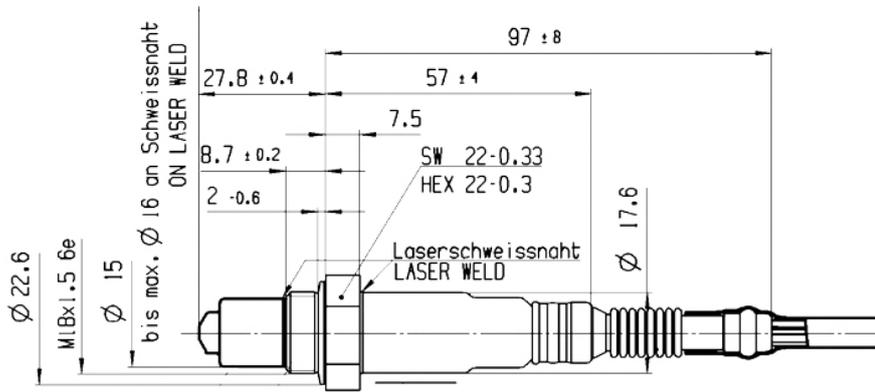
The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

Ordering Information

Lambda Sensor LSU 4.9
With automotive connector
Order number **0 258 017 025**

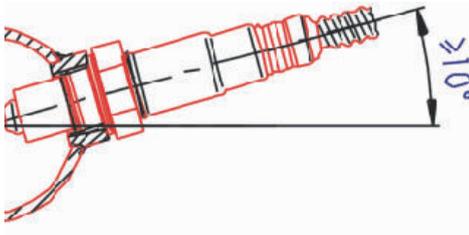
Lambda Sensor LSU 4.9
With motorsport connector
Order number **B 261 209 358-03**

Dimensions

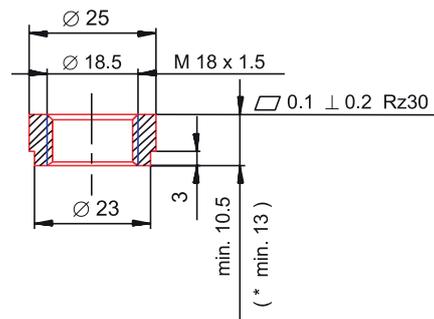


6

Mounting recommendation



Recommended materials for the mating thread in the exhaust pipe
 *: THexagon > 600°C or
 TGas > 930°C



Lambda Sensor LSU ADV/ADV pre Turbo



Features

- ▶ Application: lambda 0.65 to ∞
- ▶ Wide band
- ▶ Max. exhaust gas temperature range 1,030°C for a short time
- ▶ Max. Hexagon temperature 700°C for a short time
- ▶ Without trim resistance in connector

This sensor is designed to measure the proportion of oxygen in exhaust gases of automotive engines (gasoline or Diesel). A version with a protection tube of Inconel for pre-turbo-(supercharger) mounting is available. The wide band lambda sensor LSU ADV is a planar ZrO_2 dual cell limiting current sensor with integrated heater. Its monotonic output signal in the range of lambda 0.65 to air makes the LSU ADV capable of being used as a universal sensor for lambda 1 measurement as well as for other lambda ranges.

The LSU ADV has no trimming resistor inside the connector what results in just 5 connector pins. Compared to LSU 4.9, the LSU ADV has a wider working temperature range.

LSU ADV operates only in combination with a special evaluation unit used in lambda control unit LT4 ADV. You'll find this unit and more on our homepage at Electronics/Sensor Interfaces.

Application

Application	lambda 0.65 to ∞
Fuel compatibility	gasoline/Diesel/E85
Exhaust gas pressure	≤ 2.5 bar (higher with decrease accuracy)
Exhaust gas temperature (operating)	$\leq 930^\circ\text{C}$ ($\leq 980^\circ\text{C}$ pre Turbo Version)

Max. exhaust gas temperature for short time	$\leq 1,030^\circ\text{C}$
Hexagon temperature (operating)	$\leq 650^\circ\text{C}$
Max. hexagon temperature for short time	$\leq 700^\circ\text{C}$
Max. temperature at welding seam	$\leq 820^\circ\text{C}$ (pre Turbo Version)
Max. temperature difference between hexagon and welding seam	$\leq 330^\circ\text{C}$
Wire and protective sleeve temperature	$\leq 250^\circ\text{C}$
Connector temperature	$\leq 140^\circ\text{C}$
Storage temperature range	-40 to 100°C
Max. vibration (stochastic peak level)	300 m/s ²

Technical Specifications

Variations

1.) LSU ADV with automotive connector

Connector	1 928 404 669
Mating connector	F 02U B00 725-01
Pin 1	APE
Pin 2	IPN
Pin 3	H-
Pin 4	Uh+ / H+
Pin 5	RE
Pin 6	nc
Wire length L	95.0 cm

2.) LSU ADV pre Turbo with automotive connector

Connector	1 254 488 136
Mating connector	on request
Pin 1	IP/APE
Pin 2	VM/IPN
Pin 3	Uh- / H-
Pin 4	Uh+ / H+
Pin 5	UN / RE
Pin 6	nc

3.) LSU ADV (pre Turbo) with motorsport connector

Connector	AS 6-07-35PA
Mating connector	AS 0-07-35SA
Pin 1	Uh+ / H

Pin 2	Uh- / H-
Pin 3	IP / APE
Pin 4	VM / IPN
Pin 5	UN / RE
Pin 6	nc

Please specify the required wire length with your order (ADV pre Turbo max. 33 cm/ADV max. 90 cm).

Mechanical Data

Weight w/o wire	120 g
Thread	M18x1.5
Wrench size	22 mm
Tightening torque	40 to 60 Nm

Electrical Data

Power supply H+ nominal	7.5 V
System supply voltage	10.8 V to 16.5 V
Heater power steady state	8.7 W
Heater control frequency	≥ 100 Hz
Nominal resistance of Nernst cell	300 Ω
Max current load for Nernst cell	≤ 80 μA
Switch-on time	≤ 5 s

Characteristic

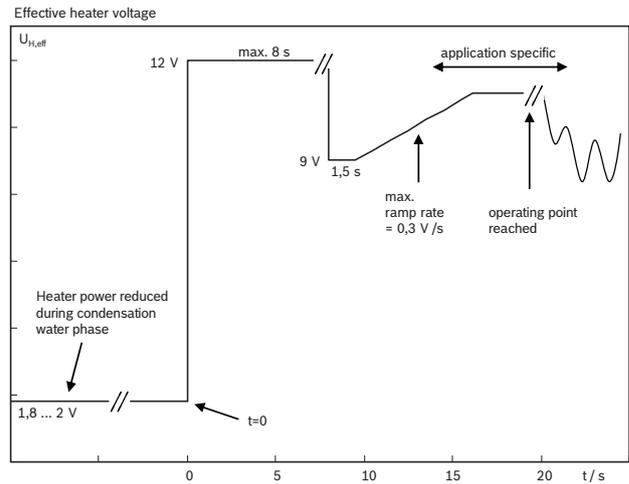
Signal output	I_p meas
Accuracy at lambda 0.8	-0.652 ± 0.032 mA
Accuracy at lambda 1	-0.018 ± 0.008 mA
Accuracy at lambda 1.7	0.515 ± 0.022 mA

I_p [mA]	lambda	U_A [V], v=17	U_A [V], v=8
-1,38000	0,650	0,048	0,817
-1,11000	0,700	0,332	0,950
-0,88000	0,750	0,574	1,064
-0,65000	0,800	0,816	1,178
-0,47500	0,850	1,000	1,265
-0,37000	0,880	1,111	1,317
-0,30000	0,900	1,184	1,351
-0,16000	0,950	1,332	1,421
-0,07600	0,980	1,420	1,462
-0,04800	0,990	1,449	1,476
-0,02000	1,000	1,479	1,490
0,01167	1,030	1,512	1,506
0,03278	1,050	1,534	1,516

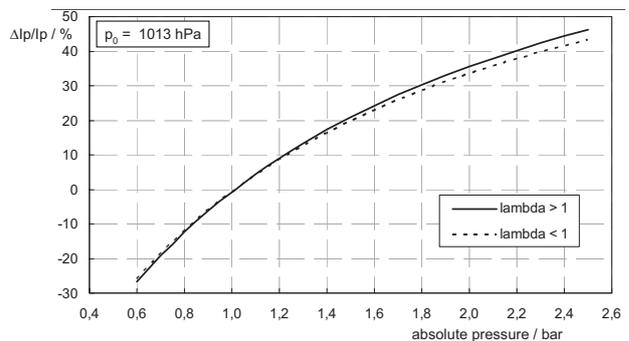
0,06444	1,080	1,568	1,532
0,08556	1,100	1,590	1,542
0,17000	1,180	1,679	1,584
0,23080	1,260	1,743	1,614
0,36000	1,430	1,879	1,678
0,40148	1,500	1,922	1,699
0,52000	1,700	2,047	1,758
0,54740	1,780	2,076	1,771
0,77000	2,430	2,310	1,881
1,40000	5,000	2,973	2,193

Please note: U_A is not an output signal of the lambda sensor, but the output of the evaluation circuit. Only I_p correlates with the oxygen content of the exhaust gas. Amplification factor $v=17$ is typically used for lean applications ($\lambda > 1$), amplification factor $v=8$ is typically used for rich applications ($\lambda < 1$).

Heater Strategy



Pressure Compensation



Connectors and Wires

Connector	Please see variations
Mating connector	Please see variations
Sleeve	fiber glass / silicone coated

Wire length Please see variations

Various motorsport and automotive connectors are available on request.

Installation Notes

This lambda sensor operates only in combination with a special evaluation unit used in lambda control unit LT4 ADV. You'll find this unit and more on our homepage at Accessories/Expansion Modules.

The lambda sensor should be installed at point which permits the measurement of a representative exhaust-gas mixture, which does not exceed the maximum permissible temperature.

Install at a point where the gas is as hot as possible.

Observe the maximum permissible temperature.

As far as possible install the sensor vertically (wire upwards).

The sensor is not to be fitted near to the exhaust pipe outlet, so that the influence of the outside air can be ruled out.

The exhaust-gas passage opposite the sensor must be free of leaks in order to avoid the effects of leak-air.

Protect the sensor against condensation water.

The sensor is not to be painted, nor is wax to be applied or any other forms of treatment. Use only the recommended grease for lubricating the thread.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing at our homepage.

Safety Note

The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

Ordering Information

Lambda Sensor LSU ADV

Automotive connector, wire length 95 cm
Order number **0 258 027 010**

Lambda Sensor LSU ADV

Motorsport connector, wire length customer specific
(max. 90 cm)

Order number **F 02U V01 861-01**

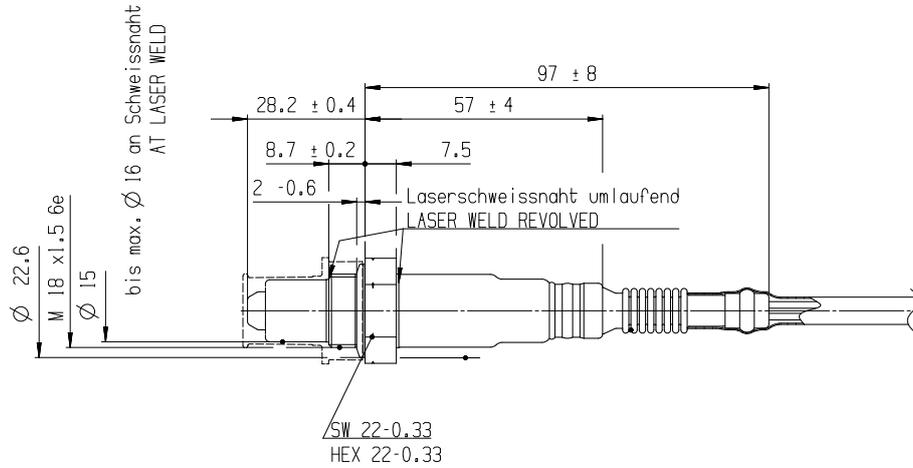
Lambda Sensor LSU ADV pre Turbo

Automotive connector, wire length 37 cm
Order number **0 258 027 052**

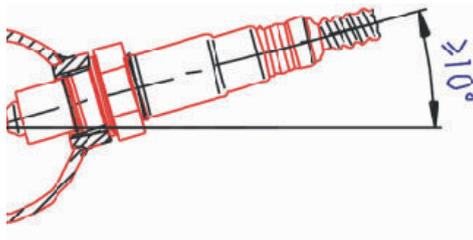
Lambda Sensor LSU ADV pre Turbo

Motorsport connector, wire length 33 cm
Order number **F 02U V02 066-01**

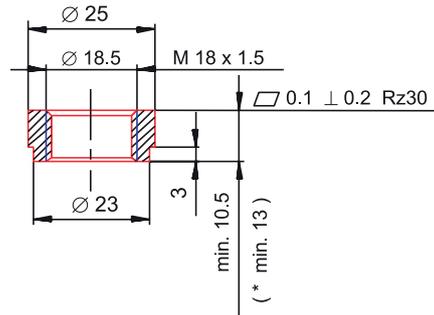
Dimensions



Mounting recommendation



Recommended design of the mating thread in the exhaust pipe
 *: T Hexagon > 600°C or
 T Gas > 930°C



Lambda Sensor Mini-LSU 4.9



Features

- ▶ Application: lambda 0.65 to ∞
- ▶ Wide band
- ▶ Inconel sensor housing
- ▶ Exhaust gas temperature range (max.) for short time < 1,030°C
- ▶ Max. Hexagon temperature 700°C

This sensor is designed to measure the proportion of oxygen in exhaust gases of automotive engines (gasoline or Diesel).

The wide band lambda sensor Mini-LSU 4.9 is a planar ZrO_2 dual cell limiting current sensor with integrated heater. Its monotonic output signal in the range of lambda = 0.65 to air makes the LSU capable of being used as a universal sensor for lambda = 1 measurement as well as for lean and rich ranges.

The connector housing contains a trimming resistor, which defines the characteristic of the sensor. The main benefit of the Mini-LSU 4.9 is its very compact design in combination with the high Bosch production quality standard. The Mini-LSU is produced and tested in a handmade process.

The complete light weight housing is made of Inconel which makes it resistant against high temperatures. The sensor element is more than 50 % smaller than it is in the production lambda sensor. It is connected over silver coated steel cables to make it more reliable against vibrations.

This lambda sensor operates only in combination with a special LSU-IC, used in most Bosch Motorsport ECUs and lambda control units like LT4. You'll find this unit and more on our homepage at Electronics/Sensor Interfaces.

Application

Application	lambda 0.65 to ∞
Fuel compatibility	gasoline/Diesel/E85
Exhaust gas pressure	≤ 2.5 bar (higher with decrease accuracy)
Exhaust gas temperature range (operating)	< 930°C

Exhaust gas temperature range (max.) for short time	< 1,030°C
Hexagon temperature	$\leq 700^\circ\text{C}$
Wire and protective sleeve temperature	< 250°C
Connector temperature	< 150°C
Storage temperature range	-40 to 100°C
Max. vibration (stochastic peak level)	300 m/s ² (see Installation Notes)

Technical Specifications

Variations

Mini-LSU 4.9 with automotive connector

Connector	1 928 404 682
Mating connector	D 261 205 356-01
Wire length L	950 mm

Mini-LSU 4.9 with motorsport connector

Connector	AS 6-07-35PN
Mating connector	AS 0-07-35SN
Wire length L	200 to 1,400 mm

Mechanical Data

Weight w/o wire	28 g
Thread	M16x1.5
Wrench size	17 mm
Tightening torque	60 Nm

Electrical Data

Power supply H+ nominal	7.5 V
System supply voltage H+ (min)	10.8 V
Heater power steady state	7.5 W
Heater control frequency	100 Hz
Nominal resistance of Nernst cell	300 Ω
Max. current load for Nernst cell	250 μA

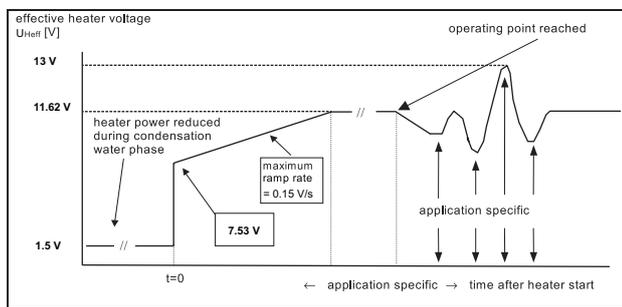
Characteristic

Signal output		I_p meas	
Accuracy at lambda 0.8		0.80 \pm 0.01	
Accuracy at lambda 1		1.016 \pm 0.007	
Accuracy at lambda 1.7		1.70 \pm 0.05	
I_p [mA]	lambda	U_A [V], v=17	U_A [V], v=8
-2.000	0.650	-	0.510
-1.602	0.700	-	0.707

-1.243	0.750	0.192	0.884
-0.927	0.800	0.525	1.041
-0.800	0.822	0.658	1.104
-0.652	0.850	0.814	1.177
-0.405	0.900	1.074	1.299
-0.183	0.950	1.307	1.409
-0.106	0.970	1.388	1.448
-0.040	0.990	1.458	1.480
0	1.003	1.500	1.500
0.015	1.010	1.515	1.507
0.097	1.050	1.602	1.548
0.193	1.100	1.703	1.596
0.250	1.132	1.763	1.624
0.329	1.179	1.846	1.663
0.671	1.429	2.206	1.832
0.938	1.701	2.487	1.964
1.150	1.990	2.710	2.069
1.385	2.434	2.958	2.186
1.700	3.413	3.289	2.342
2.000	5.391	3.605	2.490
2.150	7.506	3.762	2.565
2.250	10.119	3.868	2.614

Please note: U_A is not an output signal of the lambda sensor, but the output of the evaluation circuit. Only I_p correlates with the oxygen content of the exhaust gas. Amplification factor $v=17$ is typically used for lean applications ($\lambda > 1$), amplification factor $v=8$ is typically used for rich applications ($\lambda < 1$).

Heater Strategy



Resistance/LSU Temperature

R (Ohm)	Temp (°C)
80	1030
150	888
200	840

250	806
300 [operating point]	780
350	761
400	744
450	729
550	703
650	686
800	665
1000	642
1200	628
2500	567

Connectors and Wires

Connector	Please see variations
Mating connector	Please see variations
Sleeve	fiber glass / silicone coated
Pin 1	Pump current APE / IP
Pin 2	Virtual ground IPN / VM
Pin 3	Heater voltage H- / Uh-
Pin 4	Heater voltage H+ / Uh+
Pin 5	Trim resistor RT / IA
Pin 6	Nernst voltage UN / RE
Wire length	Please see variations

Various motorsport and automotive connectors are available on request.

Installation Notes

This lambda sensor operates only in combination with a special LSU-IC, used in most Bosch Motorsport ECUs and lambda control units like LT4. You'll find this unit and more on our homepage at Accessories/Expansion Modules.

The lambda sensor should be installed at point which permits the measurement of a representative exhaust-gas mixture and which does not exceed the maximum permissible temperature.

Install at a point where the gas is as hot as possible.

Observe the maximum permissible temperature.

Sensors should be installed as close to vertical as possible (wire upwards).

The sensor is not to be fitted near to the exhaust pipe outlet, so that the influence of the outside air can be ruled out.

The exhaust system up stand and surrounding the sensor must be sealed in order to avoid the effects of leakage air.

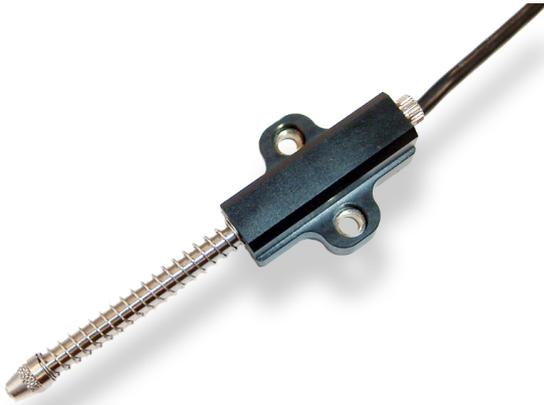
Protect the sensor against condensation water. The sensor is not to be painted, nor is wax to be applied or any other forms of treatment. Use only the recommended grease for lubricating the thread.

Linear Position Sensors Overview

	Linear Position Sensor LP 25-H	Linear Position Sensor LP 25 twin	Linear Position Sensor LP 50	Linear Position Sensor LP 50 twin	Linear Position Sensor LP 75
					
Application (mm)	0 to 25	0 to 25	0 to 50	0 to 50	0 to 75
Redundant	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Housing	Glass filled polymer	Aluminum	Aluminum	Aluminum	Aluminum
Weight w/o wire (g)	28	60	66	66	78
Technology	Hall contactless	Linear tape	Linear tape	Linear tape	Linear tape
Temperature range (°C)	-40 to 140	-30 to 100	-30 to 125	-30 to 100	-30 to 100
Output signal I (V)	0.5 to 4.5	0.5 to 4.5	0 to 5	0 to 5	0.025 to 4.975
Output signal II (V)	-	0 to 2.5	-	0 to 2.5	-

	Linear Position Sensor LP 100	Linear Position Sensor LP 100-H	Linear Position Sensor LP 150
			
Application (mm)	0 to 100	0 to 100	0 to 150
Redundant	No	No	No
Housing	Aluminum	Aluminum	Aluminum
Weight w/o wire (g)	85	35	115
Technology	Linear tape	Hall contactless	Linear tape
Temperature range (°C)	-40 to 100	-40 to 125	-40 to 85
Output signal I (V)	0.025 to 4.975	0.025 to 4.975	0 to 5
Output signal II (V)	-	-	-

Linear Position Sensor LP 25-H



Features

- ▶ Linear movement measurement
- ▶ Measurement range up to 25 mm
- ▶ Superior accuracy $\pm 2.5\%$
- ▶ Operating temperature -40 to 140°C

The sensor is designed to measure linear movement, e.g. the stabilizer bar movement. The electronic is designed with a stainless steel magnetic shaft with Hall element. The Hall element is disposed between two magnets in association with a movable specially formed ferromagnetic part. This is used to control flux in the sensor in order to produce a linearly varying output voltage dependent on the position.

The main benefit of this sensor is its contactless Hall effect technology and its robust design for motorsport applications.

Application

Application	Up to 25 mm
Operating temperature range	-40 to 140°C
Max. vibration	Vibration Profile 1 (see www.bosch-motorsport.com)

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Weight w/o wire	21 g
Protection class	IP68 & IP69K
Mounting	2 x M3
Shaft bearing life	25 million cycles
Housing	Glass filled polymer
Shaft	Stainless steel 303

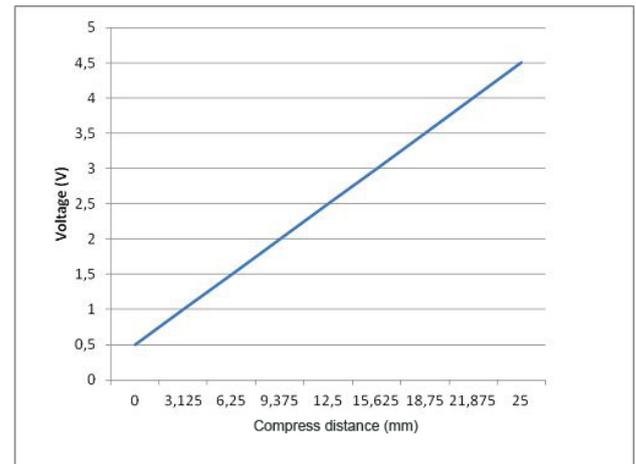
Electrical Data

Power supply U_s	$5\text{ V} \pm 0.5\text{ V}$
Current I_S	$< 15\text{ mA}$
Resolution	0.025 % of measurement range

Characteristic

Temperature coefficient	$< \pm 0.003\%$ FS/ $^{\circ}\text{C}$
Superior accuracy	$< \pm 2.5\%$ FS

Other electrical stroke available on request.



Connectors and Wires

Connector	ASU 6-03-03 PA-HE
Connector loom ASU 0-03-03SA	F 02U 000 194-01
Pin 1	Power 5 V
Pin 2	Ground
Pin 3	Signal 0.5 to 4.5 V
Sleeve	FDR-25
Wire size	AWG 26
Wire length L	150 to 500 mm

Various motorsport and automotive connectors on request.

Please specify the requested wire length with your order.

Installation Notes

The sensor can be connected directly to most control units.

The sensor is designed with contactless Hall effect technology.

Each mounting orientation is possible.

Sensor is at mid point of electrical stroke when the tip of the shaft is exactly 34 mm away from the housing. Please refer this in the offer drawing.

The sensor is also ferromagnetic sensitive. Please make sure the mounting material is not ferromagnetism. This can lead to inaccurate measurement.

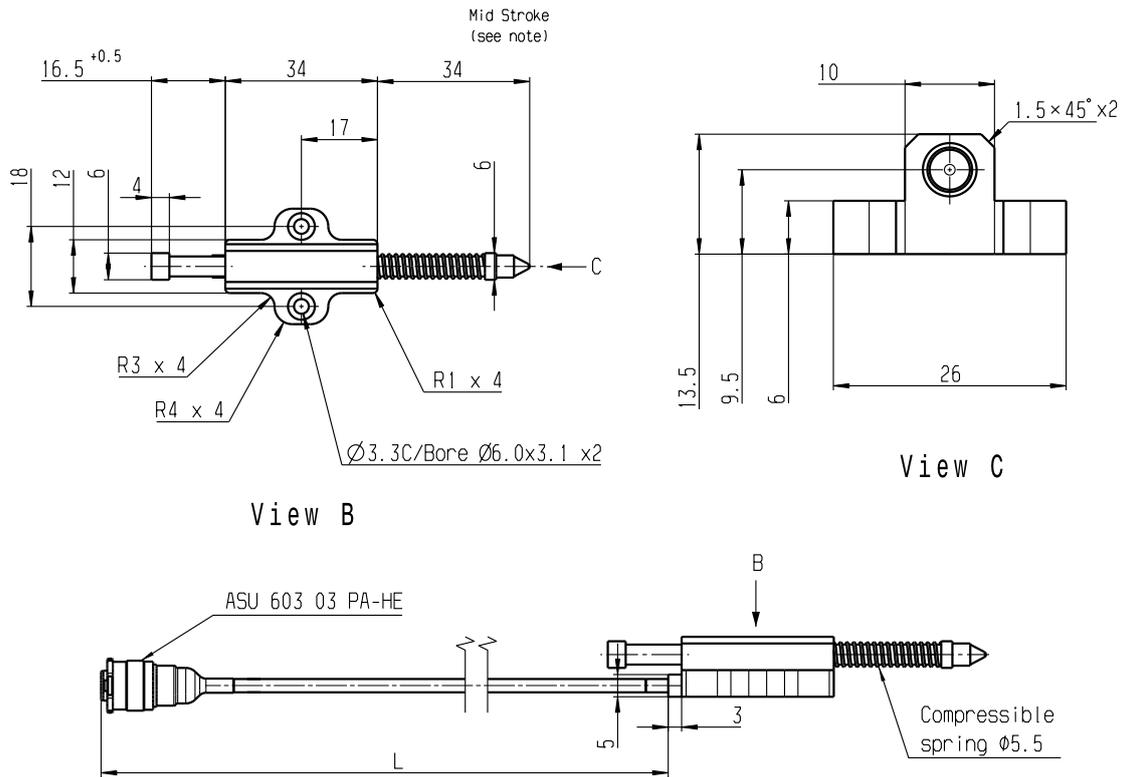
Safety Note

The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

Ordering Information

Linear Position Sensor LP 25-H
 Order number **F 02U V02 008-01**

Dimensions



Linear Position Sensor LP 25 twin



Features

- ▶ Measurement range 0 to 25 mm
- ▶ Double output
- ▶ Aluminum housing

The LP 25 twin is a linear potentiometer which is designed to measure the relative position of two points, e.g. the gear position, throttle position or suspension movement and for use in electronic throttle control systems.

Its operating mode is based on the linear tape potentiometer principle where the distance travelled between the moving ends to the wiper is proportional to the resistance between them.

The advantage of this LP is its precise and compact design with an anodized aluminum cylindrical housing, low power consumption and infinite resolution.

Application

Application	0 to 25 mm
Temperature range	-30 to 100°C

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Weight w/o wire	60 g
Min. length	95 mm
Mounting	Ø 3 mm
Protection	IP66
Max. shaft velocity	< 10 m/sec

Electrical Data

Power supply	5 V
Power supply max.	22 V
Nominal resistance	1 kΩ
Resistance tolerance	10 %
Non-linearity	0.25 %

Connectors and Wires

Connector	AS 6-07-35PN
Connector loom AS 0-07-35SN	F 02U 000 238-01
Pin 1	U _s 1
Pin 2	Gnd 1
Pin 3	Sig 1
Pin 4	U _s 2
Pin 5	Gnd 2
Pin 6	Sig 2
Sleeve	DR-25
Wire size	AWG 24
Wire length L	15 to 25 cm

Various motorsport and automotive connectors on request.

Please specify the requested wire length with your order.

Installation Notes

The LP 25 twin can be connected directly to most electronic control units and data logging systems.

Application where redundant signals are necessary to ensure system runs failsafe.

Each mounting orientation is possible.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing at our homepage.

Safety Note

The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

Ordering Information

Linear Position Sensor LP 25 twin

Order number **B 261 209 858-01**

Linear Position Sensor LP 50



Features

- ▶ Measurement range: 0 to 50 mm
- ▶ Aluminum housing
- ▶ Low power consumption

The LP 50 is a linear potentiometer which is designed to measure the relative position of two points, e.g. the gear position, throttle position or suspension movement.

The operating mode of this sensor is based on the linear tape potentiometer principle where the distance travelled between the moving end to the wiper is proportional to the resistance between them.

The advantage of this LP is its precise and compact design with an anodized aluminum cylindrical housing, low power consumption and infinite resolution.

Application

Application	0 to 50 mm
Temperature range	-30 to 125°C
Storage temperature range	-55 to 125°C
Max. vibration	100 m/s ² at 10 to 500 Hz

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Weight	66 g
Length compressed	172 mm
Mounting	2 x M5
Tightening torque	10 Nm
Protection	IP66
Shaft velocity	< 10 m/sec

Electrical Data

Power supply	5 V
Power supply max.	44 V

Nominal resistance	2 kΩ
Resistance tolerance	20 %
Non-linearity	< ± 0.25 %
Max. current	1 mA

Connectors and Wires

Connector (see Ordering Information)	KPSE 6E8-33P-DN
Connector loom KPSE 0E8-33S-DN	F 02U 000 115-01

Or

Connector (see Ordering Information)	KPTA 6E6-4P-C-DN
Connector loom KPTA 2E6-4S-C-DN	F 02U 000 105-01

Pin 1	U _s
Pin 2	Gnd
Pin 3	Sig
Sleeve	DR-25
Wire size	AWG 24
Wire length L	15 to 25 cm

Various motorsport and automotive connectors on request.

Please specify the requested wire length with your order.

Installation Notes

The LP 50 can be connected directly to the most electronic control units and data logging systems.

Ball joints at shaft end and case.

Each mounting orientation is possible.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing at our homepage.

Safety Note

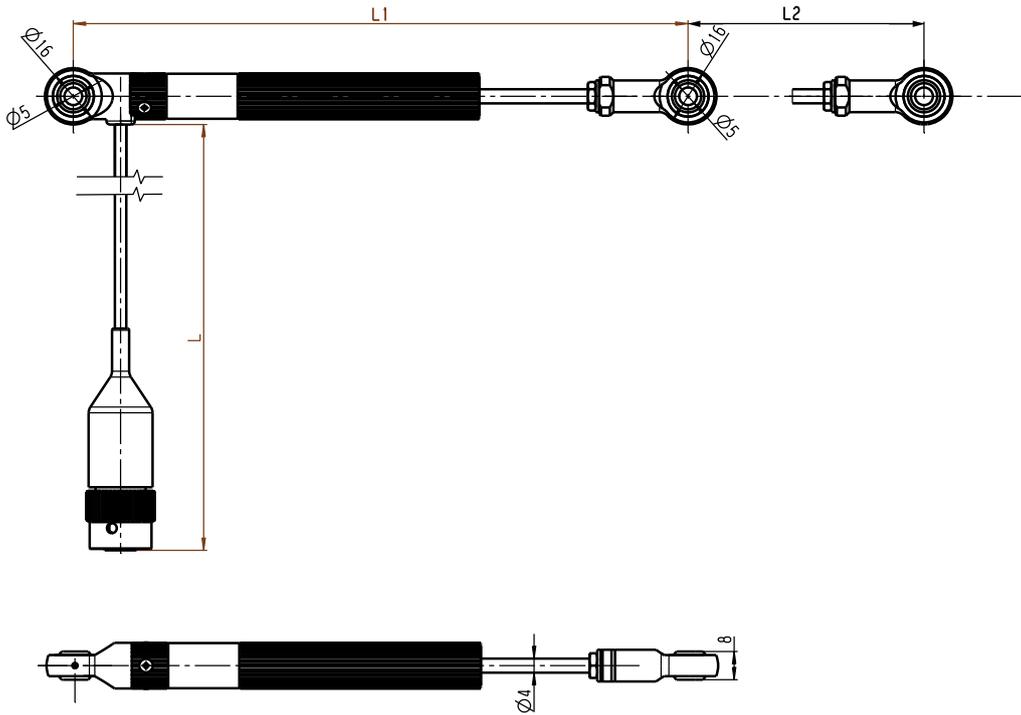
The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

Ordering Information

Linear Position Sensor LP 50
Connector KPSE 6E8-33P-DN
Order number **F 02U V01 319-01**

Linear Position Sensor LP 50
Connector KPTA 6E6-4P-C-DN
Order number **B 261 209 136-01**

Dimensions



Linear Position Sensor LP 50 twin



Features

- ▶ Measurement range: 0 to 50 mm
- ▶ Double output
- ▶ Aluminum housing

The LP 50 twin is a linear potentiometer which is designed to measure the relative position of two points, e.g. the gear position, throttle position or suspension movement and for use in electronic throttle control systems.

It works based on the linear tape potentiometer principle where the distance traveled between the moving end to the wiper is proportional to the resistance between them.

The advantage of this LP is its precise and compact design with an anodized aluminum cylindrical housing, low power consumption and infinite resolution.

Application

Application	0 to 50 mm
Temperature range	-30 to 100°C

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Weight w/o wire	66 g
Min. length	120 mm
Mounting	Ø 3 mm
Protection	IP66
Max. shaft velocity	< 10 m/sec

Electrical Data

Power supply	5 V
Power supply max.	< 45 V
Nominal resistance	2 kΩ
Resistance tolerance	10 %
Non-linearity	0.25 %

Connectors and Wires

Connector	AS 6-07-35PN
Connector loom AS 0-07-35SN	F 02U 000 238-01
Pin 1	U _s 1
Pin 2	Gnd 1
Pin 3	Sig 1
Pin 4	U _s 2
Pin 5	Gnd 2
Pin 6	Sig 2
Sleeve	DR-25
Wire size	AWG 24
Wire length L	15 to 25 cm

Various motorsport and automotive connectors on request.

Please specify the requested wire length with your order.

Installation Notes

The LP 50 twin can be connected directly to most electronic control units and data logging systems.

Application where redundant signals are necessary to ensure system runs failsafe.

Each mounting orientation is possible.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing at our homepage.

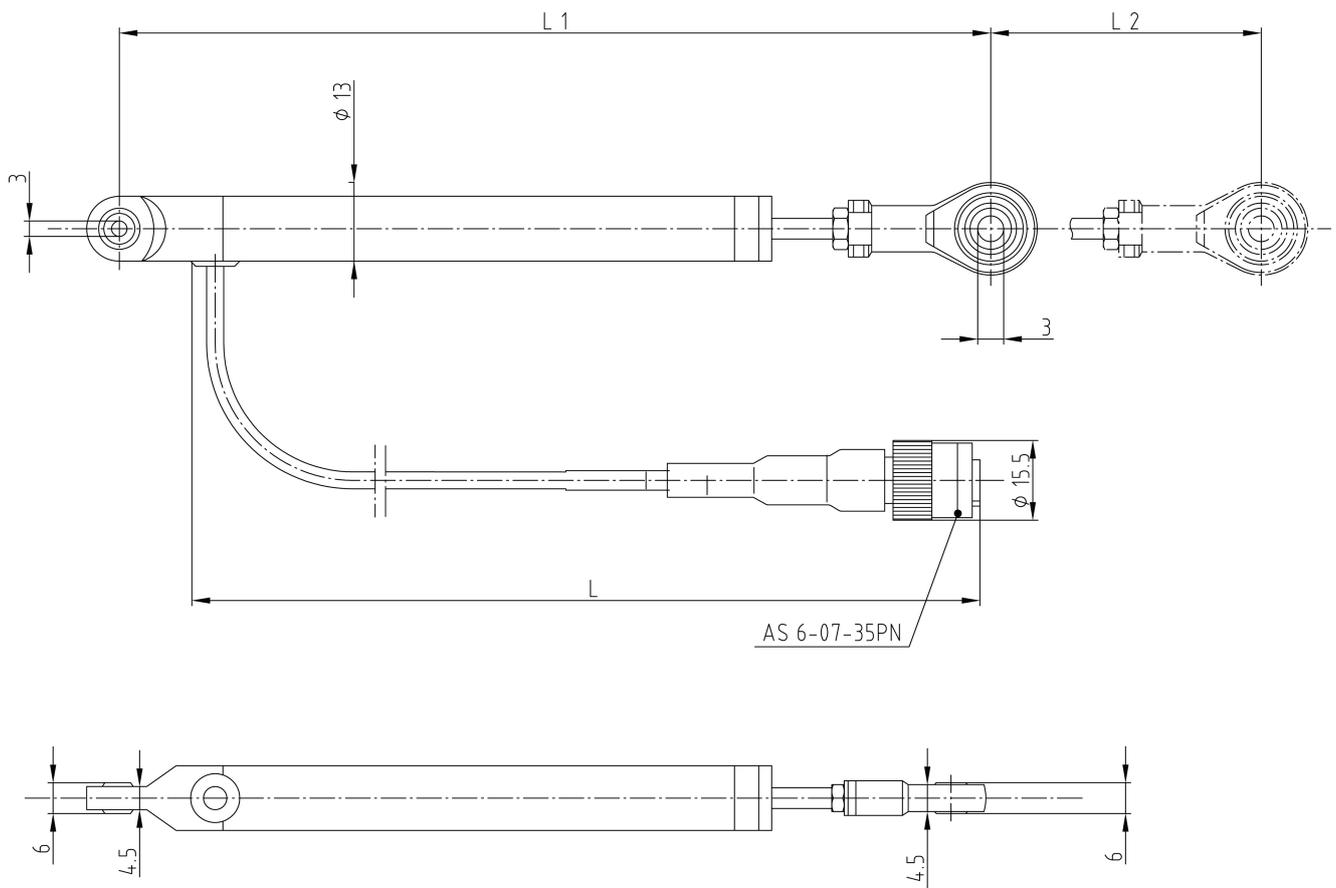
Safety Note

The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

Ordering Information

Linear Position Sensor LP 50 twin
Order number **B 261 209 859-01**

Dimensions



Linear Position Sensor LP 75



Features

- ▶ Measurement range: 0 to 75 mm
- ▶ Aluminum housing
- ▶ Low power consumption

The LP 75 is a linear potentiometer which is designed to measure the relative position of two points, e.g. the gear position, throttle position or suspension movement.

The operating mode of this sensor is based on the linear tape potentiometer principle where the distance travelled between the moving end to the wiper is proportional to the resistance between them.

The advantage of this LP is its compact and lightweight design together with its wider operating temperature range

Application

Application	0 to 75 mm
Temperature range	-30 to 100°C
Max. vibration	126 m/s ² at 10 to 12 kHz

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Weight w/o wire	78 g
Min. length	220 mm
Mounting	2 x M5
Tightening torque	10 Nm
Protection	IP66
Max. shaft velocity	10 m/sec

Electrical Data

Power supply	5 V
Power supply max.	67 V
Nominal resistance	3 kΩ

Resistance tolerance	10 %
Non-linearity	0.15 %

Connectors and Wires

Connector (see Ordering Information)	KPSE 6E8-33P-DN-A34
--------------------------------------	---------------------

Connector loom KPSE 0E8-33S-DN	F 02U 000 115-01
-----------------------------------	------------------

Pin 1	U _s
-------	----------------

Pin 2	Gnd
-------	-----

Pin 3	Sig
-------	-----

Or

Connector (see Ordering Information)	ASL 6-06-05PA-HE
--------------------------------------	------------------

Connector loom ASL 0-06-05SA-HE	F 02U 000 226-01
------------------------------------	------------------

Pin 1	U _s
-------	----------------

Pin 2	Gnd
-------	-----

Pin 3	Sig
-------	-----

Pin 4	-
-------	---

Pin 5	-
-------	---

Sleeve	DR-25
--------	-------

Wire size	AWG 24
-----------	--------

Wire length L	15 to 45 cm
---------------	-------------

Various motorsport and automotive connectors on request.

Please specify the requested wire length with your order.

Installation Notes

The LP 75 can be connected directly to most electronic control units and data logging systems.

Each mounting orientation is possible.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing at our homepage.

Safety Note

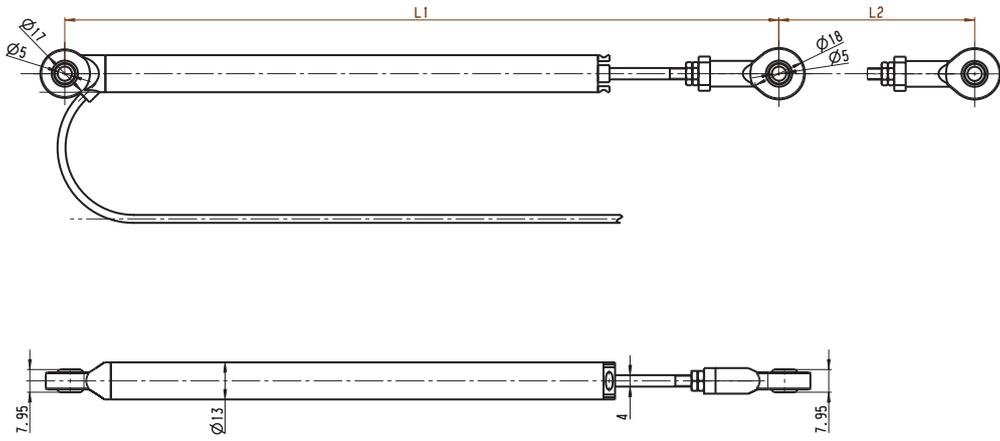
The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

Ordering Information

Linear Position Sensor LP 75
Connector KPSE 6E8-33P-DN-A34
Order number **B 261 209 852-01**

Linear Position Sensor LP 75
Connector ASL 6-06-05PA-HE
Order number **B 261 209 856-01**

Dimensions



Linear Position Sensor LP 100



Features

- ▶ Measurement range: 0 to 100 mm
- ▶ Aluminum housing
- ▶ Low power consumption

The LP 100 is a linear potentiometer which is designed to measure the relative position of two points, e.g. the gear position, throttle position or suspension movement.

Its operating mode is based on the linear tape potentiometer principle where the distance travelled between the moving end to the wiper is proportional to the resistance between them.

The advantage of this LP is its compact and lightweight design together with its wider operating temperature range.

Application

Application	0 to 100 mm
Temperature range	-40 to 100°C
Max. vibration	126 m/s ² at 10 to 12 kHz

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Weight w/o wire	85 g
Min. length [L1]	227 mm
Mounting	2 x M5
Tightening torque	10 Nm
Protection	IP65

Electrical Data

Power supply	5 V
Power supply max.	74 V
Nominal resistance	4 kΩ
Resistance tolerance	10 %
Non-linearity	0.15 %

Connectors and Wires

Connector (see Ordering Information)	KPSE 6E8-33P-DN-A34
--------------------------------------	---------------------

Connector loom KPSE 0E8-33S-DN	F 02U 000 115-01
-----------------------------------	------------------

Pin 1	U _s
-------	----------------

Pin 2	Gnd
-------	-----

Pin 3	Sig
-------	-----

Or

Connector (see Ordering Information)	ASL 6-06-05PA-HE
--------------------------------------	------------------

Connector loom ASL 0-06-05SA-HE	F 02U 000 226-01
------------------------------------	------------------

Pin 1	U _s
-------	----------------

Pin 2	Gnd
-------	-----

Pin 3	Sig
-------	-----

Pin 4	-
-------	---

Pin 5	-
-------	---

Sleeve	DR-25
--------	-------

Wire size	AWG 24
-----------	--------

Wire length L	15 to 25 cm
---------------	-------------

Various motorsport and automotive connectors on request.

Please specify the requested wire length with your order.

Installation Notes

The LP 100 can be connected directly to most electronic control units and data logging systems.

Each mounting orientation is possible.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing at our homepage.

Safety Note

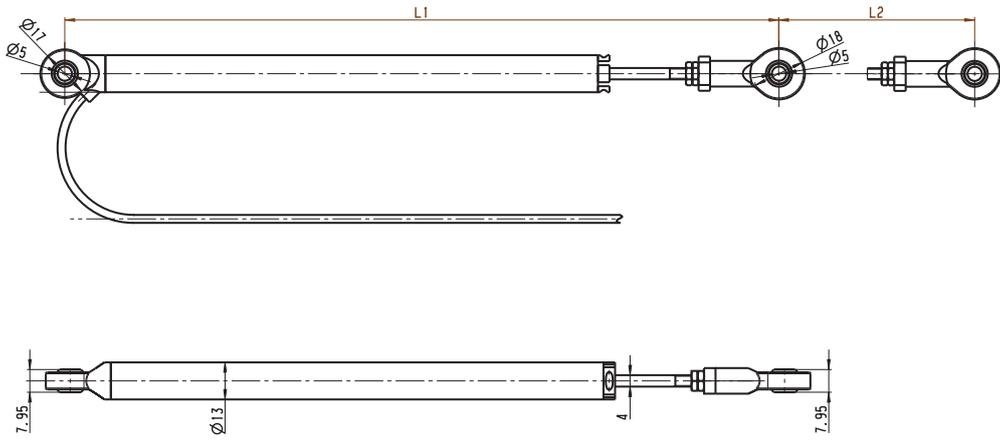
The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

Ordering Information

Linear Position Sensor LP 100
Connector KPSE 6E8-33P-DN-A34
Order number **B 261 209 853-01**

Linear Position Sensor LP 100
Connector ASL 6-06-05PA-HE
Order number **B 261 209 857-01**

Dimensions



Linear Position Sensor LP 100-H



Features

- ▶ Linear movement measurement
- ▶ Measurement range up to 100 mm
- ▶ Operating temperature -40 to 125°C

The sensor is designed to measure linear movement, e.g. the stabilizer bar movement. The electronic is designed with a stainless steel magnetic shaft with Hall element. The Hall element is disposed between two magnets in association with a movable specially formed ferromagnetic part. This is used to control flux in the sensor in order to produce a linearly varying output voltage dependent on the position.

The main benefit of this sensor is its contactless Hall effect technology and its robust design for motorsport applications.

Application

Application	Up to 100 mm
Operating temperature range	-40 to 125°C
Max. vibration	Vibration Profile 1 (see www.bosch-motorsport.com)

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

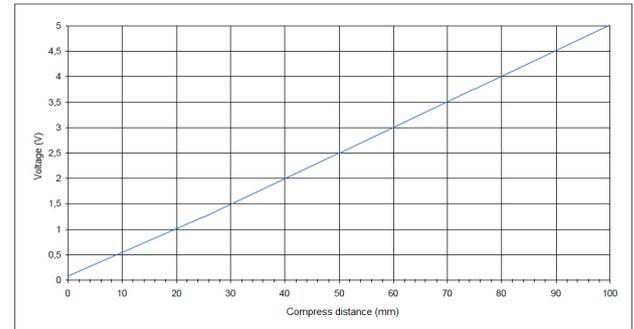
Weight	35 g
Protection class	IP68 & IP69K
Mounting	2 x M4
Shaft bearing life	25 million cycles
Housing	Aluminum sulphur anodised
Shaft	Stainless steel 303

Electrical Data

Power supply U_s	5 V \pm 0.25 V
Current I_S , during power on settlement	< 100 mA
Current I_S , normal operation	< 45 mA
Resolution	0.025 % of measurement range

Characteristic

Temperature coefficient	< \pm 0.003 % FS/°C
Sensitivity tolerance	< \pm 2.5 % FS
Non-Linearity	< \pm 0.5 % FS



Connectors and Wires

Connector	ASU 6-03-03 PA-HE
Connector loom ASU 0-03-03SA	F 02U 000 194-01
Pin 1	Power 5 V
Pin 2	Ground
Pin 3	Signal 0.05 to 4.95 V
Sleeve	FDR-25
Wire size	AWG 26
Wire length L	15 to 50 cm

Various motorsport and automotive connectors on request.

Please specify the requested wire length with your order.

Installation Notes

The sensor can be connected directly to most control units.

The sensor is designed with contactless Hall effect technology.

Each mounting orientation is possible.

The sensor is also ferromagnetic sensitive. Please make sure the mounting material is not ferromagnetic. This can lead to inaccurate measurement.

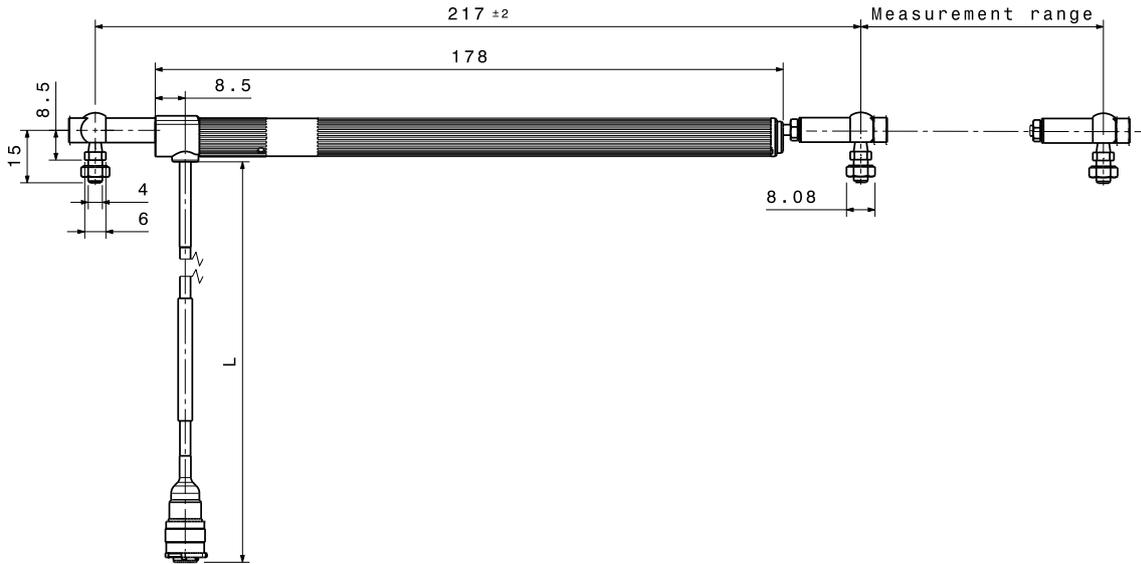
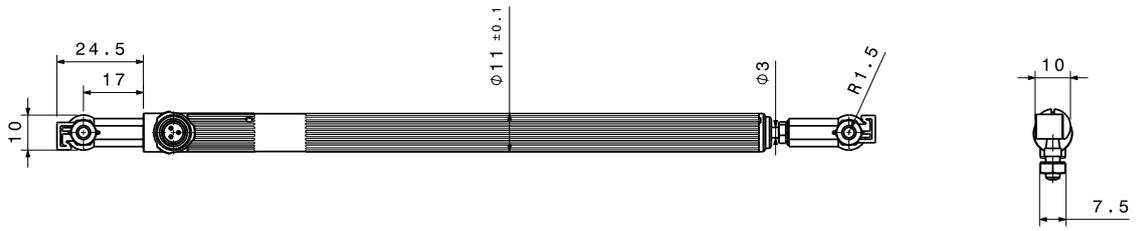
Safety Note

The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

Ordering Information

Linear Position Sensor LP 100-H
Order number **F 02U V02 061-01**

Dimensions



Linear Position Sensor LP 150



Features

- ▶ Measurement range: 0 to 150 mm
- ▶ Aluminum housing
- ▶ Low power consumption

The LP 150 is a linear potentiometer which is designed to measure the relative position of two points, e.g. the gear position, throttle position or suspension movement.

Its operating mode is based on the linear tape potentiometer principle where the distance travelled between the moving end to the wiper is proportional to the resistance between them.

The advantage of this LP is its precise and compact design with an anodized aluminum cylindrical housing, low power consumption and infinite resolution

Application

Application	0 to 150 mm
Temperature range	-40 to 85°C

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Weight w/o wire	118 g
Min. length	282 mm
Mounting	2 x M5
Tightening torque	10 Nm
Protection	IP65
Max. shaft velocity	1 m/sec

Electrical Data

Power supply	5 V
Power supply max.	130 V
Nominal resistance	6 kΩ
Resistance tolerance	10 %
Non-linearity	0.15 %

Connectors and Wires

Connector	ASL 6-06-05PA-HE
Connector loom	F 02U 000 226-01
ASL 0-06-05SA-HE	
Pin 1	U _s
Pin 2	Gnd
Pin 3	Sig
Pin 4	-
Pin 5	-
Sleeve	DR-25
Wire size	AWG 24
Wire length L	15 to 25 cm

Various motorsport and automotive connectors on request.

Please specify the requested wire length with your order.

Installation Notes

The LP 150 can be connected directly to most electronic control units and data logging systems.

Ball joints at shaft end and case.

Each mounting orientation is possible.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing at our homepage.

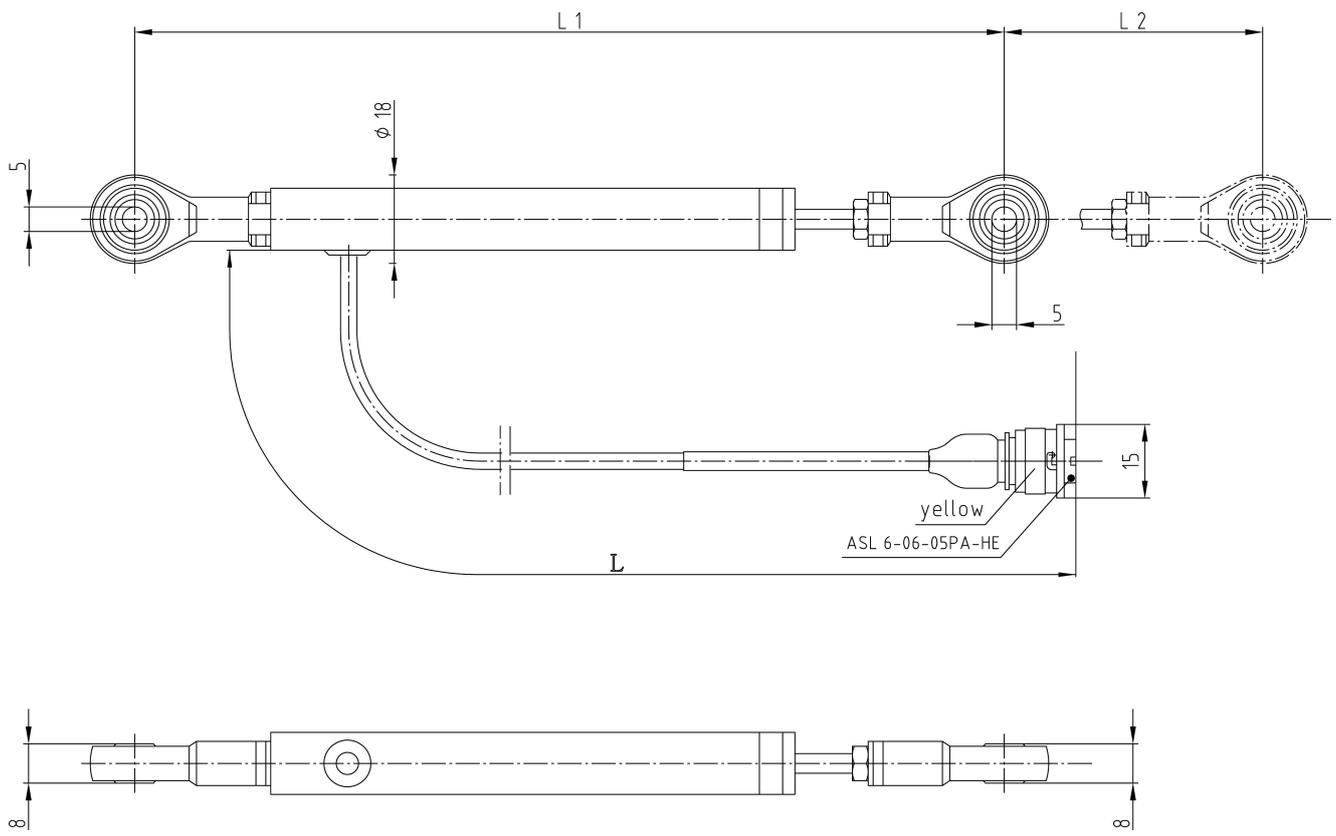
Safety Note

The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

Ordering Information

Linear Position Sensor LP 150
Order number **B 261 209 534-01**

Dimensions



Pressure Sensors Air Overview

	Pressure Sensor Air PSA-C	Pressure Sensor Air PSA-N	Pressure Sensor Air PSB-4	Pressure Sensor Air PSP
				
Application (bar)	0.2 to 1.05 or 0.2 to 2.5	0.1 to 1.15	0.5 to 4.0	0.2 to 3.0
Response time (ms)	10	0.1	0.2	0.2
Pressure reference type	Absolute	Absolute	Absolute	Absolute
Temperature range (°C)	-40 to 130	-40 to 130	-40 to 130	-40 to 125
Power supply (V)	5	11 to 14	5	5

Pressure Sensor Air PSA-C



6

Features

- ▶ Absolute air pressure measurement
- ▶ Measurement range 0.2 to 1.05 bar or 0.2 to 2.5 bar
- ▶ Analog output
- ▶ External tube connector

This sensor is designed to measure absolute air pressure, especially the air box pressure of gasoline or Diesel engines.

An integrated circuit combines a piezo-resistive sensor element and electronics for signal-amplification and temperature-compensation. Air pressure is supplied to the sensor via a tube connector. The output of the sensor is an analog, ratio metric signal.

The main feature and benefit of this sensor is the combination of the high quality of the production part and a low price.

Application

Application	Please see Ordering information
Pressure reference type	absolute
Max. pressure	5 bar
Operating temp. range	-40 to 130°C
Media temp. range	-40 to 125°C
Storage temp. range	-40 to 130°C
Max. vibration	20 m/s ² at 10 to 1,000 Hz

Technical Specifications

Variations

	PSA-C (0.2 to 1.05 bar)	PSA-C (0.2 to 2.50 bar)
Tolerance (FS) at $U_s = 5\text{ V}$	$\pm 0.014\text{ bar}$	$\pm 0.034\text{ bar}$
Tolerance (FS)	$\pm 1.33\%$	$\pm 1.36\%$
Sensitivity	5,000 mV/bar	1,848 mV/bar
Offset	-600 mV	30 mV

Mechanical Data

Mounting	M6
Fitting	6 mm
Weight w/o wire	40 g

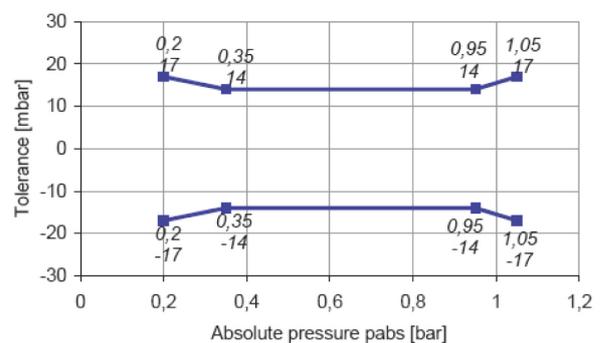
Electrical Data

Power supply U_s	4.75 to 5.25 V
Max power supply U_s max.	16 V
Full scale output U_A at 5 V	0.3 to 4.8 V
Current I_s	9 mA

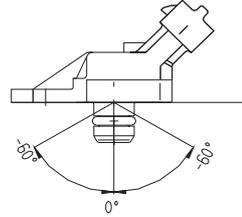
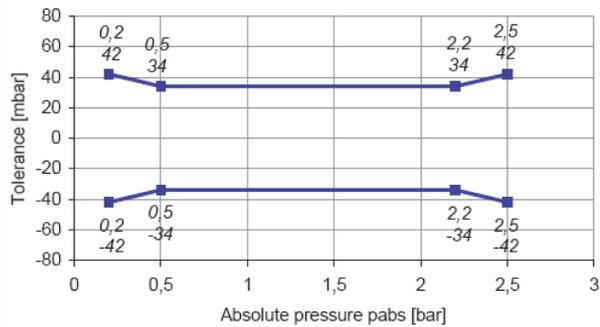
Characteristic

Response time T10/90	10 ms
Compensated range	10 to 85°C
Tolerance (FS) at $U_s = 5\text{ V}$	Please see variations
Tolerance (FS)	Please see variations
Sensitivity	Please see variations
Offset	Please see variations

Tolerance 0.2 to 1.05 bar



Tolerance 0.2 to 2.50 bar



Safety Note

The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

Ordering Information

Pressure Sensor Air PSA-C

0.2 to 1.05 bar

Order number **0 261 230 037**

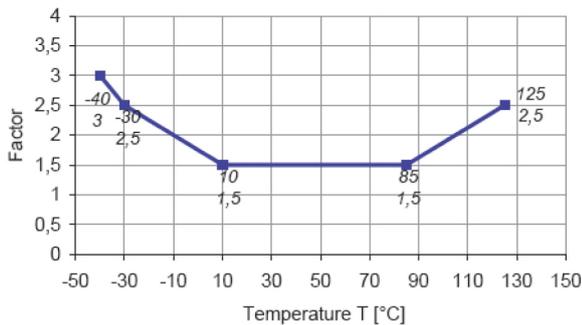
Pressure Sensor Air PSA-C

0.2 to 2.50 bar

Order number **0 281 002 389**

6

Expansion of Tolerance



Connectors and Wires

Connector	Bosch Jetronic
Mating connector 3-pole Jetronic	D 261 205 289-01
Pin 1	U _s
Pin 2	Gnd
Pin 3	Sig
Pin 4	-
Pin 5	-

Installation Notes

The PSA-C is designed for engines using ROZ95, ROZ98, M15, E22 and Diesel.

Avoid liquid entering the measuring cell.

The sensor can be connected directly to most control units.

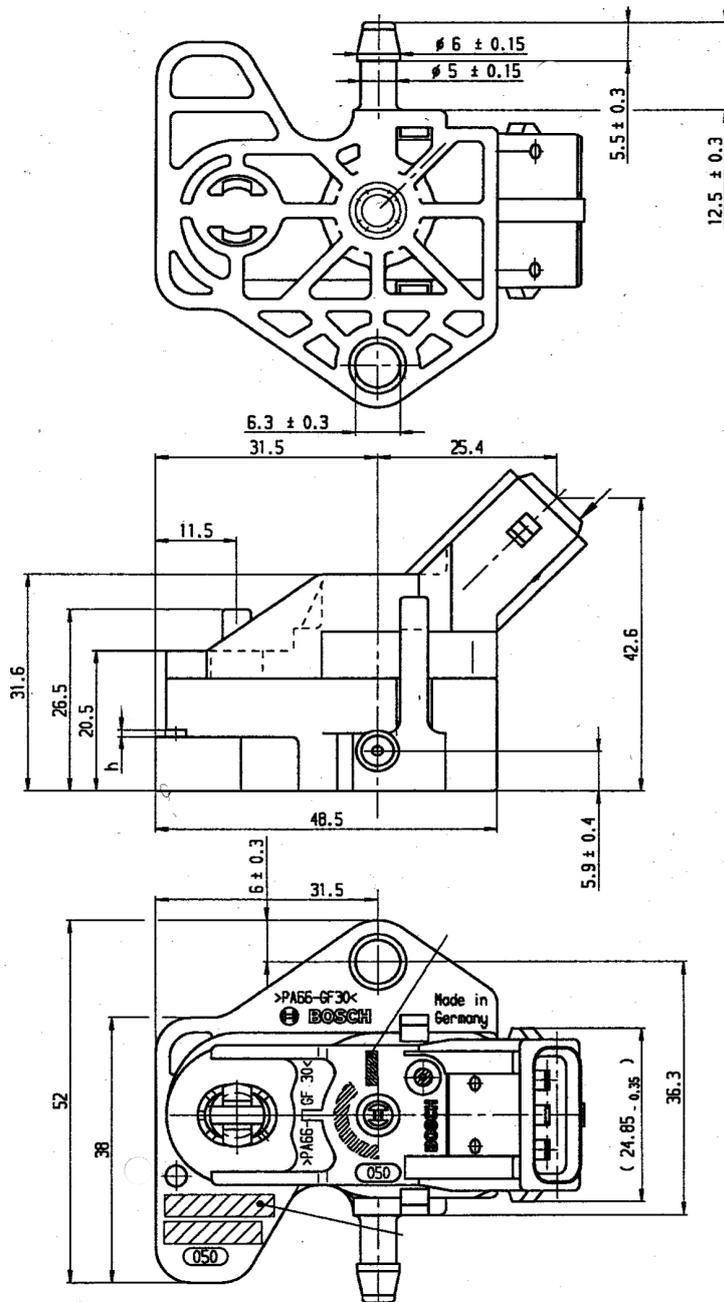
To avoid noise, an ECU-input circuit with a RC-low pass filter ($\tau = 2$ ms) is recommended.

Avoid miss-pinning (max. 5 minutes at $I = 0.3$ A).

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing and free download of the sensor configuration file (*.sdf) for the Bosch Data Logging System at our homepage.

To avoid damage caused by condensate the maximum mounting position from vertical is $+60^\circ$.

Dimensions



Pressure Sensor Air PSA-N



Features

- ▶ Absolute air pressure measurements
- ▶ Measurement range 0.1 to 1.15 bar
- ▶ Analog output
- ▶ Very short response time

This sensor is designed to measure absolute air-pressure, especially the air box pressure of gasoline or Diesel engines.

An integrated circuit combines a piezo-resistive sensor element and an electronic for signal-amplification and temperature compensation. The output of the sensor is an analog, ratio metric signal.

Application

Application	0.1 to 1.15 bar
Pressure reference type	absolute
Max. pressure	5 bar
Operating temp. range	-40 to 130°C
Media temp. range	-40 to 125°C
Storage temp. range	-40 to 130°C
Max. vibration	0.19 mm at 100 to 200 Hz 250 m/s ² at 200 to 500 Hz

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Mounting	2 x #4-40 screws
Fitting	Flat O-ring boss
Weight w/o wire	21 g
Sealing	O-ring 4.5 x 1.5 mm

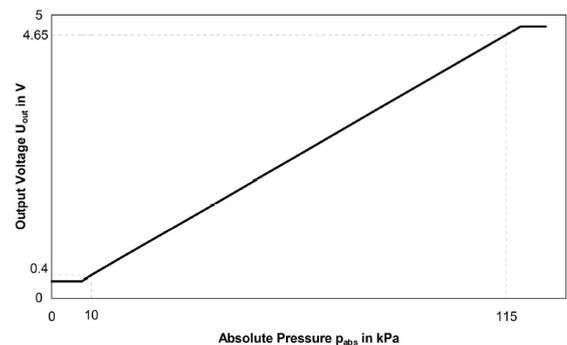
Electrical Data

Power supply U_s	11 to 14 V
Max power supply U_s max	16 V
Full scale output U_A at 5 V	0.3 to 4.8 V
Current I_s	9 mA

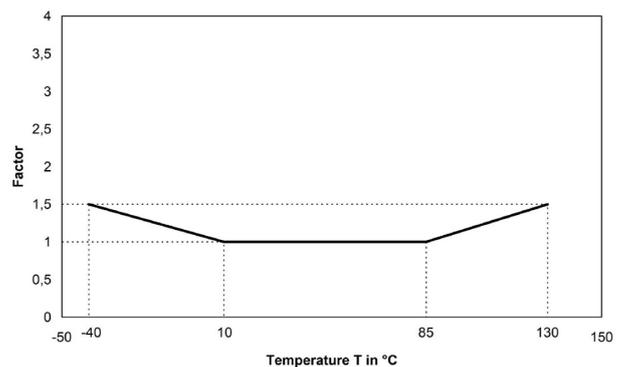
Characteristic

Response time T10/90	0.1 ms
Compensated range	10 to 85°C
Tolerance (FS) at $U_s = 5$ V	± 0.016 bar
Tolerance (FS)	± 1.4 %
Sensitivity	4,041 mV/bar
Offset	4.16 mV

Tolerance



Expansion of Tolerance



Connectors and Wires

Connector	ASL 6-06-05PC-HE
Mating connector	F 02U 000 228-01
ASL 0-06-05SC-HE	
Pin 1	U_s
Pin 2	Gnd
Pin 3	Sig
Pin 4	-

Pin 5

Various motorsport and automotive connectors are available on request.

Sleeve DR-25

Wire size AWG 24

Wire length L 64.5 cm

Please specify the required wire length with your order.

Installation Notes

The PSA-N is designed for engines using ROZ95, ROZ98, M15, E22 and Diesel.

The sensor can be connected directly to most control units.

To avoid noise, an ECU-input circuit with a RC-low pass filter ($\tau = 2$ ms) is recommended.

Use engine oil (5W40) as O-Ring grease (no silicone based grease).

Avoid miss-pinning (max. 5 minutes at $I = 0.3$ A).

Do not insert any object into the pressure port or the sensor membrane will be damaged.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing and free download of the sensor configuration file (*.sdf) for the Bosch Data Logging System at our homepage.

Safety Note

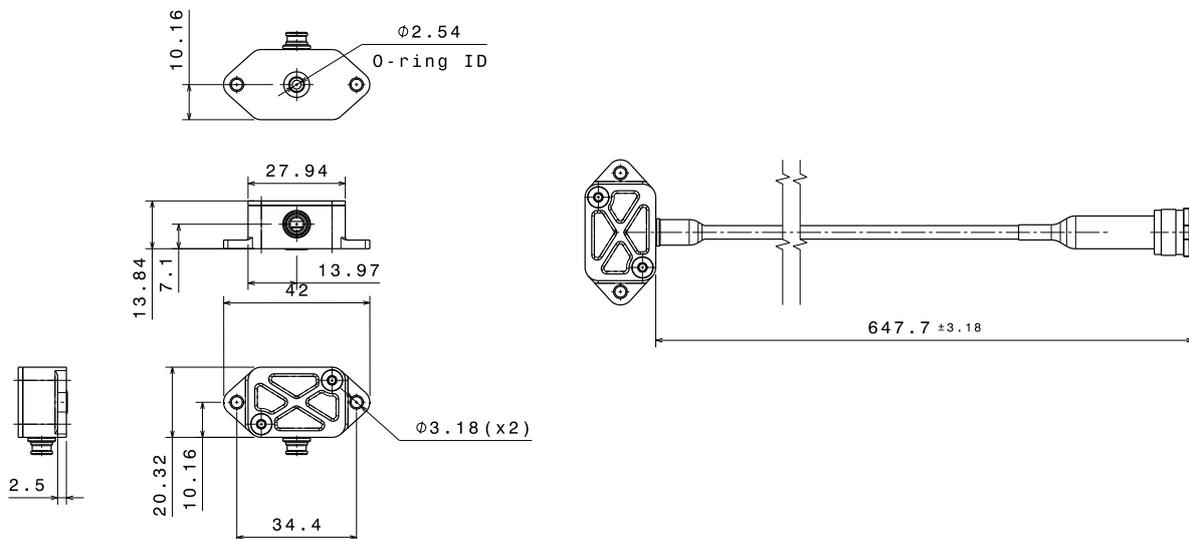
The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

Ordering Information

Pressure Sensor Air PSA-N

Order number **F 02U V0U 197-02**

Dimensions



Pressure Sensor Air PSB-4



Features

- ▶ Absolute air pressure measurement
- ▶ Measurement range 0.5 to 4.0 bar
- ▶ Analog output
- ▶ Very short response time

This sensor is designed to measure absolute air pressure, especially the air box and boost pressure of gasoline or Diesel engines over a wide range.

An integrated circuit combines a piezo-resistive sensor element, electronics for signal-amplification and temperature-compensation. The output of the sensor is an analog, ratio metric signal.

The main feature and benefit of this sensor is the combination of the high quality of the production part and an individual calibration. Each sensor is delivered with a calibration sheet to enable very small measurement tolerances. Furthermore the sensor has a very short response time.

Application

Application	0.5 to 4 bar (a)
Pressure reference type	absolute
Max. pressure	6 bar
Operating temp. range	-40 to 130°C
Media temp. range	-40 to 130°C
Storage temp. range	-40 to 130°C
Max. vibration	20 m/s ² at 10 to 1,000 Hz

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Mounting	M6
Fitting	12.05 mm

Weight w/o wire	20 g
Sealing	O-ring 7.59 x 2.62 mm

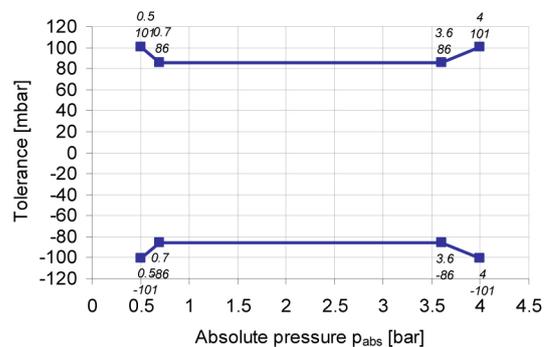
Electrical Data

Power supply U_S	4.5 to 5.5 V
Max power supply U_S max.	16 V
Full scale output U_A at 5 V	0.3 to 4.8 V
Current I_S	9 mA

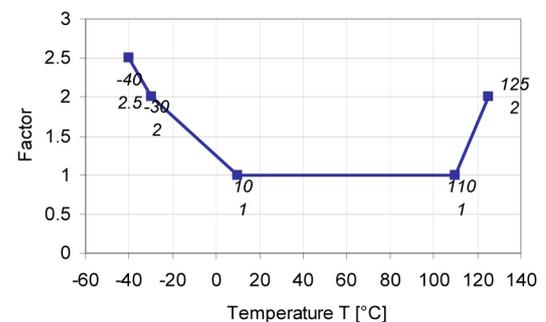
Characteristic

Response time T10/90	0.2 ms
Compensated range	0 to 80°C
Tolerance (FS) at $U_S = 5$ V	± 0.056 bar
Tolerance (FS)	± 1.4 %
Sensitivity	1,143 mV/bar (an individual calibration sheet will be delivered)
Offset	-71 mV (an individual calibration sheet will be delivered)

Tolerance



Expansion of Tolerance



Connectors and Wires

Connector	ASL 6-06-05PC-HE
Mating connector	F 02U 000 228-01
ASL 0-06-05SC-HE	

Pin 1	U_s
Pin 2	Gnd
Pin 3	Sig
Pin 4	-
Pin 5	-

Various motorsport and automotive connectors are available on request.

Sleeve	DR-25
Wire size	AWG 24
Wire length L	15 to 100 cm

Please specify the required wire length with your order.

6

Installation Notes

The PSB-4 is designed for engines using ROZ95, ROZ98, M15, E22 and Diesel.

The sensor can be connected directly to most control units.

Use engine oil (5W40) as O-Ring grease (no silicone based grease).

Avoid miss-pinning (max. 5 minutes at $I = 0.3 \text{ A}$).

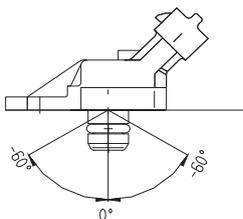
Please note that the 6mm tube connector has no function.

To optimize the accuracy of this sensor, an individual calibration sheet is delivered with each sensor.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing. www.bosch-motorsport.com

Free download of the sensor configuration file (*.sdf) for the Bosch Data Logging System www.bosch-motorsport.com

To avoid damage caused by condensate the maximum mounting position from vertical is $\pm 60^\circ$.



Safety Note

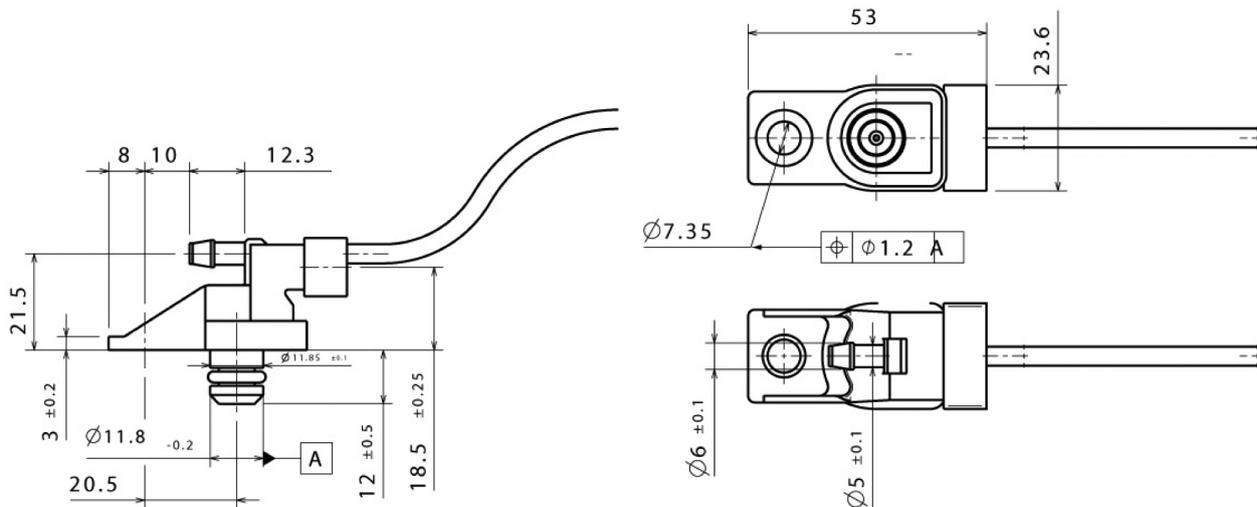
The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

Ordering Information

Pressure Sensor Air PSB-4

Order number **B 261 209 348-01**

Dimensions



Pressure Sensor Air PSP



6

Features

- ▶ Absolute air pressure measurement
- ▶ Measurement range 0.2 to 3.0 bar
- ▶ Analog output
- ▶ Very short response time

This sensor is designed to measure absolute air-pressure, especially the air box pressure of gasoline or Diesel engines.

An integrated circuit combines a piezo-resistive sensor element and an electronic for signal-amplification and temperature compensation. The output of the sensor is an analog, ratio metric signal.

The main feature and benefit of this sensor is the combination of both high quality production part and motor-sport connector.

Application

Application	0.2 to 3 bar (a)
Pressure reference type	absolute
Max. pressure	5 bar
Operating temp. range	-40 to 125°C
Media temp. range	-40 to 125°C
Storage temp. range	-40 to 130°C
Max. vibration	0.19 mm at 100 to 200 Hz 250 m/s ² at 200 to 500 Hz

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Mounting	M6
Fitting	12.05 mm

Weight w/o wire	17 g
Sealing	O-ring 7.59 x 2.62 mm

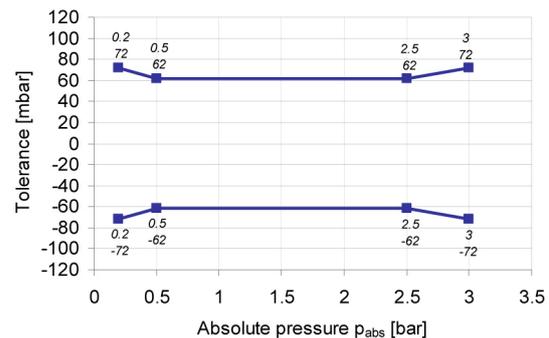
Electrical Data

Power supply U_S	4.5 to 5.5 V
Max power supply U_S max	16 V
Full scale output U_A at 5 V	0.3 to 4.8 V
Current I_S	9 mA

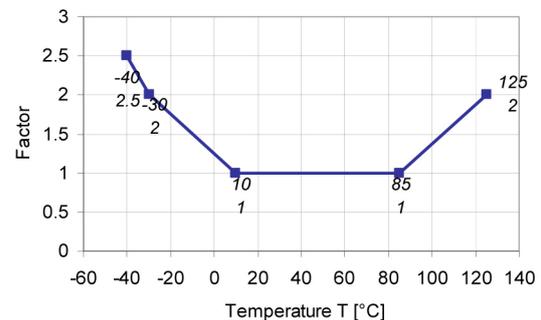
Characteristic

Response time T10/90	0.2 ms
Compensated range	10 to 85°C
Tolerance (FS) at $U_S = 5$ V	± 0.042 bar
Tolerance (FS)	± 1.4 %
Sensitivity	1,518 mV/bar
Offset	96 mV

Tolerance



Expansion of Tolerance



Connectors and Wires

Connector	ASL 6-06-05PC-HE
Mating connector	F 02U 000 228-01
ASL 0-06-05SC-HE	
Pin 1	-

Pin 2	Gnd
Pin 3	Sig
Pin 4	U _s
Pin 5	-
Various motorsport and automotive connectors are available on request.	
Sleeve	DR-25
Wire size	AWG 24
Wire length L	15 to 100 cm
Please specify the required wire length with your order.	

Installation Notes

The PSP is designed for engines using ROZ95, ROZ98, M15, E22 and Diesel.

The sensor can be connected directly to most control units.

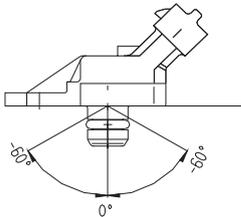
To avoid noise, an ECU-input circuit with a RC-low pass filter ($\tau = 2$ ms) is recommended.

Use engine oil (5W40) as O-Ring grease (no silicone based grease).

Avoid miss-pinning (max. 5 minutes at $I = 0.3$ A).

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing and free download of the sensor configuration file (*.sdf) for the Bosch Data Logging System at our homepage.

To avoid damage caused by condensate the maximum mounting position from vertical is $\pm 60^\circ$.



Safety Note

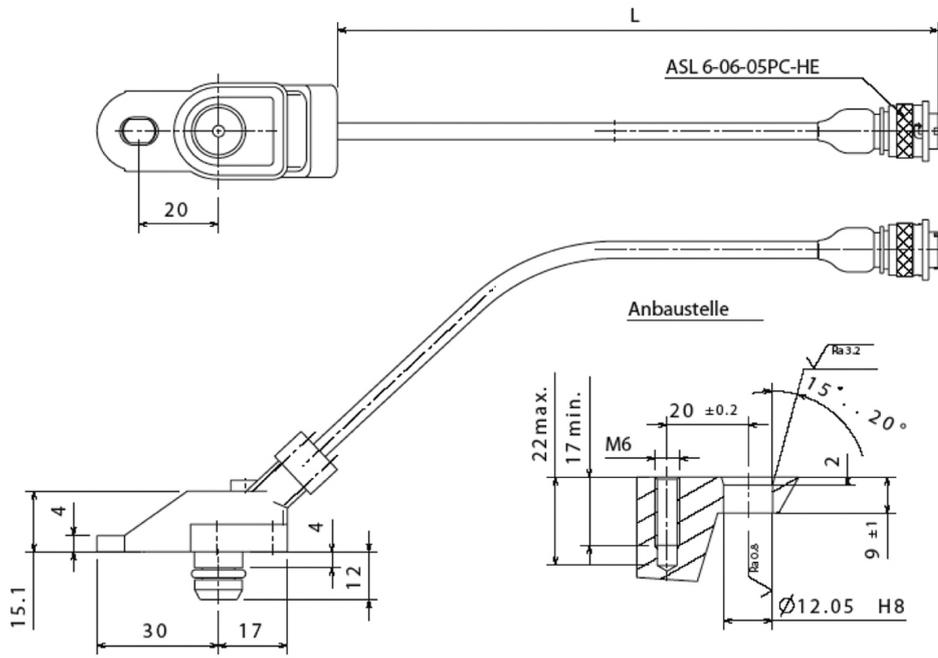
The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

Ordering Information

Pressure Sensor Air PSP

Order number **B 261 209 690-01**

Dimensions



Pressure Sensors Fluid Overview

	Pressure Sensor Fluid PSC-10	Pressure Sensor Fluid PSC-260	Pressure Sensor Fluid PSM-SA	Pressure Sensor Fluid PSS-10	Pressure Sensor Fluid PSS-10R
					
Application (bar)	0 to 10	0 to 260	Variations 0 to 3.5 · 0 to 700	0.5 to 11	0 to 10
Response time Tl10/90	1.5 ms (5 V variation) or 1 ms (12 V variation)	2 ms	1 ms	1.5 ms	1.5 ms
Pressure reference type	Absolute	Absolute	Absolute	Absolute	Relative
Temperature range (°C)	-40 to 125	-40 to 130	-40 to 150	-40 to 125	-40 to 125
Power supply (V)	5 or 12	5	8 to 30	5	5

	Pressure Sensor Fluid PSS-100R	Pressure Sensor Fluid PSS-250R	Pressure Sensor Fluid PSS-260
			
Application (bar)	0 to 100	0 to 250	0 to 260
Response time Tl10/90	1.5 ms (5 V variation) or 1 ms (12 V variation)	1.5 ms (5 V variation) or 1 ms (12 V variation)	2 ms
Pressure reference type	Relative	Relative	Absolute
Temperature range (°C)	-40 to 125	-40 to 125	-40 to 130
Power supply (V)	5 or 12	5 or 12	5

Pressure Sensor Fluid PSC-10



6

Features

- ▶ Absolute fluid pressure measurement
- ▶ Measurement range 0 to 10 bar
- ▶ Analog output

This sensor is designed to measure absolute pressure of various kinds of media e.g. Diesel, gasoline, water, engine oil, transmission oil or air. The sensor is available for two different supply voltage ranges.

The sensor uses stainless steel measuring cells with piezo-resistive measuring bridges in thin layer technique, which are hermetically welded together with stainless steel pressure ports. This guarantees a complete media compatibility.

The main benefit of this sensor is the high quality of a production part at a low price.

Application

Application	0 to 10 bar (a)
Pressure reference type	absolute
Max. pressure	20 bar
Operating temp. range	-40 to 125°C
Media temp. range	-40 to 125°C
Storage temp. range	-20 to 50°C
Bio fuel compatibility	E 85 / M 100
Max. vibration	100 m/s ² rms at 10 to 2,000 Hz

Technical Specifications

Variations

	PSC-10 (5 V)	PSC-10 (12 V)
Power supply U_s	4.75 to 5.25 V	9 to 30 V
Full scale output U_A	10 to 90 % U_s ratio-metric	0 to 5 V non-ratio-metric

Response time T10/90	1.5 ms	1.0 ms
Sensitivity	400 mV/bar at $U_s = 5$ V	500 mV/bar
Offset	500 mV at $U_s = 5$ V	0 mV
Pin 1	-	U_s
Pin 2	Gnd	Gnd
Pin 3	Sig	Sig
Pin 4	U_s	-
Pin 5	-	-

Mechanical Data

Male thread	M10x1
Wrench size	17 mm
Installation torque	15 Nm
Weight w/o wire	45 g
Sealing	O-ring 8.1 x 1.6 mm

Electrical Data

Power supply U_s	Please see variations
Max power supply U_s max	± 30 V
Full scale output U_A	Please see variations
Current I_s	8 mA

Characteristic

Response time T10/90	Please see variations
Compensated range	0 to 90°C
Tolerance (FS) at $U_s = 5$ V	± 0.1 bar
Tolerance (FS)	± 1 %
Sensitivity	Please see variations
Offset	Please see variations

Connectors and Wires

Connector	ASL 6-06-05PC-HE
Mating connector ASL 0-06-05SC-HE	F 02U 000 228-01
Sleeve	DR-25
Wire size	AWG 24
Wire length L	13 to 95 cm

Various motorsport and automotive connectors are available on request.

Please specify the required wire length with your order.

Installation Notes

The PSC-10 can be connected directly to most control units.

The sensor has a protection for over voltage, reverse polarity and short-circuit.

Please do not fix the sensor directly to the engine block to avoid undesired strong vibrations.

Each mounting orientation is possible.

The sensor meets all EMV, EMC and ESD automotive standards.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing and free download of the sensor configuration file (*.sdf) for the Bosch Data Logging System at our homepage.

Safety Note

The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

Ordering Information

Pressure Sensor Fluid PSC-10

4.75 to 5.25 V

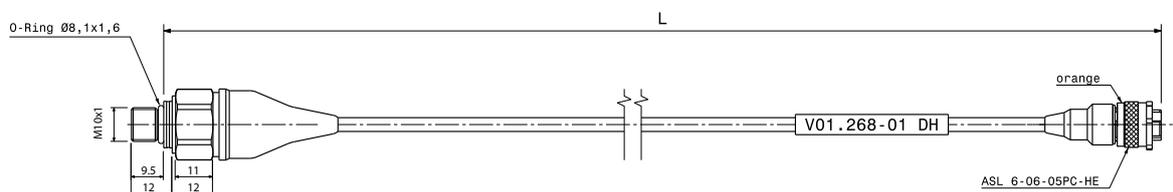
Order number **F 02U V01 268-01**

Pressure Sensor Fluid PSC-10

9 to 30 V

Order number **F 02U V01 295-01**

Dimensions



Pressure Sensor Fluid PSC-260



6

Features

- ▶ Absolute fluid pressure measurement
- ▶ Measurement range 0 to 260 bar
- ▶ For gasoline, Diesel, oil or brake fluid
- ▶ Robust and compact design
- ▶ High robustness against vibrations

The PSC-260 is specially designed to measure absolute pressure in gasoline direct injection applications. This sensor is also compatible with other kind of fluids e.g. Diesel, engine oil, transmission oil or brake fluid. The sensor uses a thin layer technique to achieve high accuracy pressure measurements. The stainless steel measuring cells with piezoresistive bridges are hermetically welded with stainless steel pressure ports. The internal reference ensures ambient pressure independent measurements.

The main benefits of this sensor are its high accuracy, its wide measurement range and its robust and compact design.

Application

Application	0 to 260 bar (a)
Pressure reference type	absolute
Max. pressure	320 bar
Operating temp. range	-40 to 130°C (140°C)
Media temp. range	-40 to 130°C (140°C)
Storage temp. range	-30 to 60°C
Max. vibration	560 m/s ² at 800 to 900 Hz 350 m/s ² at 1.000 to 2.500 Hz

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Male thread	M10 x 1
Wrench size	27 mm

Installation torque	22 Nm in steel 32.5 Nm in aluminum
Weight w/o wire	35.2 g
Sealing	sealed cone

Electrical Data

Power supply U_s	4.75 to 5.25 V
Max power supply U_s max	16 V
Full scale output U_A	10 to 90 % U_s ratio metric
Current I_s	12 mA

Characteristic

Load capacity	10 nF
Output resistance	10 Ω
Tolerance (FS)	+ 1 % (0 to 100°C) + 1.5 % (-40 to 0°C and 100 to 130°C)
Sensitivity	15.38 mV/bar at $U_s = 5$ V
Offset	500 mV at $U_s = 5$ V

Connectors and Wires

Connector	ASL 6-06-05PC-HE
Mating connector ASL 0-06-05SC-HE	F 02U 000 228-01
Pin 1	-
Pin 2	Gnd
Pin 3	Sig
Pin 4	U_s
Pin 5	-

Various motorsport and automotive connectors are available on request.

Please specify the required wire length with your order.

Sleeve	DR-25
Wire size	AWG 24
Wire length L	13 to 95 cm

Installation Notes

The PSC-260 can be connected directly to most control units. Please consider the TCI for the electrical connection of the sensor.

The sensor has a protection for overvoltage, reverse polarity and short-circuit.

Please do not fix the sensor directly to the engine block to avoid undesired strong vibrations.

Each mounting orientation is possible.

Please consider using the adapter F 02U 002 711-01.

Pressure Sensor Fluid PSM-SA



Features

- ▶ Absolute fluid or air pressure measurement
- ▶ Measurement range versions 3.5 to 700 bar
- ▶ High robustness against vibrations
- ▶ Compact design
- ▶ Analog output

This sensor is designed to measure absolute pressure of various kinds of media e.g. Diesel, gasoline, water, engine oil, transmission oil or air.

The sensor utilizes a flush metal diaphragm as a force collector. The force is transferred to a solid state piezoresistive sensing element via a thin intervening film of noncompressible silicone oil. The housing is welded hermetically. An individual calibration sheet will be delivered with each sensor.

The main feature and benefit of this sensor is a good protection against vibrations.

Application

Pressure Measurement range versions	3.5 to 700 bar
Pressure reference type	absolute
Operating temp. range	-40 to 150 °C
Bio fuel compatibility	E85/M100
Max. vibration	1,000 m/s ² max at 5 to 10,000 Hz (sine)

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Male thread	M8x1
Wrench size	11 mm
Installation torque	2.5 Nm max.
Weight w/o wire	13 g
Sealing	O-ring 6.35 x 1.6 VITON
Ingress Protection	IP66

Vibration	2 g (10 Hz to 60 Hz) and 20 g (60 Hz to 1 KHz)
Shock (1/2 sine)	50 g (11 ms) and 200 g (6 ms)
Weight (without cable)	13 g + 20 g per meter of cable

Electrical Data

Full scale output U_A	0.5 to 4.5 V = 4V ± 50 mV
Max Current	< 8 mA
Supply Voltage	8 to 32 VDC
Non-Repeatability	± 0.05 % FSO typ.
CNL & H	± 0.25 % FSO
Bandwidth (-3 dB)	400 Hz
Output "FSO"	0.5 to 4.5 V = 4V ± 50 mV

Characteristic

Compensated range	20 to 120 °C
Thermal Zero Shift "TZS"	± 1 % FSO/100 °C (± 2 % FSO/100 °C for ranges ≤ 10 bar or 150 psi)
Thermal Sensitivity Shift "TSS"	± 1 %/100 °C (± 1.5 %/100 °C for ranges ≤ 10 bar or 150 psi)
Sensitivity/Offset	(an individual calibration sheet will be delivered)

Connectors and Wires

Connector	ASU 6-03-05PC-HE
Mating connector ASU 0-03-05SC-HE	F 02U 000 208-01
Pin 1	U_s
Pin 2	Gnd
Pin 3	Sig
Pin 4	-
Pin 5	Scr
Sleeve	Viton
Wire size	AWG 24
Wire length L	15 to 100 cm

Various motorsport and automotive connectors are available on request.

Please specify the required wire length with your order.

Installation Notes

The PSM-SA can be connected directly to most control units.

Each mounting orientation is possible.

Please do not fix the sensor directly to the engine block to avoid undesired strong vibrations.

100 % relative humidity is possible.

The sensor meets all EMV, EMC and ESD automotive standards.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing at our home-page.

Safety Note

The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

Ordering Information

Pressure Sensor Fluid PSM-SA

0 to 3.5 bar

Order number **F 02U V01 946-01**

Pressure Sensor Fluid PSM-SA

0 to 6 bar

Order number **F 02U V01 947-01**

Pressure Sensor Fluid PSM-SA

0 to 10 bar

Order number **F 02U V01 948-01**

Pressure Sensor Fluid PSM-SA

0 to 20 bar

Order number **F 02U V01 949-01**

Pressure Sensor Fluid PSM-SA

0 to 35 bar

Order number **F 02U V01 950-01**

Pressure Sensor Fluid PSM-SA

0 to 60 bar

Order number **F 02U V01 951-01**

Pressure Sensor Fluid PSM-SA

0 to 70 bar

Order number **F 02U V01 724-01**

Pressure Sensor Fluid PSM-SA

0 to 100 bar

Order number **F 02U V01 952-01**

Pressure Sensor Fluid PSM-SA

0 to 200 bar

Order number **F 02U V01 953-01**

Pressure Sensor Fluid PSM-SA

0 to 350 bar

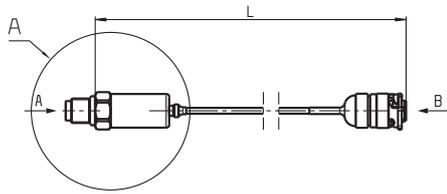
Order number **F 02U V01 954-01**

Pressure Sensor Fluid PSM-SA

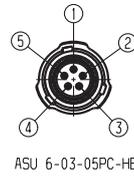
0 to 700 bar

Order number **F 02U V02 064-01**

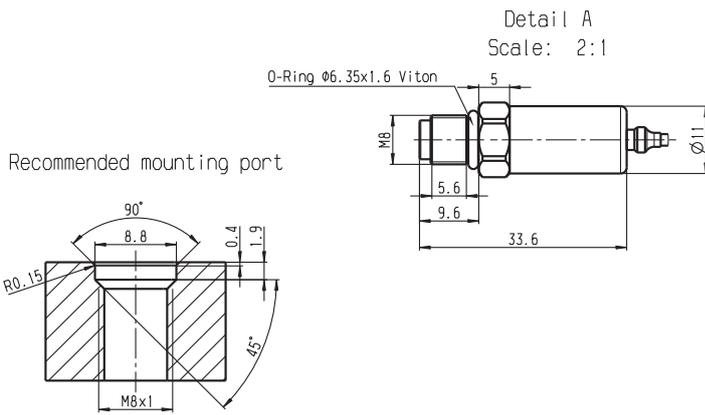
Dimensions



View B
Scale: 2:1
Electrical connection



- 1: Supply (8 to 32VDC)
- 2: Ground
- 3: Signal (0.5 to 4.5V)
- 4: Not connected
- 5: Screen



View A
Scale: 2:1



Pressure Sensor Fluid PSS-10



Features

- ▶ Absolute fluid pressure measurements
- ▶ Measurement range 0.5 to 11.0 bar
- ▶ Analog output
- ▶ Integrated series connector

This sensor is designed to measure absolute pressure of various kinds of media e.g. Diesel, gasoline, water, engine oil, transmission oil or air.

The sensor uses stainless steel measuring cells with piezo-resistive measuring bridges in thin layer technique. These are hermetically welded together with stainless steel pressure ports. This guarantees a complete media compatibility.

The main benefit of this sensor is the high quality of a production part at a low price.

Application

Application	0.5 to 11 bar (a)
Pressure reference type	absolute
Max. pressure	20 bar
Operating temp. range	-40 to 125°C (140°C)
Media temp. range	-40 to 125°C (140°C)
Storage temp. range	-20 to 50°C
Bio fuel compatibility	E 85 / M 100
Max. vibration	100 m/s ² rms at 10 to 2,000 Hz

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Male thread	M10x1
Wrench size	17 mm
Installation torque	15 Nm

Weight w/o wire	45 g
Sealing	O-ring 7.65 x 1.63 mm

Electrical Data

Power supply U_s	4.75 to 5.25 V
Max power supply U_s max	± 30 V
Full scale output U_A	10 to 90 % U_s ratiometric
Current I_s	8 mA

Characteristic

Response time T10/90	1.5 ms
Compensated range	0 to 90°C
Tolerance (FS) at $U_s = 5$ V	± 0.1 bar
Tolerance (FS)	± 1 %
Sensitivity	400 mV/bar at $U_s = 5$ V
Offset	100 mV at $U_s = 5$ V

Connectors and Wires

Connector	Bosch Compact
Mating connector	3-pole Compact D 261 205 339-1
Pin 1	Gnd
Pin 2	Sig
Pin 3	U_s
Pin 4	-
Pin 5	-

Installation Notes

The PSS-10 can be connected directly to most control units.

The sensor has a protection for over voltage, reverse polarity and short-circuit.

Please do not fix the sensor directly to the engine block to avoid undesired strong vibrations.

Each mounting orientation is possible.

The sensor meets all EMV, EMC and ESD automotive standards.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing and free download of the sensor configuration file (*.sdf) for the Bosch Data Logging System at our homepage.

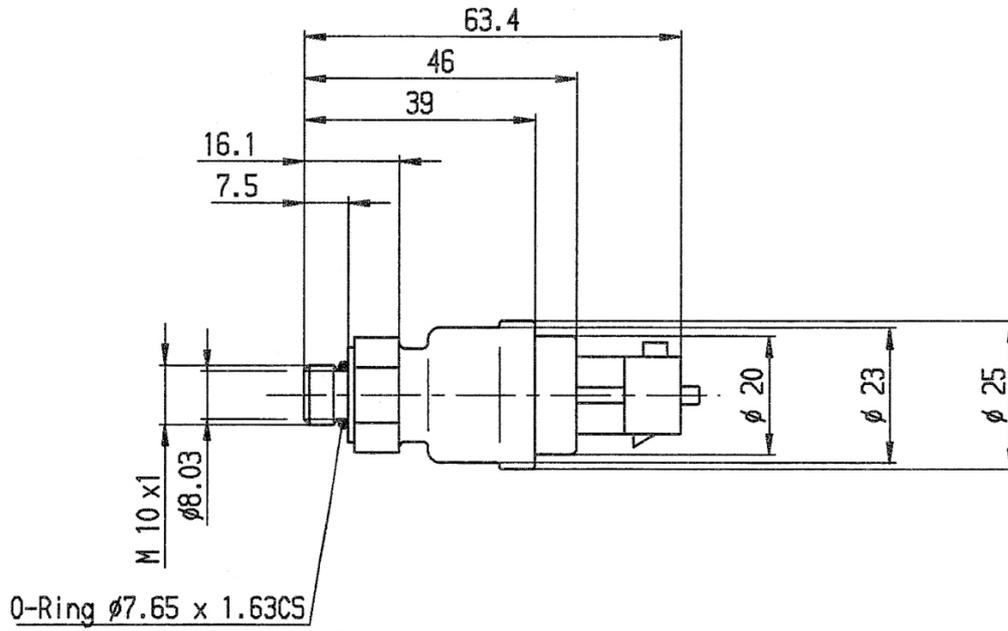
Safety Note

The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

Ordering Information

Pressure Sensor Fluid PSS-10
Order number B 261 209 341-01

Dimensions



Pressure Sensor Fluid PSS-10R



Features

- ▶ Relative fluid pressure measurements
- ▶ Measurement range 0 to 10 bar
- ▶ Analog output
- ▶ Integrated series connector

This sensor is designed to measure the pressure of media in relation to the ambient pressure (e.g. Diesel, gasoline, water, engine oil, transmission oil, air).

The sensor uses stainless steel measuring cells with piezo-resistive measuring bridges in thin layer technique, which are hermetically welded together with stainless steel pressure ports. This guarantees a complete media compatibility.

The main benefit of this sensor is the high quality of a production part at a low price.

Application

Application	0 to 10 bar (r)
Pressure reference type	relative
Max. pressure	20 bar
Operating temp. range	-40 to 125°C (140°C)
Media temp. range	-40 to 125°C (140°C)
Storage temp. range	-20 to 50°C
Bio fuel compatibility	E 85 / M 100
Max. vibration	100 m/s ² rms at 10 to 2,000 Hz

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Male thread	M10x1
Wrench size	17 mm
Installation torque	15 Nm

Weight w/o wire	45 g
Sealing	O-ring 7.65 x 1.63 mm

Electrical Data

Power supply U_s	4.75 to 5.25 V
Max power supply U_s max	± 30 V
Full scale output U_A	10 to 90 % U_s ratiometric
Current I_s	8 mA

Characteristic

Response time T10/90	1.5 ms
Compensated range	0 to 90 °C
Tolerance (FS) at $U_s = 5$ V	± 0.1 bar
Tolerance (FS)	± 1 %
Sensitivity	400 mV/bar at $U_s = 5$ V
Offset	500 mV at $U_s = 5$ V

Connectors and Wires

Connector	Bosch Compact
Mating connector	3-pole Compact D 261 205 339-01
Pin 1	Gnd
Pin 2	Sig
Pin 3	U_s
Pin 4	-
Pin 5	-

Installation Notes

The PSS-10R can be connected directly to most control units.

The sensor has a protection for over voltage, reverse polarity and short-circuit.

Please do not fix the sensor directly to the engine block to avoid undesired strong vibrations.

Each mounting orientation is possible.

The sensor meets all EMV, EMC and ESD automotive standards.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing and free download of the sensor configuration file (*.sdf) for the Bosch Data Logging System at our homepage.

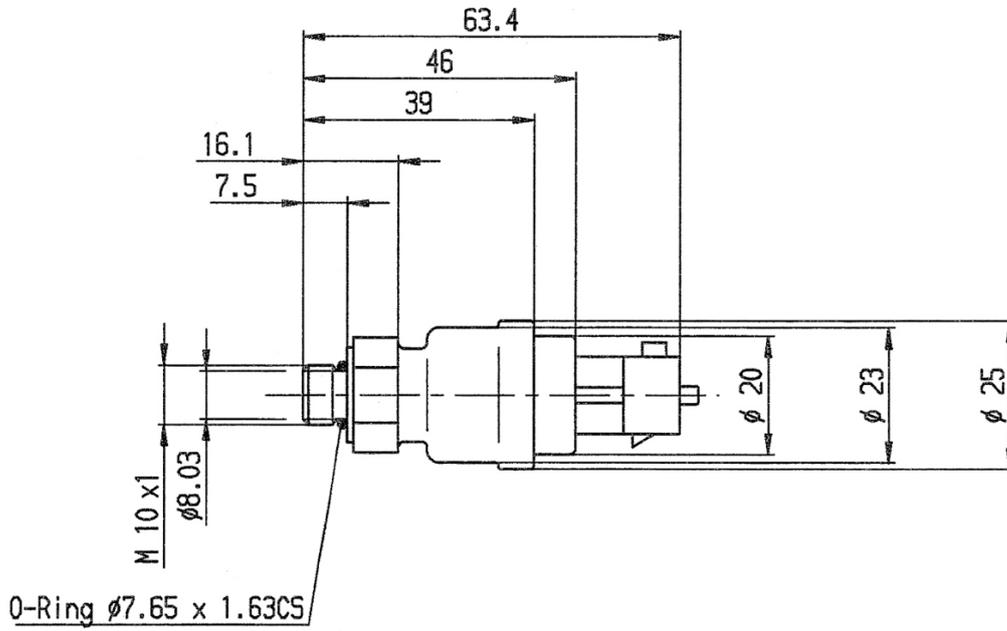
Safety Note

The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

Ordering Information

Pressure Sensor Fluid PSS-10R
Order number F 01T A21 312-01

Dimensions



Pressure Sensor Fluid PSS-100R



Features

- ▶ Relative fluid pressure measurements
- ▶ Measurement range 0 to 100 bar
- ▶ Analog output
- ▶ Integrated series connector

This sensor is designed to measure the pressure of media in relation to the ambient pressure (e.g. Diesel, gasoline, water, engine oil, transmission oil or air). The sensor is available for two different supply voltage ranges. The sensor uses stainless steel measuring cells with piezo-resistive measuring bridges in thin layer technique, which are hermetically welded together with stainless steel pressure ports. This guarantees a complete media compatibility.

The main feature of this sensor is the high quality of a production part at a low price.

Application

Application	0 to 100 bar (r)
Pressure reference type	relative
Max. pressure	200 bar
Operating temp. range	Please see Variations
Media temp. range	Please see Variations
Storage temp. range	-20 to 50°C
Bio fuel compatibility	E 85 / M 100
Max. vibration	100 m/s ² rms at 10 to 2,000 Hz

Technical Specifications

Variations

	PSS-100R (5 V)	PSS-100R (12 V)
Operating temp. range	-40 to 125°C (140°C)	-40 to 125°C
Media temp. range	-40 to 125°C (140°C)	-40 to 125°C
Power supply U_s	4.75 to 5.25 V	8 to 26 V
Full scale output U_A	10 to 90 % U_s ratio-metric	0.5 to 4.5 V non-ratio-metric
Response time $T_{10/90}$	1.5 ms	1.0 ms
Sensitivity	40 mV/bar at $U_s = 5$ V	40 mV/bar
Offset	500 mV at $U_s = 5$ V	500 mV
Mating connector	3-pole Compact D 261 205 339-01	3-pole Compact D 261 205 339-01

Mechanical Data

Male thread	M10x1
Wrench size	17 mm
Installation torque	15 Nm
Weight w/o wire	45 g
Sealing	O-ring 7.65 x 1.63 mm

Electrical Data

Power supply U_s	Please see Variations
Max power supply	± 30 V
Full scale output U_A	Please see Variations
Current I_s	8 mA

Characteristic

Response time $T_{10/90}$	Please see Variations
Compensated range	0 to 90°C
Tolerance (FS) at $U_s = 5$ V	± 1 bar
Tolerance (FS)	± 1 %
Sensitivity	Please see Variations
Offset	Please see Variations

Connectors and Wires

Connector	Bosch Compact
Mating connector	3-pole Compact D 261 205 339-01
Pin 1	Gnd

Pin 2	Sig
Pin 3	U _s

Installation Notes

The PSS-100R can be connected directly to most control units.

The sensor has a protection for over voltage, reverse polarity and short-circuit.

Please do not fix the sensor directly to the engine block to avoid undesired strong vibrations.

Each mounting orientation is possible.

The sensor meets all EMV, EMC and ESD automotive standards.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing and free download of the sensor configuration file (*.sdf) for the Bosch Data Logging System at our homepage.

Safety Note

The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

Ordering Information

Pressure Sensor Fluid PSS-100R

4.75 to 5.25 V

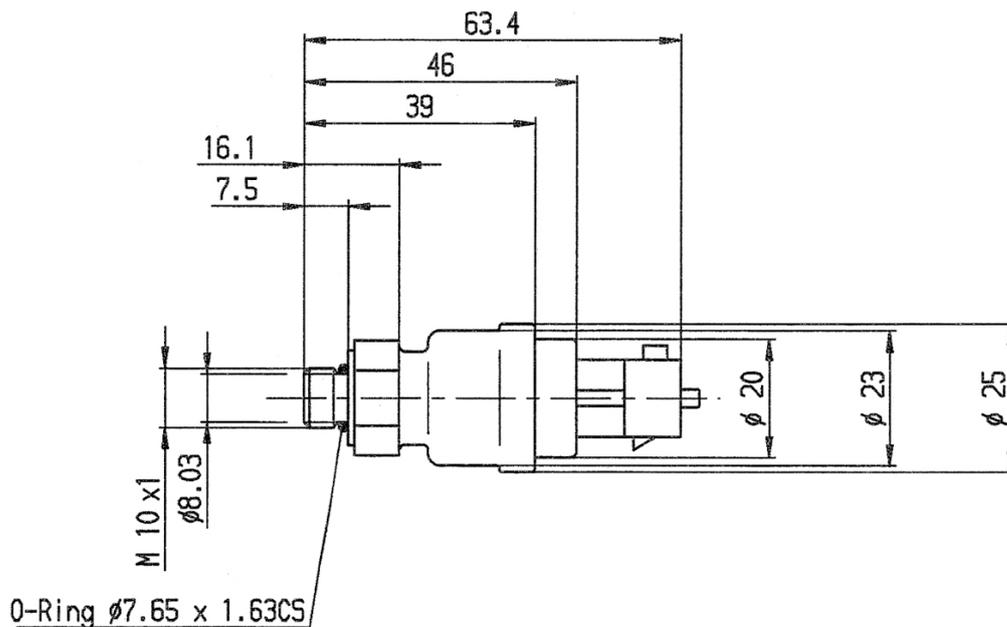
Order number **B 261 209 347-01**

Pressure Sensor Fluid PSS-100R

8 to 30 V

Order number **F 01T A21 310-01**

Dimensions



Pressure Sensor Fluid PSS-250R



Features

- ▶ Relative fluid pressure measurements
- ▶ Measurement range 0 to 250 bar
- ▶ Analog output
- ▶ Integrated series connector

This sensor is designed to measure the pressure of media in relation to the ambient pressure (e.g. Diesel, gasoline, water, engine oil, transmission oil or air). The sensor is available for two different supply voltage ranges. The sensor uses stainless steel measuring cells with piezo-resistive measuring bridges in thin layer technique, which are hermetically welded together with stainless steel pressure ports. This guarantees a complete media compatibility.

The main benefit of this sensor is the high quality of a production part at a low price

Application

Application	0 to 250 bar (r)
Pressure reference type	relative
Max. pressure	500 bar
Operating temp. range	Please see variations
Media temp. range	Please see variations
Storage temp. range	-20 to 50°C
Bio fuel compatibility	E 85 / M 100
Max. vibration	100 m/s ² rms at 10 to 2,000 Hz

Technical Specifications

Variations

	PSS-250R (5 V)	PSS-250R (12 V)
Operating temp. range	-40 to 125°C (140°C)	-40 to 125°C

Media temp. range	-40 to 125°C (140°C)	-40 to 125°C
Power supply U_S	4.75 to 5.25 V	8 to 26 V
Full scale output U_A	10 to 90 % U_S ratio-metric	0.5 to 4.5 V non-ratio-metric
Response time T10/90	1.5 ms	1.0 ms
Sensitivity	16 mV/bar at $U_S = 5$ V	16 mV/bar
Offset	500 mV at $U_S = 5$ V	500 mV
Mating connector	3-pole Compact D 261 205 339-01	3-pole Compact D 261 205 334-01

Mechanical Data

Male thread	M10x1
Wrench size	17 mm
Installation torque	15 Nm
Weight w/o wire	45 g
Sealing	O-ring 7.65 x 1.63 mm

Electrical Data

Power supply U_S	Please see variations
Max power supply U_S max	± 30 V
Full scale output U_A	Please see variations
Current I_S	8 mA

Characteristic

Response time T10/90	Please see variations
Compensated range	0 to 90°C
Tolerance (FS)	± 2.5 bar
Tolerance (FS)	± 1 %
Sensitivity	Please see variations
Offset	Please see variations

Connectors and Wires

Connector	Bosch Compact
Mating connector	Please see variations
Pin 1	Gnd
Pin 2	Sig
Pin 3	U_S
Pin 4	-
Pin 5	-

Installation Notes

The PSS-250R can be connected directly to most control units.

The sensor has a protection for over voltage, reverse polarity and short-circuit.

Please do not fix the sensor directly to the engine block to avoid undesired strong vibrations.

Each mounting orientation is possible.

The sensor meets all EMV, EMC and ESD automotive standards.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing and free download of the sensor configuration file (*.sdf) for the Bosch Data Logging System at our homepage.

Safety Note

The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

Ordering Information

Pressure Sensor Fluid PSS-250R

4.75 to 5.25 V

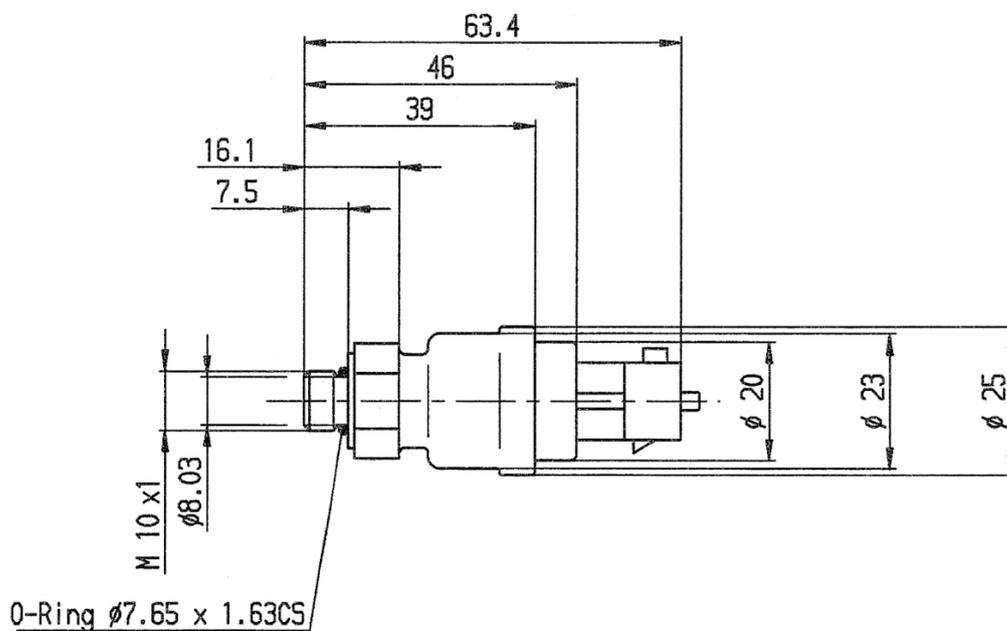
Order number **B 261 209 965-01**

Pressure Sensor Fluid PSS-250R

8 to 30 V

Order number **B 261 209 067-01**

Dimensions



Pressure Sensor Fluid PSS-260



Features

- ▶ Absolute fluid pressure measurement
- ▶ Measurement range 0 to 260 bar
- ▶ For gasoline, Diesel, oil or brake fluid
- ▶ Robust and compact design

The PSS-260 is specially designed to measure absolute pressure in gasoline direct injection applications. This sensor is also compatible with other kind of fluids e.g. Diesel, engine oil, transmission oil or brake fluid.

The sensor uses a thin layer technique to achieve high accuracy pressure measurements. The stainless steel measuring cells with piezoresistive bridges are hermetically welded with stainless steel pressure ports. The internal reference ensures ambient pressure independent measurements.

The main benefits of this sensor are its high accuracy, its wide measurement range and its robust and compact design.

Application

Application	0 to 260 bar (a)
Pressure reference type	absolute
Max. pressure	320 bar
Operating temp. range	-40 to 130°C (140°C)
Media temp. range	-40 to 130°C (140°C)
Storage temp. range	-30 to 60°C
Max. vibration	127 m/s ² RMS at 800 to 2,500 Hz

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Male thread	M10 x 1
Wrench size	27 mm
Installation torque	22 Nm in steel 32.5 Nm in aluminum

Weight w/o wire	35.2 g
Sealing	sealed cone

Electrical Data

Power supply U_s	4.75 to 5.25 V
Max power supply U_s max	16 V
Full scale output U_A	10 to 90 % U_s ratiometric
Current I_s	12 mA

Characteristic

Load capacity	10 nF
Output resistance	10 Ω
Tolerance (FS)	+ 1 % (0 to 100°C) + 1.5 % (-40 to 0°C and 100 to 130°C)
Sensitivity	15.38 mV/bar at $U_s = 5$ V
Offset	500 mV at $U_s = 5$ V

Connectors and Wires

Connector	Bosch Compact
Mating connector	3-pole Compact D 261 205 366-01
Pin 1	Gnd
Pin 2	Sig
Pin 3	U_s

Installation Notes

The PSS-260 can be connected directly to most control units. Please consider the TCI for the electrical connection of the sensor.

The sensor has a protection for overvoltage, reverse polarity and short-circuit.

Please do not fix the sensor directly to the engine block to avoid undesired strong vibrations.

Each mounting orientation is possible.

Please consider using the adapter F 02U 002 711-01.

The sensor meets all EMV, EMC and ESD automotive standards.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing and free download of the sensor configuration file (*.sdf) for the Bosch Data Logging System at our homepage.

Safety Note

The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

Ordering Information

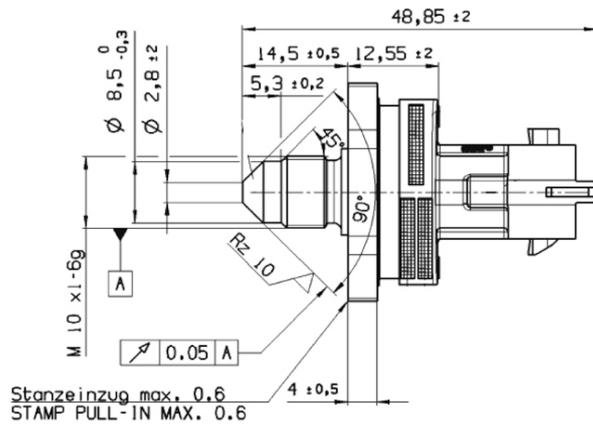
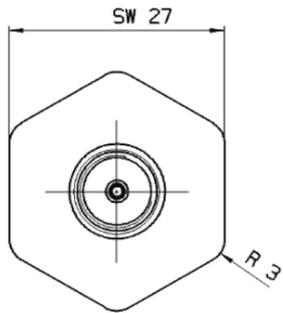
Pressure Sensor Fluid PSS-260
 Order number 0 261 545 030

Accessories

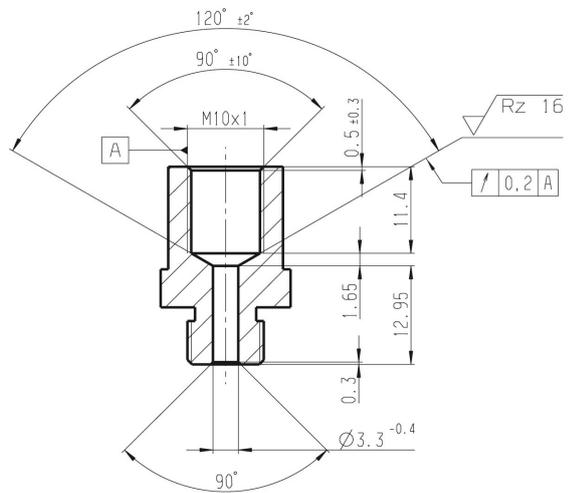
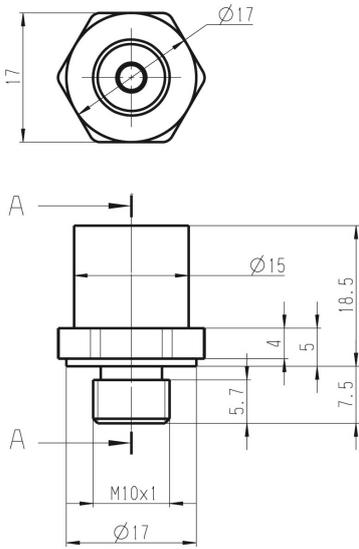
Adapter for PSC-260
 Order number F 02U 002 711-01

Dimensions

6



Sensor



Adapter

Pressure Sensors Combined Overview

	Pressure Sensor Combined PSM-SAT	Pressure Sensor Combined PST	Pressure Sensor Combined PST-F	Pressure Sensor Combined PST-F 1	Pressure Sensor Combined PST-F 2
					
Application 1 (bar)	Variations 0 to 3.5 . . 0 to 700	0.1 to 1.15	0.5 to 6.0	0 to 10.0	0 to 280
Response time Application 1	1 ms (T _{I10/90})	0.2 ms (T _{I10/90})	1 ms (T _{I10/90})	<5 ms (T _{I10/90})	0.2 to 0.8 ms (T _{I10/90})
Application 2 (°C)	-40 to 150	-40 to 125	-40 to 125	-40 to 140	-40 to 140
Response time Application 2	Max. 3 s (63 %)	45 s at air ($\tau_{63, v} = 6 \text{ m/s}$)	45 s at air ($\tau_{63, v} = 6 \text{ m/s}$)	9 s (response time of temperature signal in oil dip bath 20 to 100°C)	9 s (Response time of temperature signal in oil dip bath 20 to 100°C)
Medium	Fluid / air	Air	Fluid	Fluid	Fluid
Pressure reference type	Absolute	Absolute	Absolute	Ambient	Absolute
Operating temperature range (°C)	-40 to 150	-40 to 125	-40 to 125	-40 to 130	-40 to 140
Power supply (V)	8 to 32	5	5	5	5

Pressure Sensor Combined PSM-SAT



6

Features

- ▶ Absolute air or fluid pressure and temperature measurements
- ▶ Pressure measurement range versions 3.5 to 700 bar
- ▶ Operating temperature < 150°C
- ▶ Miniature design (body Ø 12 mm)
- ▶ Any fluid or air media compatible with stainless steel

The ultra miniature pressure transducer with platinum RTD is a sensor to sense media temperature. It is a 100 % stainless steel welded construction with an amplified output. This sensor is designed for severe environment where minimum size and weight are required.

Application

Pressure measurement range versions	3.5 to 700 bar
Pressure reference type	absolute
Pressure overload (rated pressure)	2 x FS (700 bar: 1.5 x FS)
Burst pressure (rated pressure)	3 x FS (700 bar: 2 x FS)
Operating temp. range	-40 to 150°C
Thermal zero shift "TZS"	± 1 % FSO/100°C (± 2 % FSO/100°C for ranges ≤ 10 bar or 150 psi)
Thermal sensitivity shift "TSS"	± 1 %/100°C (± 1.5 %/100°C for ranges ≤ 10 bar or 150 psi)
Temperature sensor RTD	1,000 Ohms Platinum DIN EN 60751 63 % response time : 3 s max.
Vibration	2 g (10 Hz to 60 Hz) and 20 g (60 Hz to 1 KHz)
Shock (1/2 sine)	50 g (11 ms) and 200 g (6 ms)

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Male thread	M8x1
Wrench size	12 mm
Installation torque	2.5 Nm max.
Weight (without cable)	15 g + 20 g per meter of cable
Sealing	O-ring 6.35 x 1.6 VITON
Ingress Protection	IP66

Electrical Data

Supply voltage	8 to 32 V DC
Max current	< 8 mA
Non-Repeatability	± 0.05 % FSO typ.
CNL & H	± 0.25 % FSO
Bandwidth (-3 dB)	400 Hz
Output "FSO"	0.5 to 4.5 V = 4 V ± 50 mV
Zero offset at 23°C	0.5 V ± 50 mV (0.5 ± 100 mV for ranges ≤ 10 bar or 150 psi)

Characteristic

Compensated range	20 to 120°C
Long term stability	Offset = 0.1 % span/year; Span = 0.1 %/year
Zero offset at 23°C	0.5 V ± 50 mV (0.5 ± 100 mV for ranges ≤ 10 bar or 150 psi)
Sensitivity/Offset	(an individual calibration sheet will be delivered)

Connectors and Wires

Connector	ASU 6-03-05PC-HE
Mating connector	F 02U 000 208-01
ASU 0-03-05SC-HE	
Pin 1	U _s
Pin 2	Gnd
Pin 3	Sig
Pin 4	Temp. +
Pin 5	Temp. -
Sleeve	Viton
Wire size	AWG 24
Wire length L	15 to 100 cm

Various motorsport and automotive connectors are available on request.

Please specify the required wire length with your order.

Installation Notes

The PSM-SAT can be connected directly to most control units.

Each mounting orientation is possible.

Please do not fix the sensor directly to the engine block to avoid undesired strong vibrations.

100 % relative humidity is possible.

The sensor meets all EMV, EMC and ESD automotive standards.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing at our homepage.

Safety Note

The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

Ordering Information

Pressure Sensor Fluid PSM-SAT

0 to 3.5 bar

Order number **F 02U V01 955-01**

Pressure Sensor Fluid PSM-SAT

0 to 6 bar

Order number **F 02U V01 956-01**

Pressure Sensor Fluid PSM-SAT

0 to 10 bar

Order number **F 02U V01 980-01**

Pressure Sensor Fluid PSM-SAT

0 to 20 bar

Order number **F 02U V01 957-01**

Pressure Sensor Fluid PSM-SAT

0 to 35 bar

Order number **F 02U V01 958-01**

Pressure Sensor Fluid PSM-SAT

0 to 60 bar

Order number **F 02U V01 962-01**

Pressure Sensor Fluid PSM-SAT

0 to 100 bar

Order number **F 02U V01 964-01**

Pressure Sensor Fluid PSM-SAT

0 to 200 bar

Order number **F 02U V01 965-01**

Pressure Sensor Fluid PSM-SAT

0 to 350 bar

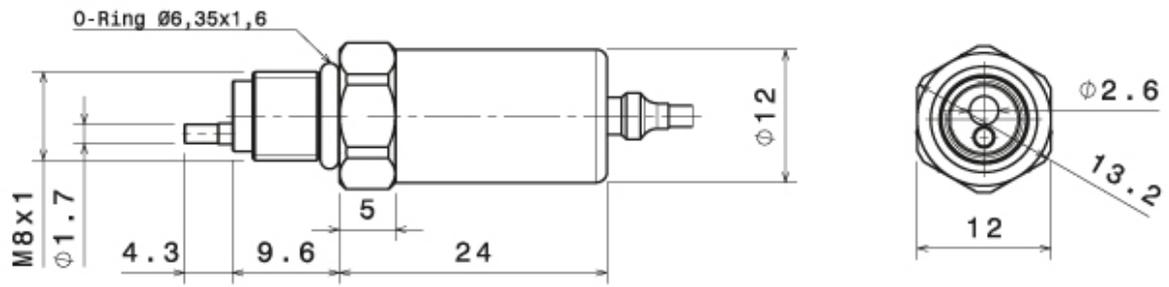
Order number **F 02U V01 966-01**

Pressure Sensor Fluid PSM-SAT

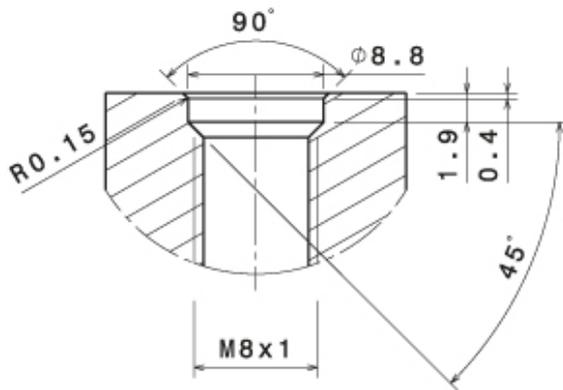
0 to 700 bar

Order number **F 02U V02 065-01**

Dimensions



Recommended Mounting Port



Pressure Sensor Combined PST



Features

- ▶ Absolute air pressure and temperature measurements
- ▶ Measurement range 0.1 to 1.15 bar
- ▶ Analog output
- ▶ Very short response time

This sensor is designed to measure absolute air pressure and air temperature, especially the air box pressure of gasoline or Diesel engines.

An integrated circuit combines a piezo-resistive sensor element, electronics for signal-amplification and temperature-compensation. The output of the sensor is an analog, ratio metric signal. An NTC resistance is used for temperature measurements.

The main feature of this sensor is the integration of two functions (air pressure and air temperature) in one housing. A further benefit of the PST is the high quality of the series part at a low price.

Application

Application 1	0.1 to 1.15 bar (a)
Application 2	-40 to 125°C
Pressure reference type	absolute
Max. pressure	5 bar
Operating temp. range	-40 to 125°C
Media temp. range	-40 to 125°C
Storage temp. range	-40 to 130°C
Max. vibration	0.19 mm at 100 to 200 Hz 250 m/s ² at 200 to 500 Hz sine

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Mounting	M6
Fitting	18 mm
Weight w/o wire	30 g
Sealing	O-ring 13.95 x 2.62 mm

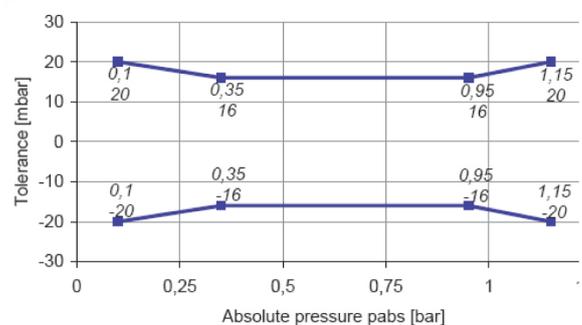
Electrical Data

Power supply U_s	4.5 to 5.5 V
Max power supply U_s max.	16 V
Full scale output U_A at 5 V	0.3 to 4.8 V
Current I_s	9 mA

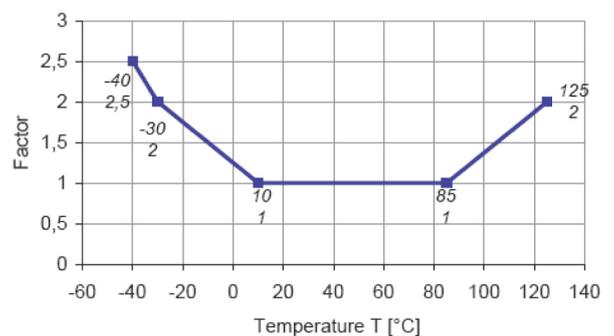
Characteristic Application 1

Response time T10/90	0.2 ms
Compensated range	10 to 85°C
Tolerance (FS) at $U_s = 5 V$	± 0.016 bar
Tolerance (FS)	$\pm 1.39\%$
Sensitivity	4,047 mV/bar
Offset	-4.76 mV

Tolerance

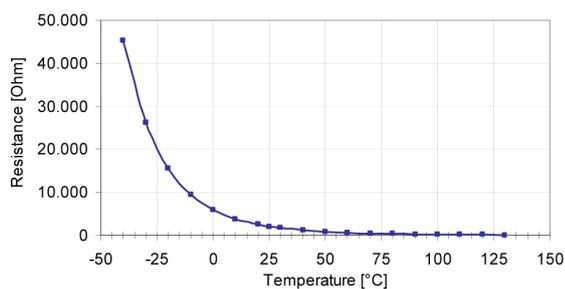


Expansion of Tolerance



Characteristic Application 2

T [°C]	R [Ohm]
-40	45,313
-30	26,114
-20	15,462
-10	9,397
0	5,896
10	3,792
20	2,500
25	2,057
30	1,707
40	1,175
50	834
60	596
70	436
80	323
90	243
100	187
110	144
120	113
130	89
Resistance at 20°C	2.5 kOhm
Tolerance	5 %
Response time tau ₆₃	45 s at air ; v = 6 m/s

**Connectors and Wires**

Connector	Bosch Compact
Mating connector 4-pole Compact	D 261 205 336-01
Pin 1	Gnd
Pin 2	NTC
Pin 3	U _s

Pin 4	Pressure Sig
Pin 5	-

Installation Notes

The PST is designed for engines using ROZ95, ROZ98, M15, E22 and Diesel.

The sensor can be connected directly to most control units.

To avoid noise, an ECU-input circuit with a RC-low pass filter (tau = 2 ms) is recommended.

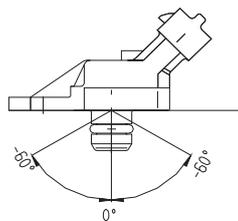
For the temperature measurement, a 1 kOhm pull-up at 5 V is recommended.

Use engine oil (5W40) as O-Ring grease (no silicone based grease).

Avoid miss-pinning (max. 5 minutes at I = 0.3 A).

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing and free download of the sensor configuration file (*.sdf) for the Bosch Data Logging System at our homepage.

To avoid damage caused by condensate the maximum mounting position from vertical is +-60°.

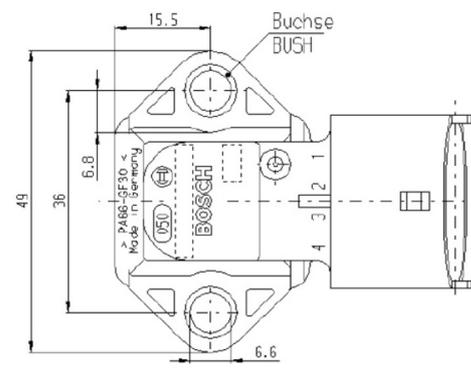
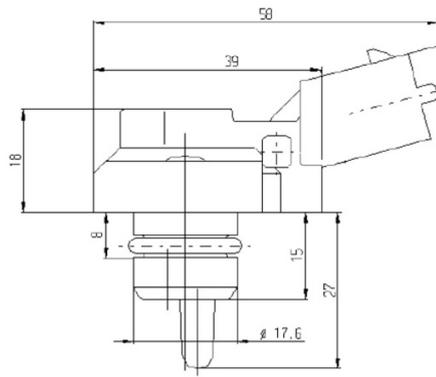
**Safety Note**

The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

Ordering Information

Pressure Sensor Combined PST
Order number **0 261 230 022**

Dimensions



Pressure Sensor Combined PST-F



6

Features

- ▶ Absolute fluid pressure and temperature measurements
- ▶ Pressure measurement range 0.5 to 6.0 bar
- ▶ Temperature measurement range -40 to 125°C
- ▶ Analog output

This sensor is designed to measure absolute pressure and temperature of various kinds of fluids e.g. Diesel, gasoline, oil or transmission oil.

The PST-F is equipped with a piezo-resistive pressure sensor element integrated in a silicon chip together with signal processing electronics. The active surface of this chip is exposed to a reference vacuum. The temperature sensor element is an NTC-resistor.

The main feature of this sensor is the integration of two functions (fluid pressure and fluid temperature) in one housing.

Application

Application 1	0.5 to 6 bar (a)
Application 2	-40 to 125°C
Reference	absolute
Max. pressure	20 bar
Operating temp. range	-40 to 125°C
Storage temp. range	-40 to 130°C
Biofuel compatibility	E22, M15
Max. vibration	40 m/s ² at 1 to 250 Hz 60 m/s ² at 250 to 2,600 Hz 40 m/s ² at 2,600 to 3,200 Hz

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Male thread	M6
Weight without wire	30 g
Wrench size	10 mm
Installation torque	11.5 Nm
Sealing	O-ring 13.95 x 2.62 mm

Electrical Data

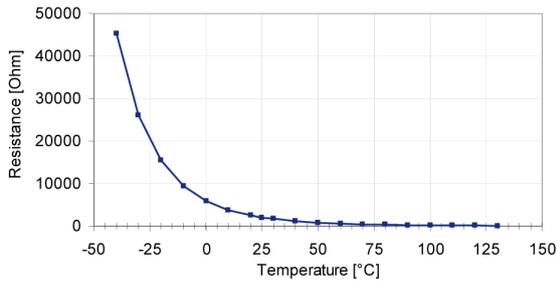
Power supply U_s	4.75 to 5.25 V
Max power supply U_s max	16 V
Full scale output U_A	0.5 to 4.5 V
Current I_s	9 mA

Characteristic 1

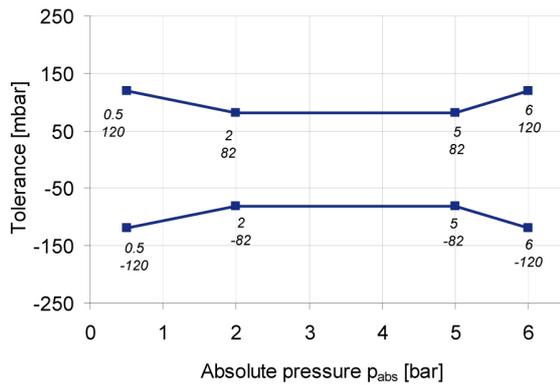
Response time T10/90	1 ms
Output load	10 kΩ
Sensitivity	727 mV/bar
Offset	136 mV

Characteristic 2

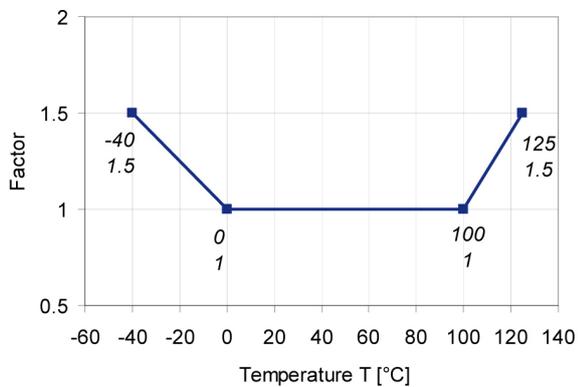
T [°C]	R [Ω]
-40	45,303
-30	26,108
-20	15,458
-10	9,395
0	5,671
10	3,791
20	2,499
30	1,706
40	1,174
50	834
60	595
70	436
80	322
90	243
100	187
110	144
120	113
125	100
Response Time tau 63	45 s in air; v = 6 m/s



Tolerance



Expansion of Tolerance



Connectors and Wires

Connector	Bosch Compact
Mating connector 4-pole Compact	D 261 205 336-01
Pin 1	Gnd
Pin 2	NTC
Pin 3	U_s
Pin 4	Pressure Sig

Installation Notes

The sensor can be connected directly to most control units.

Please do not fix the sensor directly to the engine block to avoid undesired strong vibrations.

To avoid noise, an ECU-input circuit with a RC-low pass filter is recommended.

($R = 21 \text{ k}\Omega$, $C = 100 \text{ nF}$)

For the temperature measurement, a $1 \text{ k}\Omega$ pull-up at 5 V is recommended.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing and free download of the sensor configuration file (*.sdf) for the Bosch Data Logging System at our homepage.

Safety Note

The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

Ordering Information

Pressure Sensor Combined PST-F

Order number **0 261 230 147**

Pressure Sensor Combined PST-F 1



Features

- ▶ Absolute fluid pressure and temperature measurements
- ▶ Pressure measurement range 0 to 10 bar
- ▶ Temperature measurement range -40 to 140°C

This sensor is designed to measure absolute gasoline pressure and gasoline temperature in port injection systems.

The pressure measurement of the sensor is by means of a piezoresistive element which is acted on by a silicon diaphragm in contact with the fluid being measured. The reference (ambient) pressure is provided via an opening in the sensor housing and acts on the active upper side of the silicon diaphragm.

Application

Application 1	0 to 10 bar (a)
Application 2	-40 to 140°C
Reference	Ambient
Max. pressure	20 bar
Operating temp. range	-40 to 140°C (140°C)
Media temp. range	-40 to 140°C (140°C)
Storage temp. range	-30 to 80°C
Fuel compatibility	Engine oils, most gasoline and Diesel fuels
Max. vibration	80 m/s ² at 20 to 260 Hz 60 m/s ² at 260 to 520 Hz

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Male thread	M10x1
Weight without wire	36 g
Wrench size	27 mm

Installation torque	40 Nm
Sealing	Sealed cone

Electrical Data

Power supply U_s	4.75 to 5.25 V
Max power supply U_s max	16 V
Full scale output U_A	0.5 to 4.5 V U_s ratiometric
Current I_s	10 mA

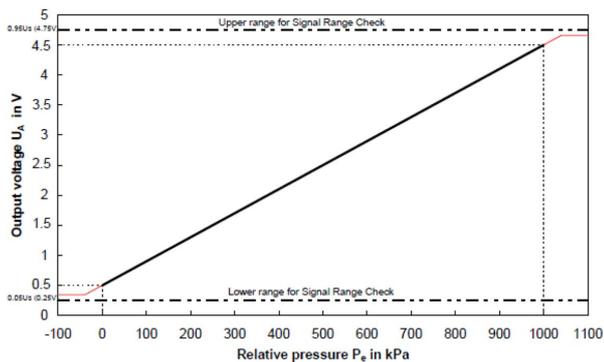
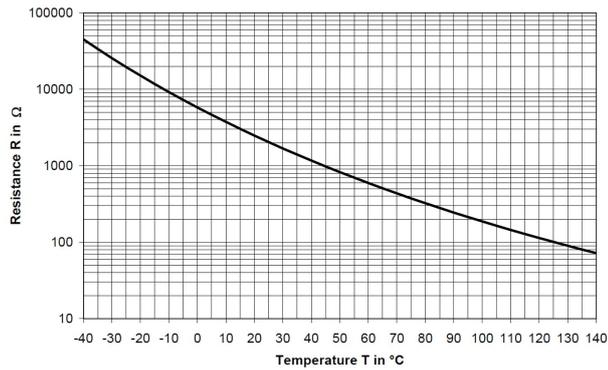
Characteristic 1

Response time T10/90	Pressure: <5 ms Temperature: 9 s (response time of temperature signal in oil dip bath 20 to 100°C)
----------------------	---

Compensated range	-40 to 130°C
Tolerance (FS) at U_s	+/-2 % at 25 to 85°C
Sensitivity	400 mV/bar at $U_s = 5$ V
Offset	500 mV at $U_s = 5$ V

Characteristic 2

T [°C]	R [Ω]
-40	44,864
-30	25,524
-20	15,067
-10	9,195
0	5,784
10	3,740
20	2,480
30	1,683
40	1,167
50	824
60	594
70	434.9
80	323.4
90	244
100	186.6
110	144.5
120	113.3
130	89.9
140	71.9



Connectors and Wires

Sensor w/o wire

Connector	Bosch Trapezoid
Mating connector	F 02U B00 751-01
Pin 2	Sig
Pin 3	U _s
Pin 4	Gnd
Pin 5	NTC

Sensor Flying lead

Connector	N/A
Mating connector	N/A
Red wire	5 V
Black wire	Gnd
White wire	Sig
Green wire	NTC

Sensor AS connector

Connector	ASL 6-06-05PB-HE
Mating connector	ASL 0-06-05SB-HE
Pin 1	5 V
Pin 2	Gnd
Pin 3	Sig
Pin 4	NTC

Installation Notes

The sensor can be connected directly to most control units.

For temperature measurement please use a pull-up resistor with an optimal value of 4.6 kΩ.

Please note that using the adapter F 02U 002 956-01 in connection with the PST-F 2 the ambient conditions could be changed (e.g. medium temperature dissipation or undesired vibrations).

The sensor has a protection for overvoltage, reverse polarity and short-circuit.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing and free download of the sensor configuration file (*.sdf) for the Bosch Data Logging System at our homepage.

Safety Note

The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

Ordering Information

Pressure Sensor Combined PST-F 1

Sensor w/o wire

Order number **F 02U V0U 194-01**

Pressure Sensor Combined PST-F 1

Sensor Flying lead

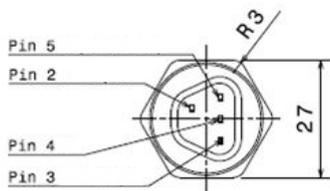
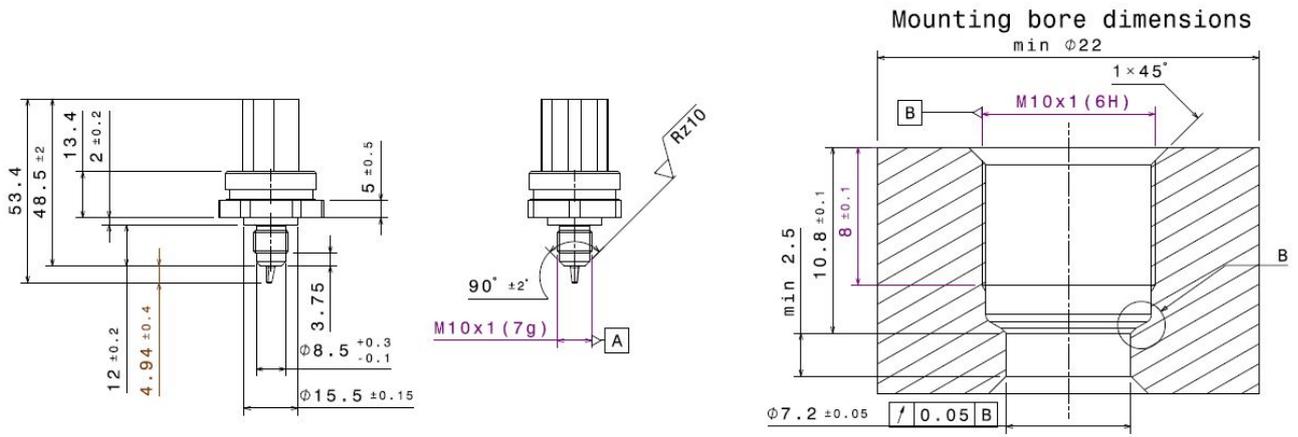
Order number **F 02U V0U 246-90**

Pressure Sensor Combined PST-F 1

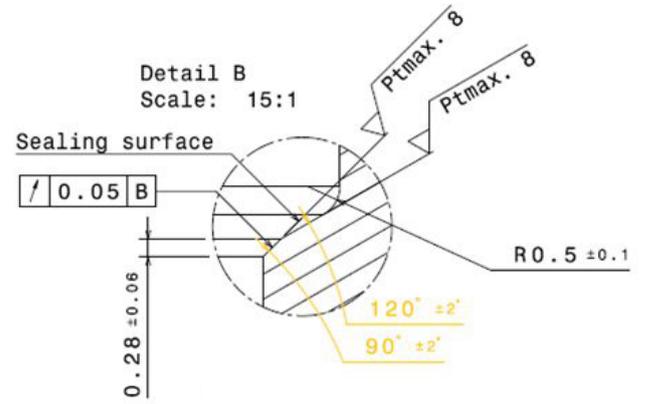
Sensor AS connector

Order number **F 02U V0U 246-01**

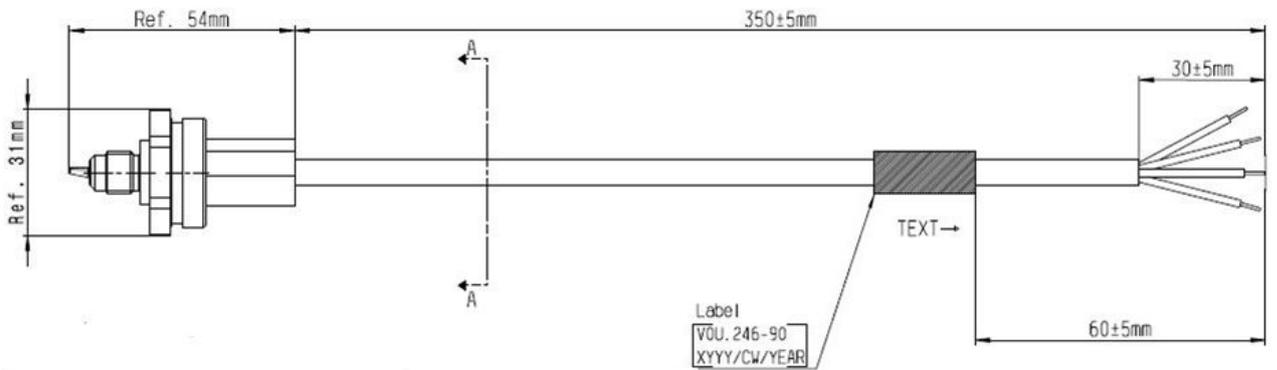
Dimensions



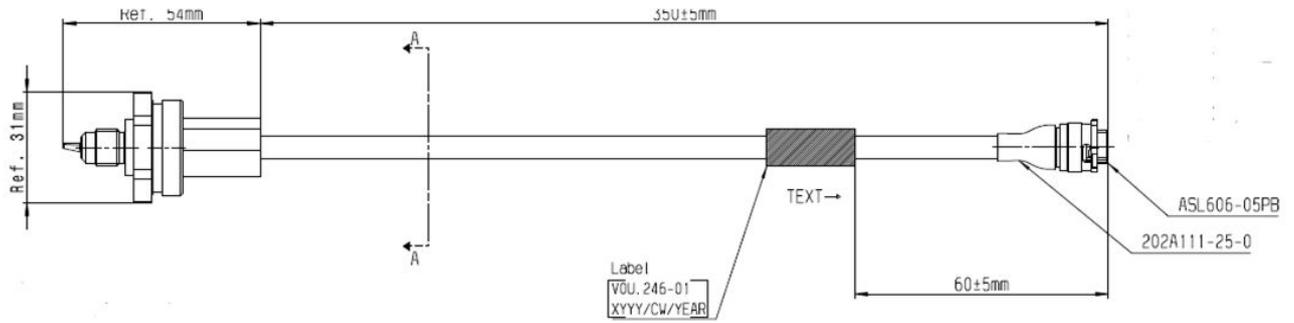
Mounting notes:
 -Tightening torque: 37.5 NM (+/-2.5 NM)
 -Lubrication required for thread surfaces, avoid allowing lubricant in pressure port
 -No contamination of surface sealing area allowed



Sensor w/o wire



Sensor Flying lead



Sensor AS connector

Pressure Sensor Combined PST-F 2



Features

- ▶ Absolute fluid pressure and temperature measurements
- ▶ Pressure measurement range 0 to 280 bar
- ▶ Temperature measurement range -40 to 140°C

This sensor is designed to measure absolute gasoline pressure and gasoline temperature in direct injection systems.

The pressure measurement is based on the expansion of a steel diaphragm, where strain gauges are placed to a Wheatstone bridge. The measured signal is proportional to the pressure and is processed in an application specific integrated circuit.

The temperature measurement is conducted by an NTC thermistor. The main feature of this sensor is its compact design and the integration of two functions (temperature and pressure measurements) in a common housing.

Application

Application 1	0 to 280 bar (a)
Application 2	-40 to 140°C
Reference	Absolute
Max. pressure	340 bar
Operating temp. range	-40 to 130°C (140°C)
Media temp. range	-40 to 130°C (140°C)
Storage temp. range	-40 to 60°C
Biofuel compatibility	E26, E85
Max. vibration	210 m/s ² at 147 to 1,350 Hz 175 m/s ² at 1,350 to 2,000 Hz

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Male thread	M10x1
Weight without wire	36 g

Wrench size	27 mm
Installation torque	40 Nm
Sealing	Sealed cone

Electrical Data

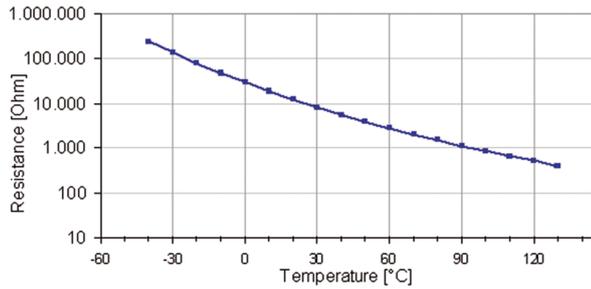
Power supply U_s	4.75 to 5.25 V
Max power supply U_s max	16 V
Full scale output U_A	0.5 to 4.5 V U_s ratiometric
Current I_s	12 mA

Characteristic 1

Response time T10/90	Pressure: 0.2 to 0.8 ms Temperature: 9 s (response time of temperature signal in oil dip bath 20 to 100°C)
Compensated range	-40 to 130°C
Tolerance (FS) at U_s	+/- 1 % at 0 to 100°C +/- 1.5 % at -40 to 0°C and 100 to 130°C
Sensitivity	14.3 mV/bar at $U_s = 5$ V
Offset	500 mV at $U_s = 5$ V

Characteristic 2

T [°C]	R [Ω]
-40	243,241
-30	135,753
-20	78,716
-10	47,258
0	29,287
10	18,684
20	12,240
30	8,218
40	5,642
50	3,955
60	2,826
70	2,055
80	1,519
90	1,141
100	868.4
110	669.9
120	523.2
130	413.3
140	330.0



Connectors and Wires

Connector	Bosch Compact
Mating connector	F 02U B00 596-01
Pin 1	Gnd
Pin 2	Sig
Pin 3	NTC
Pin 4	U _s

Installation Notes

The sensor can be connected directly to most control units.

For temperature measurement please use a pull-up resistor with an optimal value of 4.6 kOhm.

Please note that using the adapter F 02U 002 956-01 in connection with the PST-F 2 the ambient conditions could be changed (e.g. medium temperature dissipation or undesired vibrations).

The sensor has a protection for overvoltage, reverse polarity and short-circuit.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing and free download of the sensor configuration file (*.sdf) for the Bosch Data Logging System at our homepage.

Safety Note

The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

Ordering Information

Pressure Sensor Combined PST-F 2

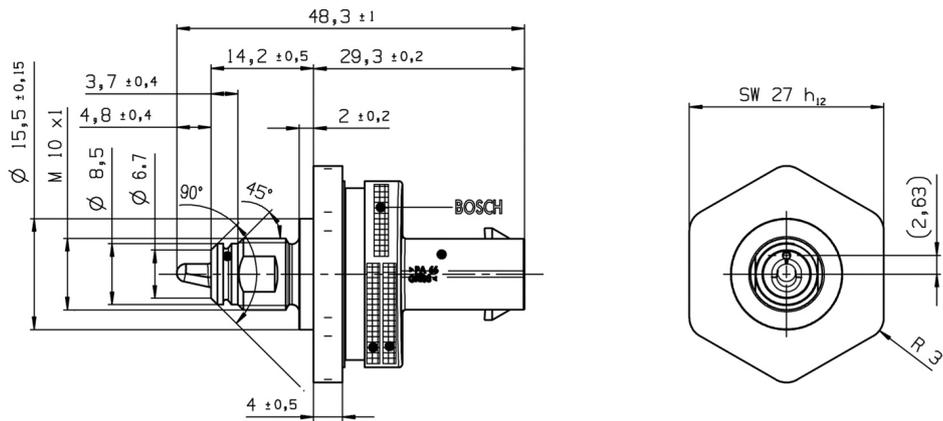
Order number **0 261 545 101**

Accessories

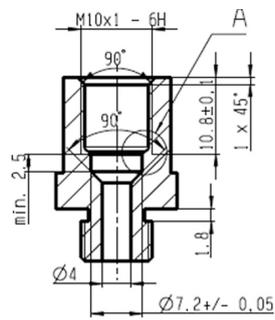
Pressure Sensor Fluid PST-F 2 Adapter

Order number **F02U 002 956-01**

Dimensions



Sensor



Adapter



Rotary Position Sensors Overview

	Rotary Position Sensor RP 40-H red	Rotary Position Sensor Mini-RP 100-M	Rotary Position Sensor RP 100/130/308	Rotary Position Sensor RP 100-H red	Rotary Position Sensor RP 100 twin
					
Application	0 to 40°	0 to 100°	0 to 100° or 0 to 130° or 0 to 308°	0 to 360°	0 to 100°
Redundant	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Housing	Synthetic	Aluminum	Synthetic	Aluminum	Synthetic
Weight w/o wire (g)	50	32	32	50	32
Technology	Hall contactless	Linear tape	Linear tape	Hall contactless	Linear tape
Temperature range (°C)	-40 to 125	-55 to 125	-40 to 150	-40 to 125	-40 to 150
Rotating direction	Clockwise	Anticlockwise	Anticlockwise	Clockwise	Clockwise
Output signal I (V)	4.5 to 0.5	0.05 to 4.95	0 to 5	4.75 to 0.25	0 to 5
Output signal II (V)	2.25 to 0.25	-	-	0.25 to 4.75	0 to 2.5

	Rotary Position Sensor Mini-RP 360-H	Rotary Position Sensor RP 360-H
		
Application	0 to 360°	0 to 360°
Redundant	No	No
Housing	Aluminum	Synthetic
Weight w/o wire (g)	22	35
Technology	Hall contactless	Hall contactless
Temperature range (°C)	-40 to 150	-40 to 140
Rotating direction	Clockwise	Anticlockwise
Output signal I (V)	0.05 to 4.95	0.5 to 4.5
Output signal II (V)	-	-

Rotary Position Sensor RP 40-H red



Features

- ▶ Rotational position measurement
- ▶ Measurement range 40° full redundancy
- ▶ Operating temperature -40 to 125°C
- ▶ Accuracy $\leq \pm 0.5\%$ FS

This sensor is designed to measure the rotational position of the acceleration pedal.

The electronic is designed with a magnetic rotary sensor with Hall elements and digital signal processing. The angular position is provided by a two pole magnet integrated in the sensor shaft. A Hall effect sensor is disposed between two magnets in association with a movable specially formed ferromagnetic part. This is used to control flux in the sensor in order to produce a linearly varying output voltage dependent on the position.

The main benefit of this sensor is its contactless Hall effect technology and its robust design for motorsport applications.

Application

Application	40° full redundancy
Operating temperature range	-40 to 125°C
Max. Vibration	Vibration Profile 1 (see Appendix or www.bosch-motor-sport.com)

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

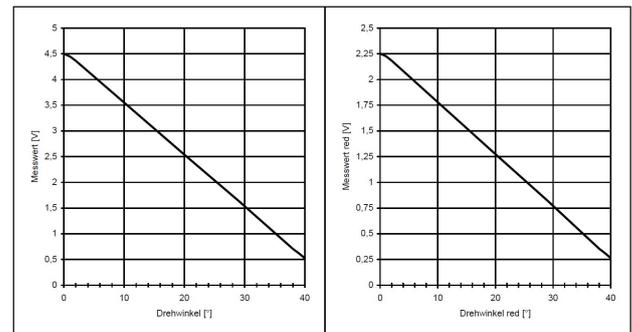
Weight w/o wire	50 g
Protection class	IP67
Mounting	2 x M4
Lifetime	500 x 10 ⁶ rotations
Housing	Temperature resistant plastic

Electrical Data

Power supply U_s	5 V \pm 0.5 V
Current I_S	< 40 mA

Characteristic

Max. rotation speed	120 min ⁻¹
Accuracy	< $\pm 0.5\%$ FS
Direction of rotation	Clockwise



Signal 1 / Signal 2

Connectors and Wires

Connector	F 02U 000 424-01
AS 6-07-35PN	
Mating connector	F 02U 000 238-01
AS 0-07-35SN	
Pin 1	Power 5 V Sensor 1
Pin 2	Ground Sensor 1
Pin 3	Signal Sensor 1
Pin 4	Power 5 V Sensor 2
Pin 5	Ground Sensor 2
Pin 6	Signal Sensor 2
Sleeve	FDR-25
Wire size	AWG 24
Wire length L	150 to 1,000 \pm 5 mm

Installation Notes

The sensor can be connected directly to most control units.

The sensor is designed with contactless Hall effect technology.

Each mounting orientation is possible.

Sensor is at mid point of electrical angle when shaft and wire exit are aligned as shown in the offer drawing.

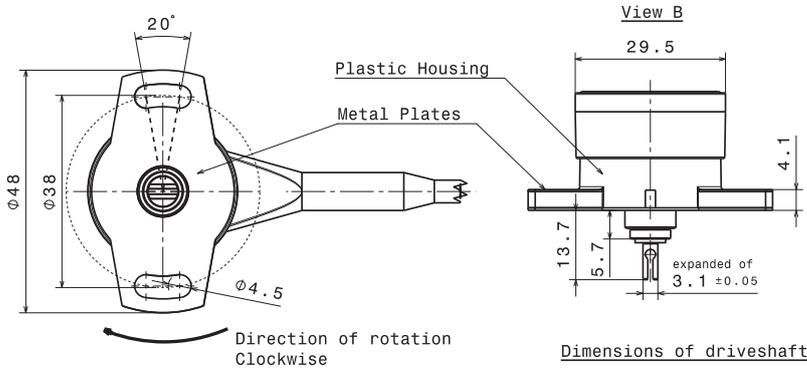
Safety Note

The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

Ordering Information

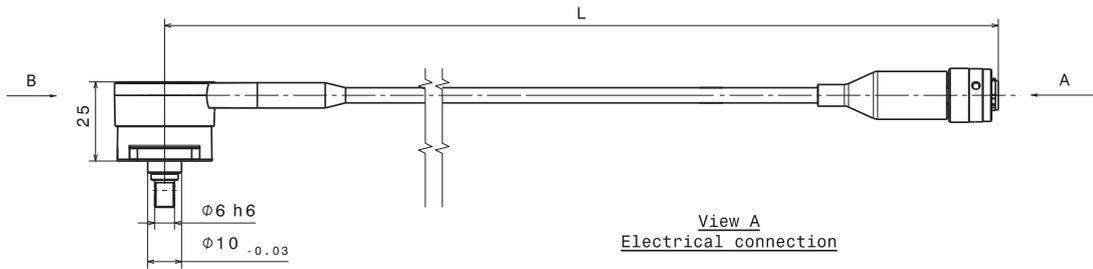
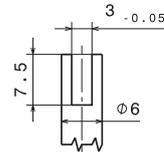
Rotary Position Sensor RP 40-H red
 Order number F 02U V01 997-01

Dimensions

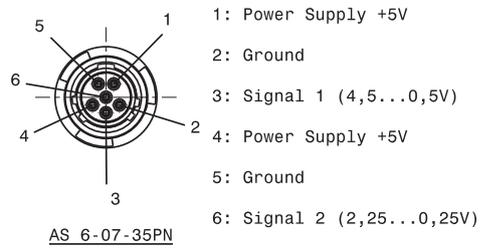


When the shaft marking is pointing to the wire exit the magnet is located in an electrical center position

Dimensions of driveshaft



View A
 Electrical connection



Rotary Position Sensor Mini-RP 100-M



Features

- ▶ Rotational movement measurement
- ▶ Measurement range: 0 to 100°
- ▶ Compact design
- ▶ Robust housing

This sensor is designed to measure rotational movement, e.g. throttle angle or spring travel. A throttle rotation moves an internal slider (wiper) on a resistive element which is supplied with voltage. Thus voltage proportional to the angle can be measured. The housing and the bearings are made of high temperature resistant plastic. The mounting plate is protected with a metal cover to ensure a good fixation. The sensor is fitted in a shrink down boot for additional protection. The main benefit of this sensor is the combination of high accuracy, motorsport spec connection and a very small and robust aluminum housing.

Application

Application	0 to 100°
Operating temperature range	-55 to 125°C
Storage temperature range	0 to 100°C
Max. vibration	200 m/s ² at 5 to 2,000 Hz

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Weight w/o wire	32 g
Protection class	IP65
Mounting	2 x M4

Lifetime	50 x 10 ⁶ rotations
Housing	Aluminum alloy

Electrical Data

Power supply U _s	5 V
Max. power supply	<15 V
Total resistance	1.5 kΩ ± 20%
Current I _s	1 μA
Max. allowable contact current	1 mA

Characteristic

Max. rotation speed	120 min ⁻¹
Temp. coefficient	5 ppm/°K
Direction of rotation	Anti-clockwise

Both rotation directions are available on request.

Connectors and Wires

Connector	ASL 6-06-05PA-HE
Connector loom	ASL 0-06-05SA-HE
Pin 1 (A)	U _s
Pin 2 (B)	Gnd
Pin 3 (C)	Sig
Pin 4 (D)	-
Pin 5 (E)	-
Sleeve	DR-25
Wire size	AWG 24
Wire length L	16 to 30 cm

Various motorsport and automotive connectors are available on request.

Please specify the required wire length with your order.

Installation Notes

The products of the RP series can be connected directly to most control units.

The sensor has no internal mechanical stops.

Each mounting orientation is possible.

The sensor meets all EMV, EMC and ESD automotive standards.

Both rotation directions and other rotation angles available on request.

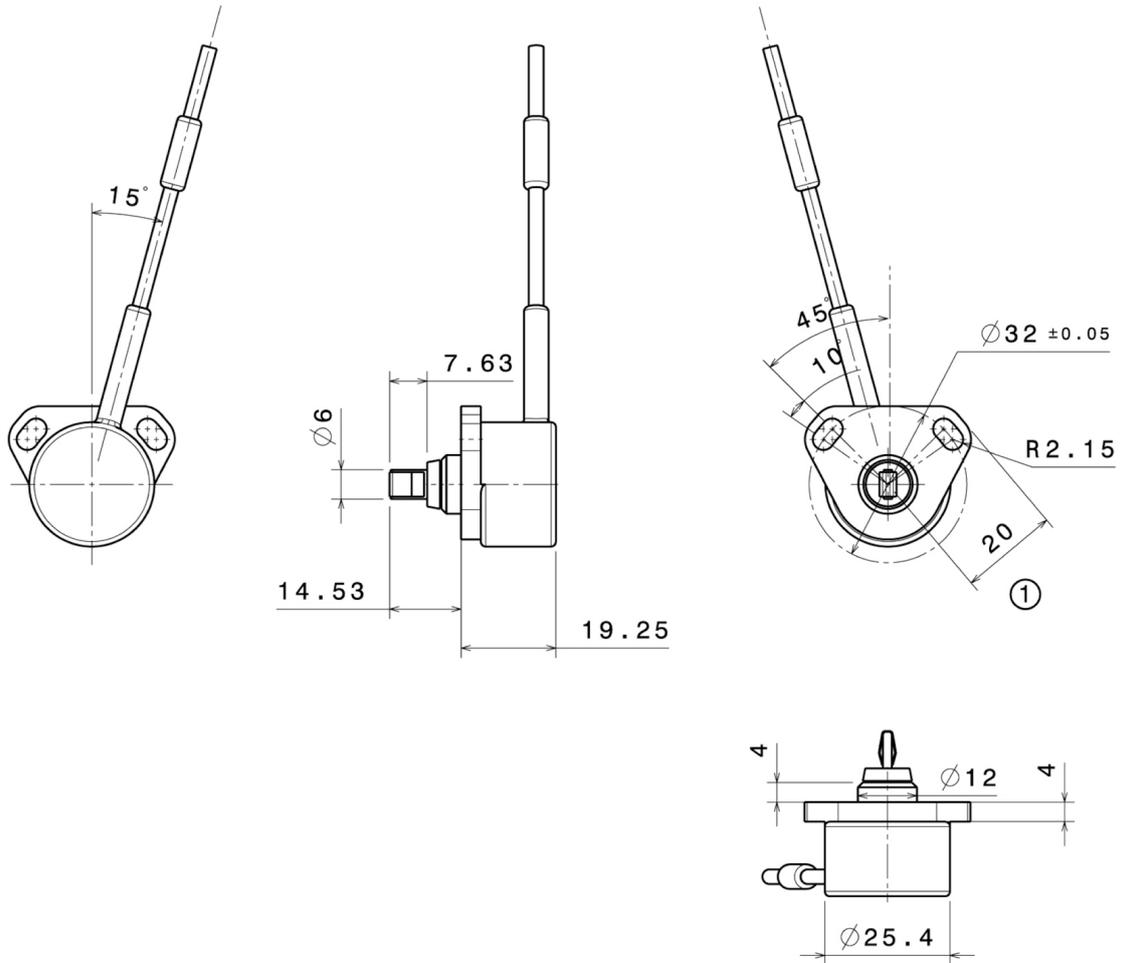
Please find further application hints in the offer drawing and free download of the sensor configuration file (*.sdf) for the Bosch Data Logging System at our homepage.

Safety Note

The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

Ordering Information**Rotary Position Sensor Mini-RP 100-M**

Order number **B 261 209 587-01**

Dimensions

Rotary Position Sensor RP 100/130/308



Features

- ▶ Rotational movement measurement
- ▶ Measurement range: 0 to 100°, 0 to 130° or 0 to 308°
- ▶ Wide operating temperature range

This sensor is designed to measure rotational movement, e.g. throttle angle, spring travel, gearbox position or steering angle.

A throttle rotation moves an internal slider (wiper) on a resistive element which is supplied with voltage. Thus voltage proportional to the angle can be measured. The housing and the bearings are made of high temperature resistant plastic. The mounting plate is protected with a metal cover to ensure a good fixation. The sensor is fitted in a shrink down boot for additional protection. The main benefit of this sensor is the combination of both high accuracy and motorsport spec connection.

Application

Application	Please see variations
Operating temperature range	-40 to 150°C
Max. vibration	200 m/s ² at 5 to 2,000 Hz

Technical Specifications

Variations

	RP 100	RP 130	RP 308
Application	0 to 100°	0 to 130°	0 to 308°
Total resistance	3 kΩ ± 20 %	3 kΩ ± 20 %	5 kΩ ± 20 %

Mechanical Data

Weight w/o wire	32 g
Protection class	IP65

Mounting	2 x M4
Lifetime	50 x 10 ⁶ rotations
Housing	Synthetic material

Electrical Data

Power supply U _s	5 V
Max. power supply	42 V
Total resistance	Please see variations
Current I _s	1 μA
Max. allowable contact current	10 mA

Characteristic

Max. rotation speed	120 min ⁻¹
Temp. coefficient	5 ppm/°K
Direction of rotation	Anti-clockwise
Both rotation directions are available on request	

Connectors and Wires

Connector	ASL 6-06-05PA-HE
Connector loom ASL 0-06-05SA-HE	F 02U 000 226-01
Pin 1 (A)	U _s
Pin 2 (B)	Gnd
Pin 3 (C)	Sig
Pin 4 (D)	-
Pin 5 (E)	-
Sleeve	DR-25
Wire size	AWG 24
Wire length L	16 to 30 cm

Various motorsport and automotive connectors are available on request.

Please specify the required wire length with your order.

Installation Notes

The products of the RP series can be connected directly to most control units.

The sensor has no internal mechanical stops.

Each mounting orientation is possible.

The sensor meets all EMV, EMC and ESD automotive standards.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing. www.bosch-motorsport.com

Both rotation directions and other rotation angles available on request.

Free download of the sensor configuration file (*.sdf) for the Bosch Data Logging System at our homepage.

Safety Note

The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

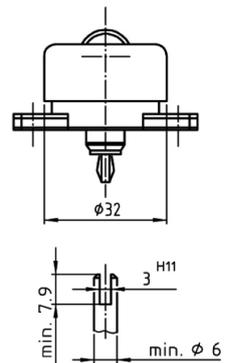
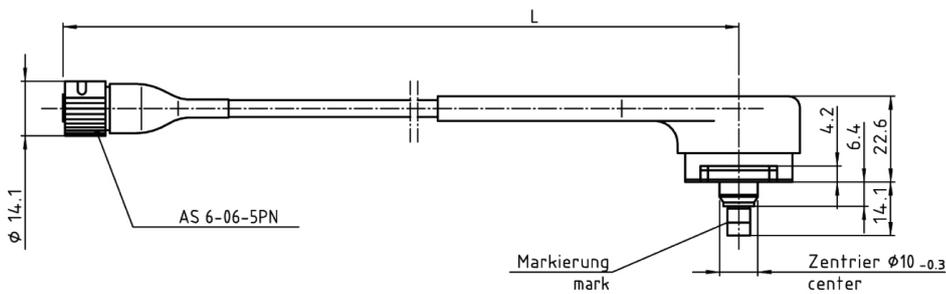
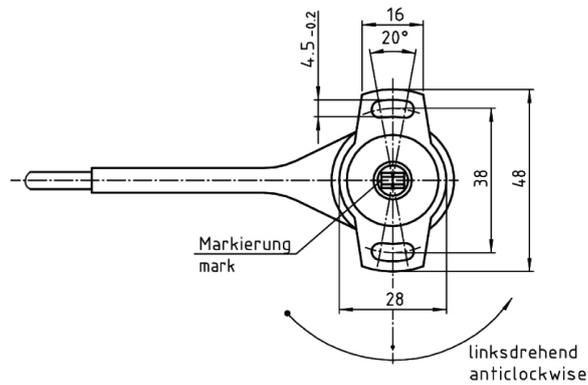
Ordering Information

Rotary Position Sensor RP 100
Order number **B 261 209 127-01**

Rotary Position Sensor RP 130
Order number **B 261 209 128-02**

Rotary Position Sensor RP 308
Order number **B 261 209 570-01**

Dimensions



Rotary Position Sensor RP 100-H red



Features

- ▶ Rotational position measurement
- ▶ Measurement range 100° full redundancy
- ▶ Operating temperature -40 to 125°C
- ▶ Accuracy $<\pm 0.5\%$ FS

This sensor is designed to measure the rotational position of the acceleration pedal.

The electronic is designed with a magnetic rotary sensor with Hall elements and digital signal processing. The angular position is provided by a two pole magnet integrated in the sensor shaft. A Hall effect sensor is disposed between two magnets in association with a movable specially formed ferromagnetic part. This is used to control flux in the sensor in order to produce a linearly varying output voltage dependent on the position.

The main benefit of this sensor is its contactless Hall effect technology and its robust design for motorsport applications.

Application

Application	100° full redundancy
Operating temperature range	-40 to 125°C
Max. Vibration	Vibration Profile 1 (see Appendix or www.bosch-motor-sport.com)

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Weight w/o wire	50 g
Protection class	IP67
Mounting	2 x M4

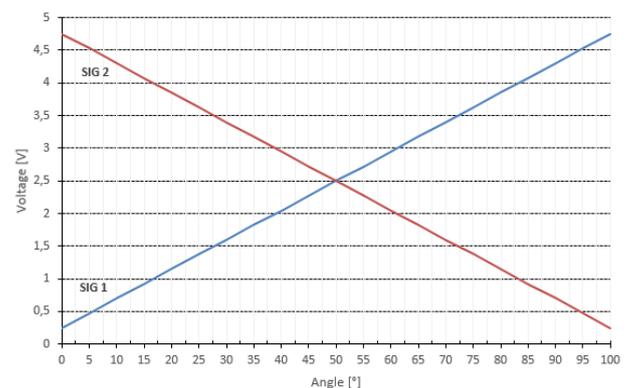
Lifetime	50 x 10 ⁶ rotations
Housing	Aluminum alloy

Electrical Data

Power supply U_s	5 V \pm 0.5 V
Current I_S	< 40 mA

Characteristic

Max. rotation speed	120 min ⁻¹
Accuracy	< $\pm 0.5\%$ FS
Direction of rotation	Clockwise



Connectors and Wires

Connector AS 6-07-35PN	F 02U 000 424-01
Mating connector AS 0-07-35SN	F 02U 000 238-01
Pin 1	Power 5 V Sensor 1
Pin 2	Ground Sensor 1
Pin 3	Signal Sensor 1
Pin 4	Power 5 V Sensor 2
Pin 5	Ground Sensor 2
Pin 6	Signal Sensor 2
Sleeve	DR-25
Wire size	AWG 24
Wire length L	150 to 750 \pm 5 mm

Installation Notes

The sensor can be connected directly to most control units.

The sensor is designed with contactless Hall effect technology.

Each mounting orientation is possible.

Sensor is at mid point of electrical angle when shaft and wire exit are aligned as shown in the offer drawing.

Safety Note

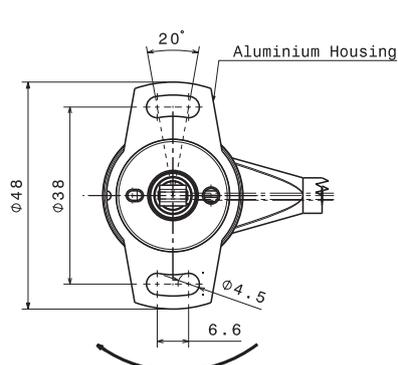
The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

Ordering Information

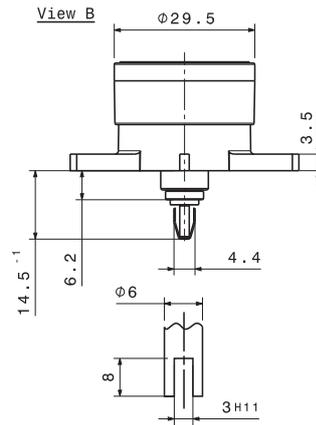
Rotary Position Sensor RP 100-H red
 Order number **F 02U V02 196-01**

Dimensions

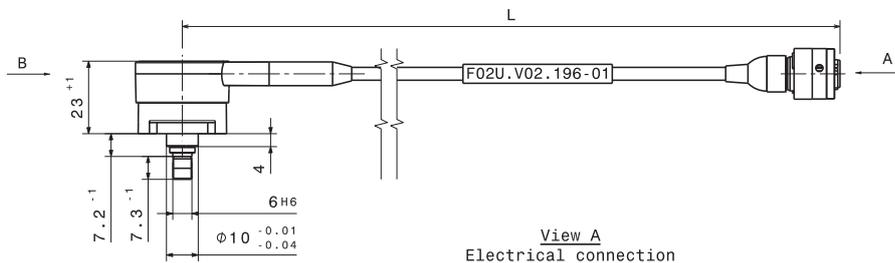
6



When the shaft marking is pointing to the wire exit the magnet is located in an electrical center position



Dimension of driveshaft
 Scale 2:1



View A
 Electrical connection



Rotary Position Sensor RP 100 twin



Features

- ▶ Rotational movement measurement
- ▶ Dual output
- ▶ Measurement range: 0 to 100°
- ▶ Wide operating temperature range

This sensor is designed to measure rotational movement, e.g. gearbox position or throttle angle. A throttle rotation moves an internal slider (wiper) on a resistive element which is supplied with voltage. Thus voltage proportional to the angle can be measured. The housing and the bearings are made of high temperature resistant plastic. The mounting plate is protected with a metal cover to ensure a good fixation. The sensor is fitted in a shrink down boot for additional protection. The main benefit of this sensor is the extremely high reliability through the redundant sensor design.

Application

Application	0 to 100°
Operating temperature range	-40 to 150°C
Max. vibration	200 m/s ² at 5 to 2,000 Hz

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

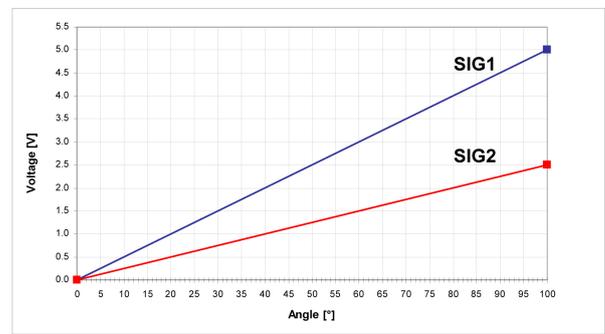
Weight w/o wire	32 g
Protection class	IP65
Mounting	2 x M4
Lifetime	50 x 10 ⁶ rotations
Housing	Synthetic material

Electrical Data

Power supply U_s	5 V
Max. power supply	42 V
Total resistance	3 k Ω \pm 20 %
Current I_S	1 μ A
Max. allowable contact current	10 mA

Characteristic

Max. rotation speed	120 min ⁻¹
Temp. coefficient	5 ppm/°K
Direction of rotation	Clockwise
Both rotation directions are available on request	
Redundancy	



Connectors and Wires

Connector	AS 6-07-35PN
Mating connector AS 0-07-35SN	F 02U 000 238-01
Pin 1	U_s
Pin 2	Gnd
Pin 3	Sig1
Pin 4	U_s
Pin 5	Gnd
Pin 6	Sig2
Sleeve	DR-25
Wire size	AWG 24
Wire length L	16 to 30 cm
Various motorsport and automotive connectors on request.	
Please specify the requested wire length with your order.	

Installation Notes

The products of the RP series can be connected directly to most control units.

The sensor has no internal mechanical stops.

Each mounting orientation is possible.

The sensor meets all EMV, EMC and ESD automotive standards.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing (www.bosch-motorsport.com).

Both rotation directions and other rotation angles available on request.

Free download of the sensor configuration file (*.sdf) for the Bosch Data Logging System at our homepage.

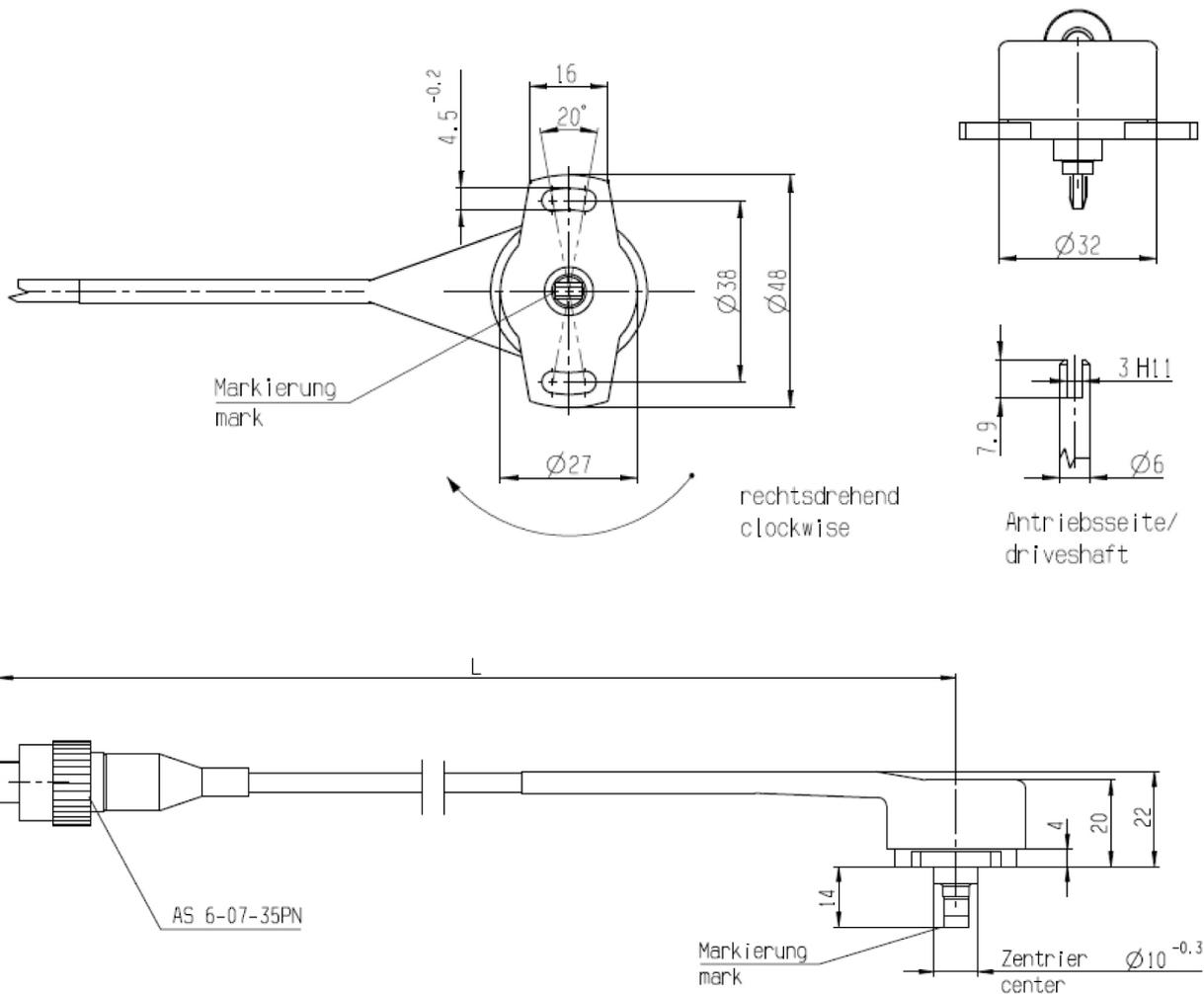
Safety Note

The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

Ordering Information

Rotary Position Sensor RP 100 twin
 Order number **B 261 209 591-02**

Dimensions



Rotary Position Sensor Mini-RP 360-H



Features

- ▶ Rotational movement measurement
- ▶ Measurement range 360°
- ▶ Operating temperature -40 to 150°C
- ▶ Superior accuracy $< \pm 0.25\%$ FS

This sensor is designed to measure rotational movement, e.g. throttle angle, spring travel, gearbox position or steering angle.

The electronic is designed with a magnetic rotary sensor with Hall elements and digital signal processing. The angular position is provided by a two pole magnet integrated in the sensor shaft. A Hall effect sensor is disposed between two magnets in association with a movable specially formed ferromagnetic part. This is used to control flux in the sensor in order to produce a linearly varying output voltage dependent on the position.

The main benefit of this sensor is its contactless Hall effect technology and its robust design for motorsport applications. Other measurement ranges are available on request.

Application

Application	360°
Operating temperature range	-40 to 150°C
Max. vibration	Vibration Profile 1 (see www.bosch-motorsport.com)

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Weight w/o wire	22 g
Protection class	IP68 & IP69K
Mounting	2 x M3

Lifetime	500 x 10 ⁶ rotations
Housing	Aluminum

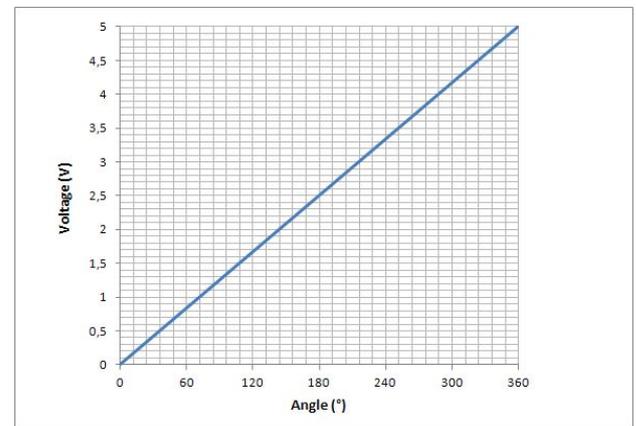
Electrical Data

Power supply U_s	5 V \pm 0.5 V
Current I_S	< 15 mA
Resolution	0.025 % of measurement range

Characteristic

Max. rotation speed	600 min ⁻¹
Temperature coefficient	< $\pm 0.003\%$ FS/°C
Superior accuracy	< $\pm 0.25\%$ FS
Direction of rotation	Clockwise

Both rotation directions and other rotation angles available on request.



Connectors and Wires

Connector	ASU 6-03-03 PA-HE
Mating connector	F 02U 000 194-01
ASU 0-03-03SA	
Pin 1	Power 5 V
Pin 2	Ground
Pin 3	Signal 0.05 to 4.95 V
Sleeve	FDR-25
Wire size	AWG 26
Wire length L	10 to 30 cm

Various motorsport and automotive connectors on request.

Please specify the requested wire length with your order.

Installation Notes

The sensor can be connected directly to most control units.

The sensor is designed with contactless Hall effect technology.

Each mounting orientation is possible.

Sensor is at mid point of electrical angle when shaft and wire exit are aligned as shown in the offer drawing.

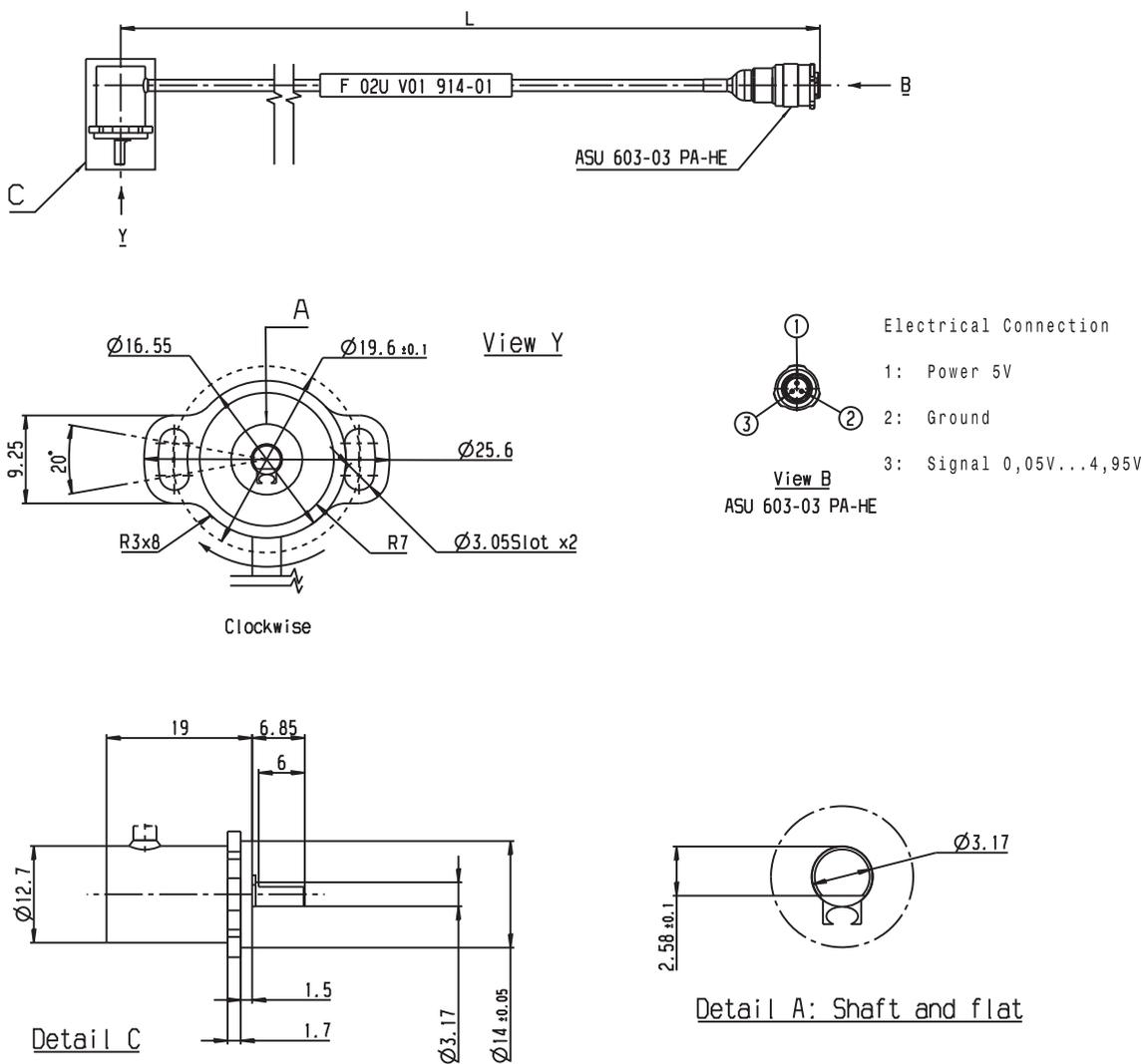
Safety Note

The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

Ordering Information

Rotary Position Sensor Mini-RP 360-H
Order number **F 02U V01 914-01**

Dimensions



Rotary Position Sensor RP 360-H



Features

- ▶ Rotational movement measurement
- ▶ Hall effect technology
- ▶ Measurement range: 0 to 360°
- ▶ Analogue output 0.5 to 4.5 V

This sensor is designed to measure rotational movement, e.g. throttle angle, spring travel, gearbox position or steering angle.

The electronic is designed with a magnetic rotary sensor with Hall elements and digital signal processing. The angular position is provided by a two pole magnet integrated in the sensor shaft. A Hall effect sensor is disposed between two magnets in association with a movable specially formed ferromagnetic part. This is used to control flux in the sensor in order to produce a linearly varying output voltage dependent on the position.

The main benefit of this sensor is its contactless Hall effect technology and its robust design for motorsport applications. Other measurement ranges are available on request.

Application

Application	0 to 360°
Operating temperature range	-40 to 140°C (5 V supply)
Storage temperature range	-55 to 140°C
Max. vibration	200 m/s ² at 5 to 2,000 Hz

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Weight w/o wire	< 35 g
Protection class	IP68
Mounting	2 x M4

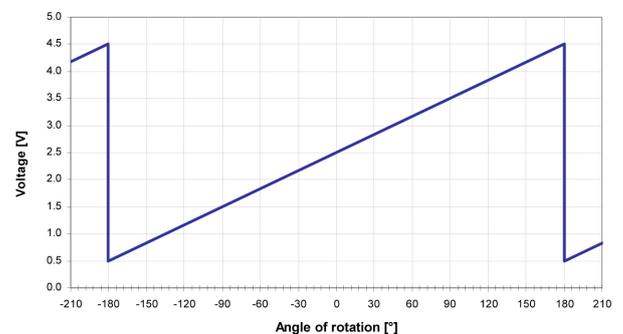
Lifetime	20 x 10 ⁶ operations of ±75°
Housing	Synthetic material

Electrical Data

Power supply U _s	5 ± 0.5 V regulated
	9 V to 30 V unregulated
Max. power supply	30 V
Total resistance	10 kΩ
Current I _s	< 12.5 mA
Resolution	0.025 % of measurement range
Output voltage range	0.5 to 4.5 V
Output load	10 kΩ

Characteristic

Max. rotation speed	600 min ⁻¹
Temp. coefficient	< 30 ppm/°K in 5 V supply mode
< 90 ppm/°K in 9 V to 30 V supply mode	< 90 ppm/°K in 9 V to 30 V supply mode
Direction of rotation	Anti-clockwise
Both rotation directions are available on request.	
Redundancy	No



Connectors and Wires

Connector	ASL 6-06-05PA-HE
Mating connector ASL 0-06-05SA-HE	F 02U 000 226-01
Pin 1 (A)	U _s
Pin 2 (B)	Gnd
Pin 3 (C)	Sig
Pin 4 (D)	-
Pin 5 (E)	-
Sleeve	DR-25
Wire size	AWG 24
Wire length L	16 to 45 cm

Various motorsport and automotive connectors are available on request.

Please specify the required wire length with your order.

Installation Notes

The products of the RP series can be connected directly to most control units.

The sensor is designed with contactless Hall effect technology.

Any mounting orientation is possible.

Sensor is at mid point of electrical angle when shaft and wire exit are aligned as shown in the offer drawing.

Operating temperature range for unregulated supply: -40 to 135.7°C (9 V supply). Derate upper temperature limit by 1.7°C for every 1 V increase in supply, e.g. -40 to 100°C at 30 V.

Both rotation directions and other measurement ranges are available on request.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing at our homepage.

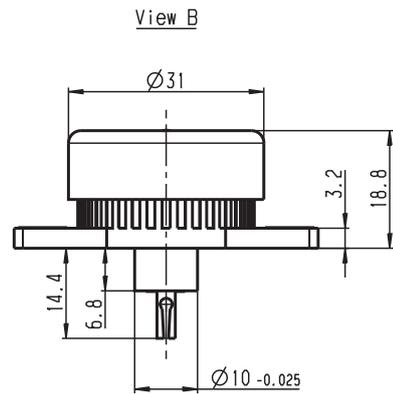
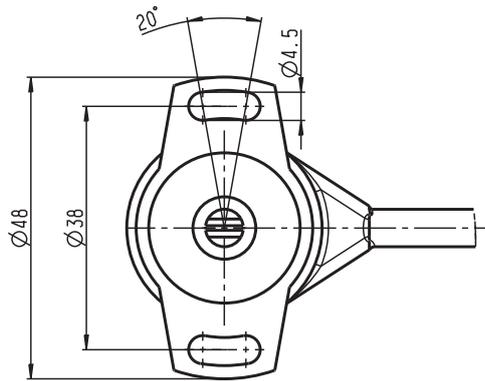
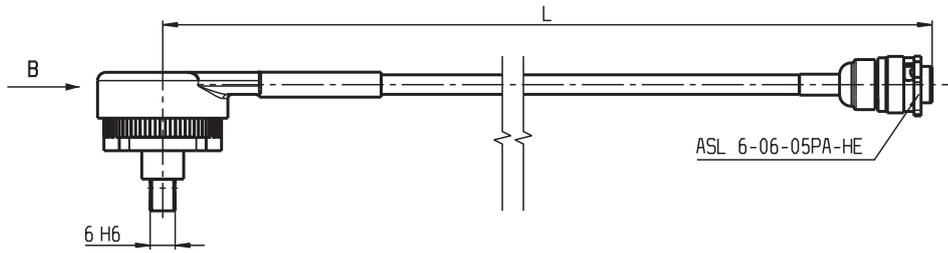
Safety Note

The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

Ordering Information

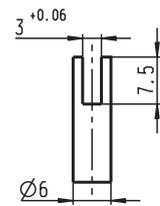
Rotary Position Sensor RP 360-H
Order number **F 02U V00 641-02**

Dimensions



Linksdrehend
anticlockwise

Sensor is at mid point of electrical angle when mark on shaft and cable exit are aligned as shown



Suggested mating drive

Hall-Effect Speed Sensors Overview

	Hall-Effect Speed Sensor HA-D 90	Hall-Effect Speed Sensor HA-Di	Hall-Effect Speed Sensor HA-M	Hall-Effect Speed Sensor HA-N	Hall-Effect Speed Sensor HA-P
					
Max. frequency (kHz)	≤ 10	≤ 10	≤ 10	≤ 4.2	≤ 10
Temperature range (°C)	-40 to 150	-40 to 150	-40 to 160	-40 to 160	-40 to 150
Target wheel air gap AG (mm)	0.4 to 1.0	0.4 to 1.0	0.5 to 1.0	0.5 to 1.5	0.5 to 1.0
Bore diameter (mm)	11.8	12+0.2	11.8	10	18
Max. vibration	1,200 m/s ² at 10 Hz to 2 kHz	1,200 m/s ² at 10 Hz to 2 kHz	1,200 m/s ² at 10 Hz to 2 kHz	1,200 m/s ² at 10 Hz to 2 kHz	1,000 m/s ² at 10 Hz to 2 kHz
Defined mounting position	+	+, rotating direction detection	-	-	-

	Hall-Effect Speed Sensor HA-P2	Hall-Effect Speed Sensor Mini-HA-P	Hall-Effect Speed Sensor Mini-HA-P sealed
			
Max. frequency (kHz)	≤ 10	≤ 10	≤ 10
Temperature range (°C)	-40 to 160	-40 to 150	-40 to 150
Target wheel air gap AG (mm)	0.5 to 1.0	0.2 to 1.0	0.2 to 1.0
Bore diameter (mm)	15	11.5	16
Max. vibration	400 m/s ² at 10 Hz to 2 kHz	1,200 m/s ² at 10 Hz to 2 kHz	1,200 m/s ² at 10 Hz to 2 kHz
Defined mounting position	-	-	-

Hall-Effect Speed Sensor HA-D 90



Features

- ▶ Camshaft/crankshaft/wheel speed
- ▶ Also available with 0°, 180° and 270° mounting position
- ▶ Very high precision measurement
- ▶ Self-learning
- ▶ Measuring of differences with 2 Hall sensors

This sensor is designed for incremental measurement of rotational speed (e.g. camshaft*, crankshaft or wheel speed), but it is not a “true power-on” sensor.

Due to the rotation of a ferromagnetic target wheel in front of the HA-D 90, the magnetic field is modulated at the place of the Hall probe.

The main feature and benefit of this sensor is a very good detection of the falling edge, due to a differential measuring method. This sensor is a combination of a high quality production part and robust design with a small housing.

*: see Installation Notes

Application

Application	Speed
Max. frequency	≤ 10 kHz
Target wheel air gap AG	0.4 to 1.0 mm
Temperature range	-40 to 150°C
Output circuit	Open collector for 1 kΩ
Output type	Active high
External magnetic fields	≤ 50 mT
Max. vibration	1,200 m/s ² at 10 Hz to 2 kHz

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Weight w/o wire	12 g
Mounting	Screw 1 x M6
Bore diameter	11.8 mm

Installation depth L2	30 mm
Tightening torque	6 Nm

Electrical Data

Power supply	5 to 18 V
Current IS	20 mA

Characteristic

Accuracy repeatability of the falling edge of tooth	< 1.0 % (≤ 6 kHz) < 1.5 % (≤ 10 kHz)
Signal output	0.52 V to < U _s

Environment

Target wheel diameter D	162.34 mm
Thickness t	12.5 mm
Width of teeth b1	3.8 mm
Width of gap b2	4.7 mm
Width of sync. gap b3	20.79 mm
Depth of teeth h	3.4 mm
Number of teeth	60-2

Connectors and Wires

Connector	ASL 6-06-05PC-HE
Mating connector ASL 0-06-05SC-HE	F 02U 000 228-01
Pin 1	U _s
Pin 2	Gnd
Pin 3	Sig
Pin 4	Nc
Pin 5	Nc

Various motorsport and automotive connectors available on request.

Sleeve	DR-25
Wire size	AWG 24
Wire length L	15 to 100 cm

Please specify the required wire length with your order.

Installation Notes

The HA-D 90 is no true-power-on sensor. It needs the falling edge of two teeth for correct working. After a time of 0.68 s without rotation of the detected wheel it needs again the falling edge of two teeth.

The HA-D 90 can be connected directly to most control units and data logging systems

Please specify the angle between the mounting and the target wheel.

Please avoid abrupt temperature changes.

For mounting please use only the integrated plug.

If a wheel with different dimensions is used (see Environment), the technical function has to be tested individually.

Please ensure that the environmental conditions do not exceed the sensor specifications.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing at our homepage.

Safety Note

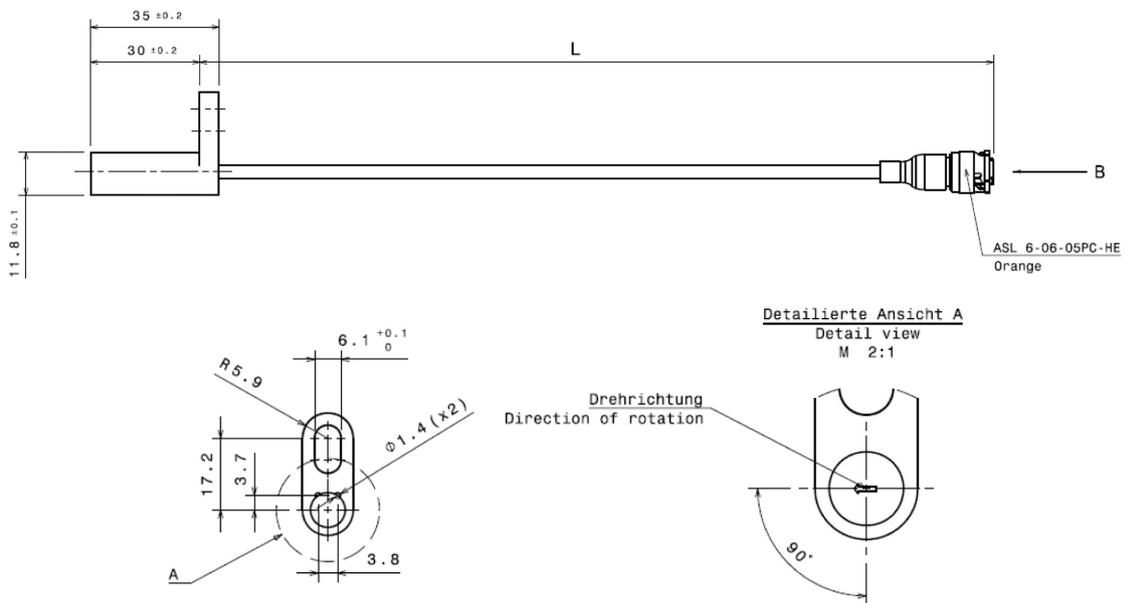
The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

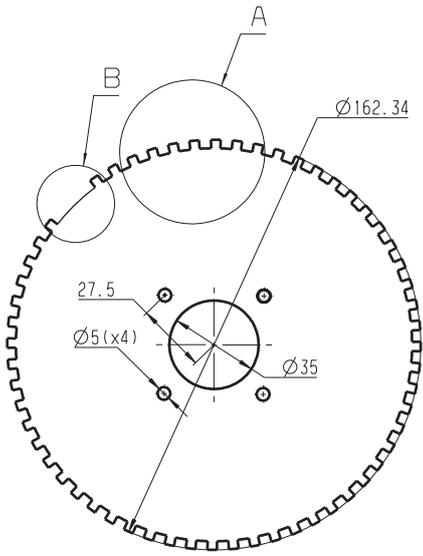
Ordering Information

Hall-Effect Speed Sensor HA-D 90
 Order number **F 02U V00 334-01**

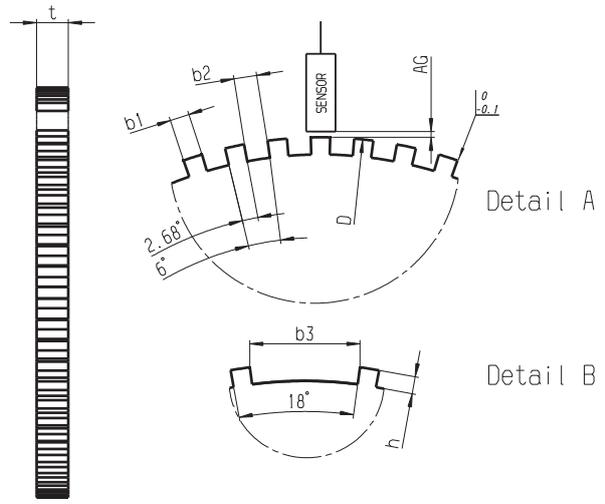
6

Dimensions





60-2Teeth



Left view

Hall-Effect Speed Sensor HA-Di



6

Features

- ▶ Crankshaft or wheel speed
- ▶ Available with 0°, 90°, 180° and 270° mounting position
- ▶ Detecting the rotational direction
- ▶ Self-learning
- ▶ Measuring of differences with 3 Hall sensors

This sensor is designed for incremental measurement of rotational speed (e.g. crankshaft or wheel speed). Due to the rotation of a ferromagnetic target wheel in front of the HA-Di, the magnetic field of the built-in magnet is modulated at the place of the sensors diff. The main feature and benefit of this sensor is the detection of the rotational direction.

Application

Application	Speed
Max. frequency	≤ 10 kHz forward ≤ 6 kHz backward
Target wheel air gap AG	0.4 to 1.2 mm
Temperature range	-40 to 150°C
Output circuit	Open collector for 1 kΩ
External magnetic fields	≤ 100 mT
Max. vibration	1,200 m/s ² at 10 Hz to 2 kHz

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Weight w/o wire	12 g
Mounting	Screw 1 x M6
Bore diameter	12 + 0.2 mm

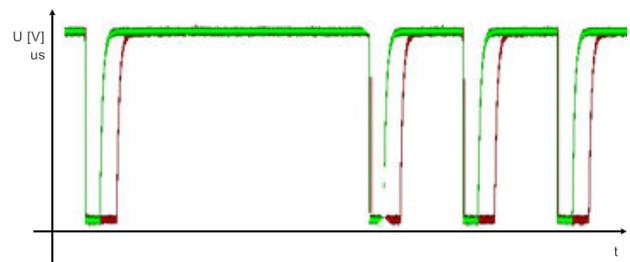
Installation depth L2	30 mm
Tightening torque	6 Nm

Electrical Data

Power supply	5 to 16 V (24 V for max. 5 min.)
Current IS	<20 mA
Power-on time	1 ms

Characteristic

Signal output width forward	37 to 53 μs (45)
Signal output width backward	75 to 105 μs (90)
Accuracy (tolerance)	±1.5° (for forward direction)
Signal output	0.52 V to < U _s



Signal output width (forward: green, backward: red)

Environment

Target wheel diameter D	162.34 mm
Thickness t	12.5 mm
Width of teeth b1	3.8 mm
Width of gap b2	4.7 mm
Width of sync. gap b3	20.79 mm
Depth of teeth h	3.4 mm
Number of teeth	60-2

Alternative Target Wheel

Target wheel diameter	118 to 370 mm
Width of teeth b1	2.2 to 3.8 mm
Width of gap b2	≥4 mm
Depth of teeth h	≥4 mm
Target wheel width	≥5 mm
Relative magnetic permeability	μ (r) ≥1000

Connectors and Wires

Connector	ASL 6-06-05PC-HE
Mating connector	F 02U 000 228-01
ASL 0-06-05SC-HE	
Pin 1	U _s

Pin 2	Gnd
Pin 3	Sig
Pin 4	Nc
Pin 5	Nc

Various motorsport and automotive connectors available on request.

Sleeve	DR-25
Wire size	AWG 24
Wire length L	15 to 100 cm

Please specify the required wire length with your order.

Installation Notes

The HA-Di is no true-power-on sensor. It needs the falling edge of trigger wheel teeth for correct working. After a time of 0.68 s without rotation of the detected wheel it needs again the falling edge of two teeth.

Please specify the angle between the mounting and the target wheel.

Please avoid abrupt temperature changes.

For mounting please use only the integrated plug.

If a wheel with different dimensions is used (see Environment), the technical function has to be tested individually.

Please ensure that the environmental conditions do not exceed the sensor specifications.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing at our homepage.

Safety Note

The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

Ordering Information

Hall-Effect Speed Sensor HA-Di 0

Order number **F 02U V01 802-01**

Hall-Effect Speed Sensor HA-Di 90

Order number **F 02U V01 803-01**

Hall-Effect Speed Sensor HA-Di 180

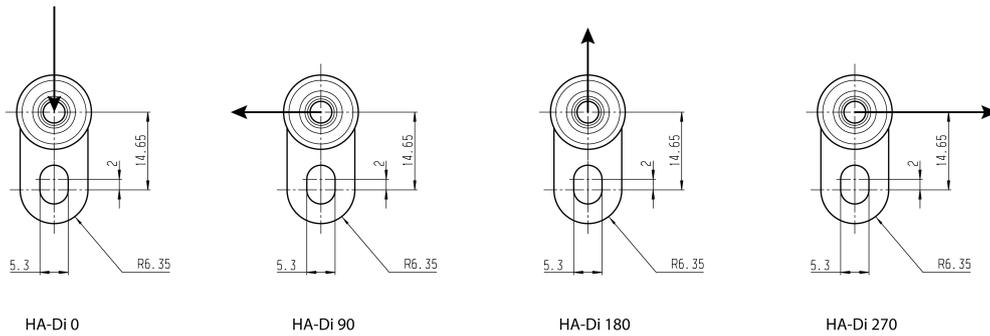
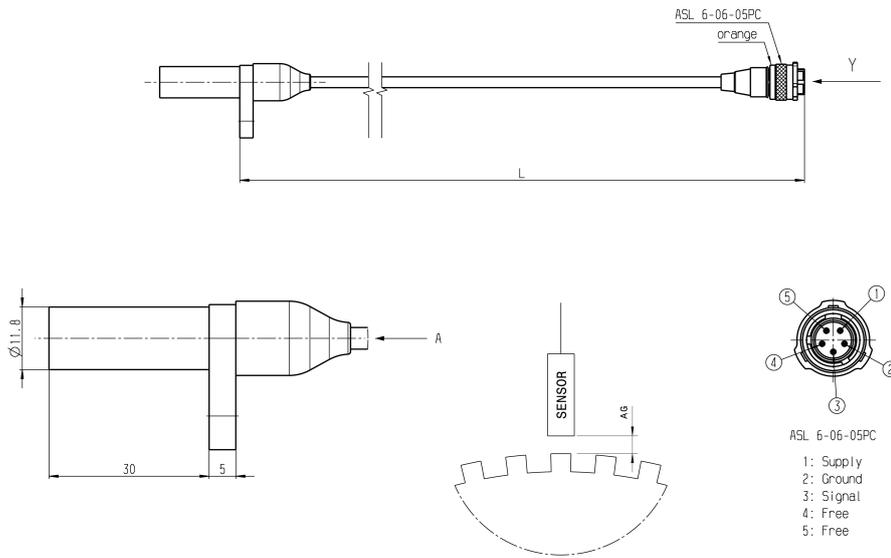
Order number **F 02U V01 804-01**

Hall-Effect Speed Sensor HA-Di 270

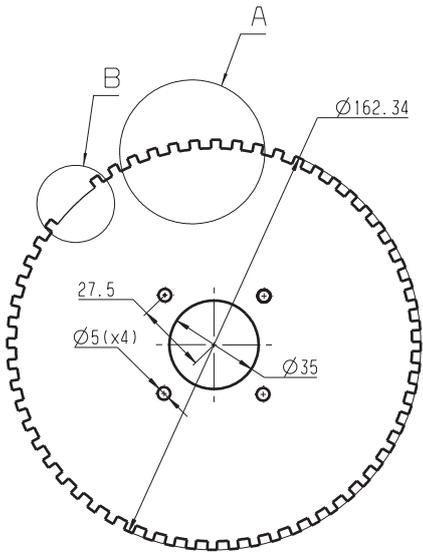
Order number **F 02U V01 805-01**

Dimensions

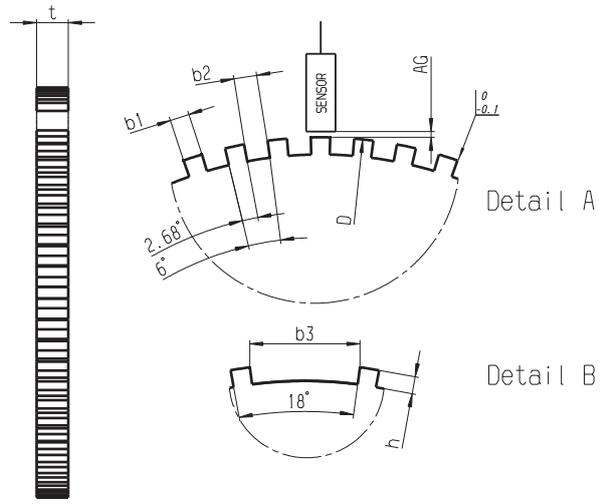
6



Direction of rotation of the target wheel, View A



60-2Teeth



Left view

Hall-Effect Speed Sensor HA-M



Features

- ▶ Camshaft/crankshaft/wheel speed
- ▶ Max. frequency 10 kHz
- ▶ Self-learning
- ▶ Active high/low programmable

This sensor is designed for incremental measurement of rotational speed (e.g. camshaft, crankshaft or wheel speed).

Due to the rotation of a ferromagnetic target wheel in front of the HA-M, the magnetic field is modulated at the place of the Hall probe. A Hall-effect sensor element with integrated signal conditioning circuit detects this change and generates a digital output signal. We offer this sensor with two different types of output: Active high and Active low.

The main feature and benefit of this sensor is the combination of a high quality production part and robust design with metal housing and motorsport connectors.

Application

Application	Speed
Max. frequency	≤10 kHz
Target wheel air gap	0.5 to 1.5 mm
Temperature range	-40 to 160°C
Output circuit	Open collector for 1 kOhm
Output type	Please see Ordering Information
External magnetic fields	< 1 mT
Max. vibration	1,200 m/s ² at 10 Hz to 2 kHz

Technical Specifications

Variations

Active low with connector / active high with connector

Connector	ASU 6-03-03PN-HE
Mating connector	F 02U 000 199-01
ASU 0-03-03SN-HE	
Pin 1	U _s
Pin 2	Gnd

Pin 3	Sig
-------	-----

Active high, without connector

Red	U _s
Black	Gnd
Green	Sig

Mechanical Data

Weight w/o wire	12 g
Mounting	1 x M6
Bore diameter	11.8 mm
Installation depth L2	30 mm
Tightening torque	6 Nm

Electrical Data

Power supply	5 to 18 V
Current I _s	5.6 to 18 mA

Characteristic

Accuracy repeatability of the falling edge of tooth	< 4 % (≤ 6 kHz) < 8 % (≤ 10 kHz)
Signal output	0.52 V to < U _s

Environment

Target wheel diameter D	162.34 mm
Thickness t	12.5 mm
Width of teeth b1	3.8 mm
Width of gap b2	4.7 mm
Width of sync. gap b3	20.79 mm
Depth of teeth h	3.4 mm
Number of teeth	60-2

Connectors and Wires

Various motorsport and automotive connectors available on request.

Pin layout	Please see Variations
Sleeve	DR-25
Wire size	AWG 24
Wire length L	10 to 100 cm

Please specify the required wire length with your order.

Installation Notes

The HA-M can be connected directly to most control units and data logging systems.

Please avoid abrupt temperature changes.

For mounting please use only the integrated plug.

If a wheel with different dimensions is used (see Environment), the technical function has to be tested individually.

Please ensure that the environmental conditions do not exceed the sensor specifications.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing at our homepage.

Safety Note

The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

Ordering Information

HA-M

Active low

Order number **B 261 209 283-01**

HA-M

Active high

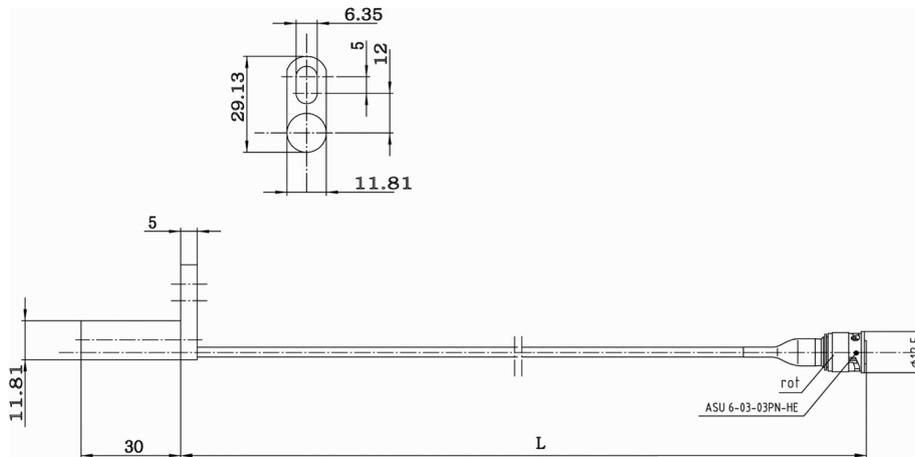
Order number **B 261 209 295-01**

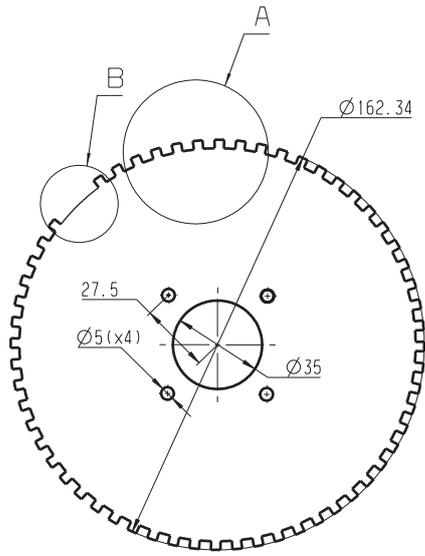
HA-M

Active high, without connector

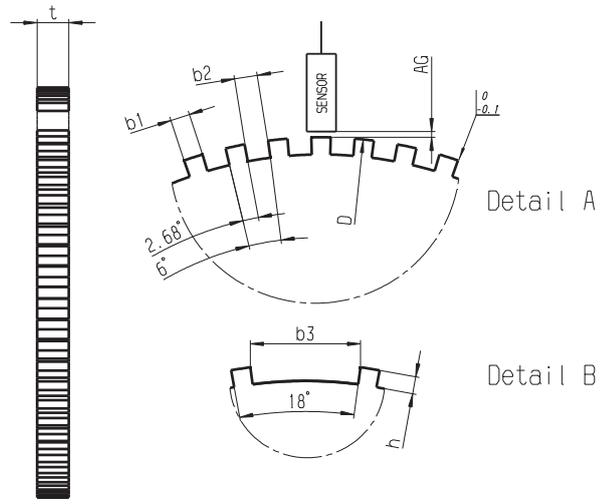
Order number **F 02U V00 627-01**

Dimensions





60-2 Teeth



Left view

Hall-Effect Speed Sensor HA-N



Features

- ▶ Camshaft/crankshaft/wheel speed
- ▶ Max. frequency 4.2 kHz
- ▶ Lightweight anodized aluminum housing

This sensor is designed for incremental measurement of rotational speed (e.g. camshaft, crankshaft or wheel speed). Due to the rotation of a ferromagnetic target wheel in front of the HA-N, the magnetic field is modulated at the place of the Hall probe. A Hall-effect sensor element with integrated signal conditioning circuit detects this change and generates a digital output signal. The HA-N combines a robust sensing element with a lightweight aluminum housing that is well suited for motorsport use. The sensor element used was specifically selected for its resistance to demagnetization at high temperatures and is programmed for an active low output. This sensor element is approved for NASCAR competition as a camshaft speed sensor.

Application

Application	Rotational speed
Max. frequency	≤ 4.2 kHz
Target wheel air gap AG	0.5 to 1.5 mm
Temperature range	-40 to 160°C
Output circuit	Open collector for 1 kOhm
Output type	Active low
External magnetic fields	< 1 mT
Max. vibration	1,200 m/s ² at 10 Hz to 2 kHz

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Weight w/ wire	13 g w/ 254 mm cable length and AS connector 28.5 g w/ 1,000 mm cable length flying lead
Bore diameter	10 mm
Installation depth L2	14 mm
Tightening torque	6 Nm

Electrical Data

Power supply	5 to 18 V
Current I _S	5.6 to 18 mA

Characteristic

Accuracy repeatability of the falling edge tooth	<4 % (≤ 6 kHz) <8 % (≤ 10 kHz)
Signal output	0.52 V to V _S

Environment

Target wheel diameter D	162.34 mm
Thickness t	12.5 mm
Width of teeth b1	3.8 mm
Width of gap b2	4.7 mm
Width of sync. gap b3	20.79 mm
Depth of teeth h	3.4 mm
Number of teeth	60-2

Connectors and Wires

Sensor AS connector

Connector	ASL 6-06-05PA-HE
Mating connector	ASL 0-06-05SA-HE
Pin 1	V _S
Pin 2	GND
Pin 3	Signal
Pin 4	Not used
Pin 5	Not used
Shrink sleeve	DR-25 TW
Wire size	AWG 26
Wire length L	254 mm
Sensor Flying lead	
WHT/ORG	V _S
WHT/BLU	GND
WHT	Signal
Shrink sleeve	DR-25 TW
Wire size	AWG 26
Wire length L	1,000 mm

Installation Notes

The HA-N can be directly connected to most control units and data logging systems.

If a trigger wheel with different dimensions is used (see environment), the technical function must be tested.

Safety Note

The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

Ordering Information

Hall-Effect Speed Sensor HA-N

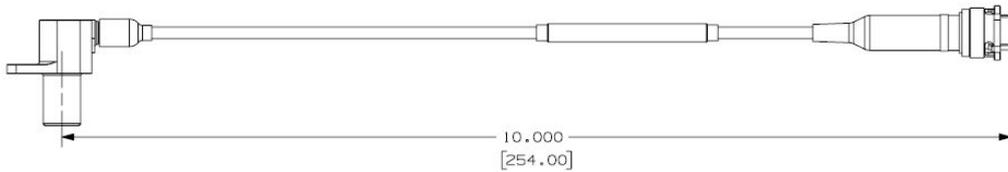
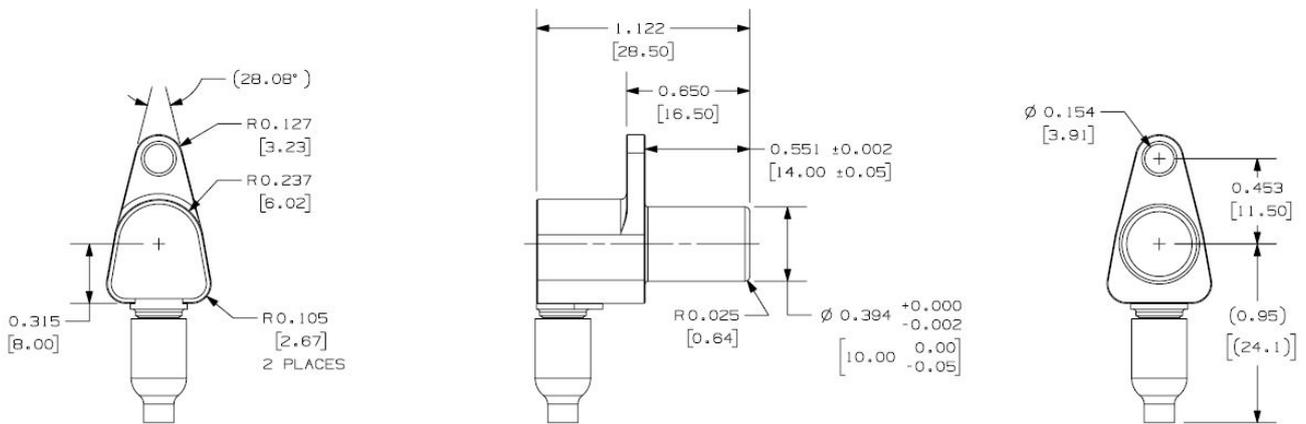
Sensor AS connector
Order number **F 02U V0U 714-01**

Hall-Effect Speed Sensor HA-N

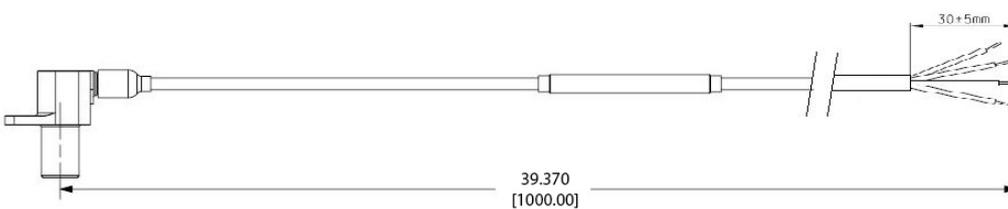
Sensor Flying lead
Order number **F 02U V0U 714-90**

Dimensions

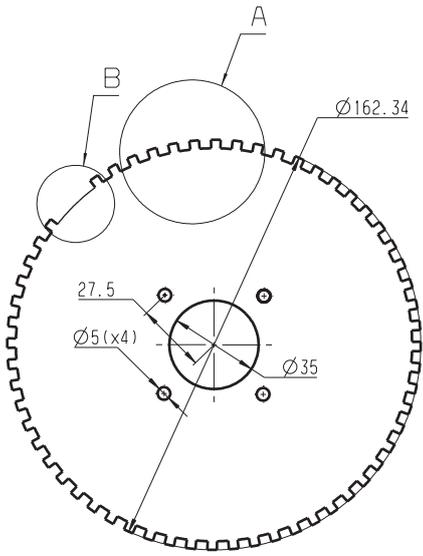
6



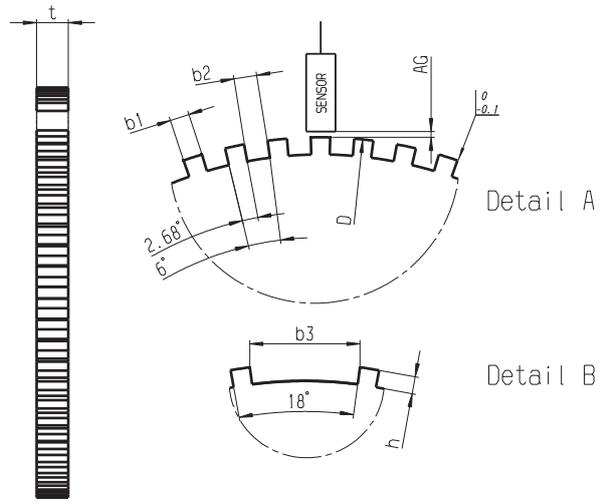
Sensor AS connector



Sensor Flying lead



60-2Teeth



Left view

Hall-Effect Speed Sensor HA-P



6

Features

- ▶ Camshaft or wheel speed
- ▶ 24.0 mm depth
- ▶ Robust design
- ▶ Active low

This sensor is designed for incremental measurement of rotational speed (e.g. camshaft or wheel speed). Due to the rotation of a ferromagnetic target wheel in front of the HA-P, the magnetic field is modulated at the place of the Hall probe. A Hall-effect sensor element with integrated signal conditioning circuit detects this change and generates a digital output signal. The main feature and benefit of this sensor is the combination of a high quality production part and robust design with metal housing.

Application

Application	Speed
Max. frequency	≤ 10 kHz
Target wheel air gap	0.5 to 1.4 mm
Temperature range	-40 to 150°C
Output type	Active low
Output circuit	Open collector for 1 kΩ
Max. vibration	1,000 m/s ² at 10 Hz to 2 kHz

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Weight w/o wire	70 g
Mounting	With screw 1 x M6
Bore diameter	18 mm
Installation depth L2	24 mm
Tightening torque	8 Nm

Electrical Data

Power supply	4.5 to 24 V
Current I _S	10 mA

Characteristic

Accuracy repeatability of the falling edge of tooth	< 1.5 % (≤6 kHz) < 2 % (≤10 kHz)
Signal output	0.4 V to < US

Environment

Target wheel diameter D	162.34 mm
Thickness t	12.5 mm
Width of teeth b1	3.8 mm
Width of gap b2	4.7 mm
Width of sync. gap b3	20.79 mm
Depth of teeth h	3.4 mm
Number of teeth	60-2

Connectors and Wires

Connector	1 928 404 227
Mating connector 3-pole Compact	D 261 205 335-01
Pin 1	Gnd
Pin 2	Sig
Pin 3	U _S

Installation Notes

The HA-P can be connected directly to most control units and data logging systems.

Please avoid abrupt temperature changes.

For mounting please use only the integrated plug.

If a wheel with different dimensions is used (see Environment), the technical function has to be tested individually.

Please ensure that the environmental conditions do not exceed the sensor specifications.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing at our homepage.

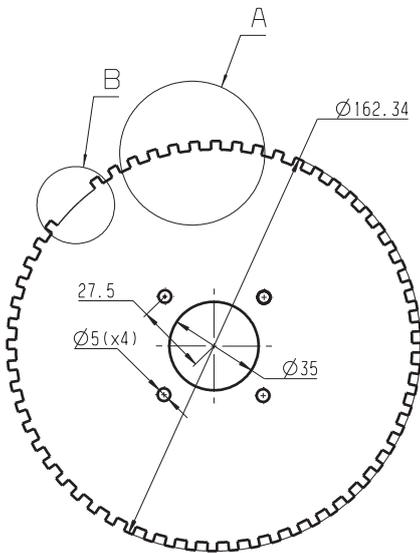
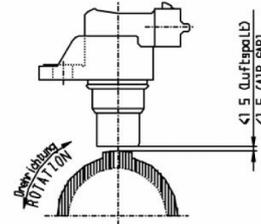
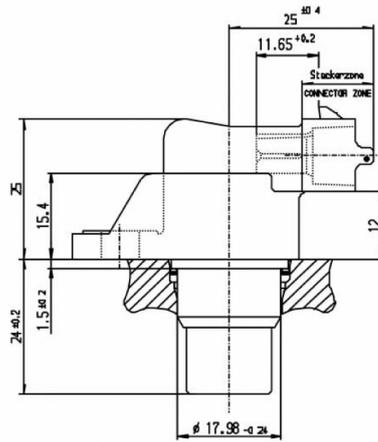
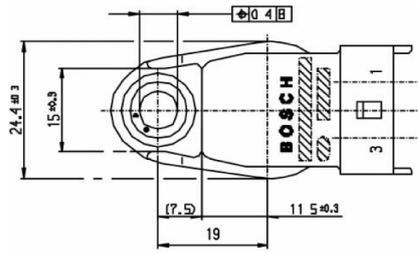
Safety Note

The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

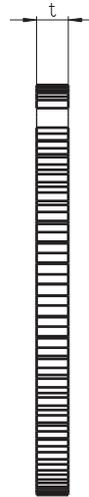
Ordering Information

Hall-Effect Speed Sensor HA-P
Order number **0 232 103 037**

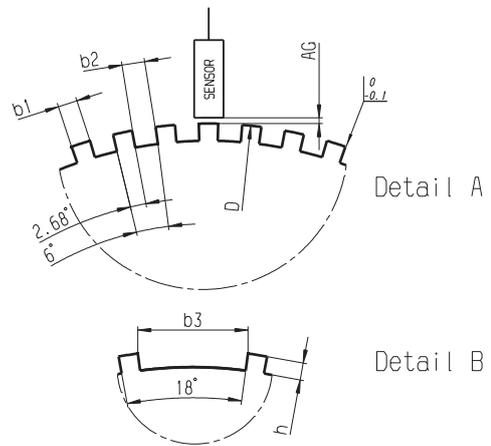
Dimensions



60-2 Teeth



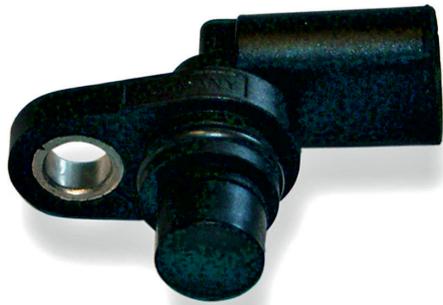
Left view



Detail A

Detail B

Hall-Effect Speed Sensor HA-P2



6

Features

- ▶ Camshaft/crankshaft/wheel speed
- ▶ 15 mm depth
- ▶ Very small housing
- ▶ Very light weight
- ▶ Active low

This sensor is designed for incremental measurement of rotational speed (e.g. camshaft, crankshaft or wheel-speed).

Due to the rotation of a ferromagnetic target wheel in front of the HA-P2, the magnetic field is modulated at the place of the Hall probe. A Hall-effect sensor element with integrated signal conditioning circuit detects this change and generates a digital output signal.

The main feature and benefit of this sensor is the combination of a high quality production part, robust design, very small housing and low weight.

Application

Application

Application	Speed
Max. frequency	≤10 kHz
Target wheel air gap	0.5 to 2.5 mm
Temperature range	-40 to 160°C
Output circuit	Open collector for 1 kΩ
Output type	Active low
External magnetic fields	< 0.1 mT
Max. vibration	400 m/s ² at 10 Hz to 2 kHz

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Weight w/o wire	12 g
Bore diameter	15 mm
Installation depth L2	15 mm
Mounting	With screw 1 x M6
Tightening torque	8 Nm

Electrical Data

Power supply US	4.75 to 18 V
Current I _s	10 mA

Characteristic

Accuracy repeatability of the falling edge of tooth	
up to 1.5 mm	< 4 % (≤ 10 kHz)
up to 2.5 mm	< 8 % (≤ 10 kHz)
Signal output	0.4 V to < U _s

Connectors and Wires

Connector	Hirschmann 872-658-501 Cod.A
Mating connector	F 02U B00 520-01
Pin 1	U _s
Pin 2	Sig
Pin 3	Gnd

Environment

Target wheel diameter D	162.34 mm
Thickness t	12.5 mm
Width of teeth b1	3.8 mm
Width of gap b2	4.7 mm
Width of sync. gap b3	20.79 mm
Depth of teeth h1	3.4 mm
Number of teeth	60-2

Installation Notes

Application Notes

The HA-P2 can be connected directly to most control units and data logging systems.

Please avoid abrupt temperature changes.

For mounting please use only the integrated plug.

If a wheel with different dimensions is used (see Environment), the technical function has to be tested individually.

Please ensure that the environmental conditions do not exceed the sensor specifications.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing at our homepage.

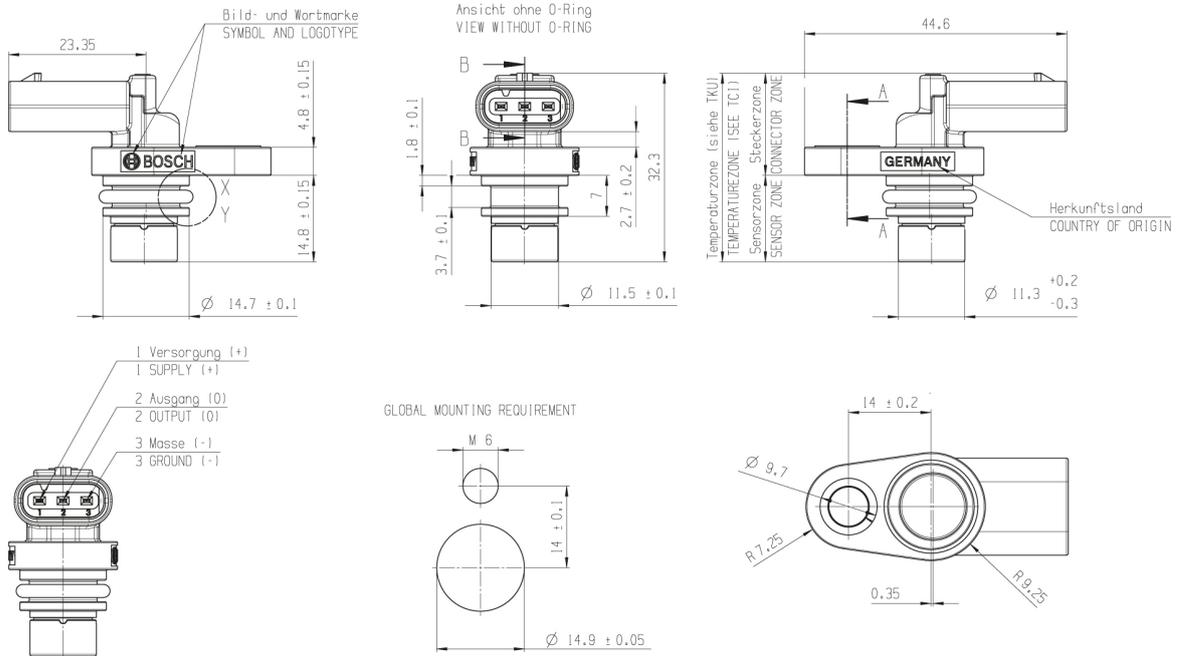
Safety Note

The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

Ordering Information

Hall-Effect Speed Sensor HA-P2
 Order number **0 232 103 111**

Dimensions



Hall-Effect Speed Sensor Mini-HA-P



Features

- ▶ Camshaft or wheel speed
- ▶ Max. frequency ≤ 10 kHz
- ▶ High vibration resistance
- ▶ Low weight
- ▶ Small housing

This sensor is designed for incremental measurement of rotational speed (e.g. camshaft or wheel speed). Due to the rotation of a ferromagnetic target wheel in front of the Mini-HA-P, the magnetic field is modulated at the place of the Hall probe. A Hall-effect sensor element with integrated signal conditioning circuit detects this change and generates a digital output signal. The main feature and benefit of this sensor is the combination of a high quality production part and robust design with a very small housing.

Application

Application	Speed
Max. frequency	≤ 10 kHz
Target wheel air gap	0.2 to 1.5 mm
Temperature range	-40 to 150°C
Output circuit	Open collector for 1 k Ω
Output type	Active low
External magnetic fields	≤ 0.3 mT
Max. vibration	1,200 m/s ² at 10 Hz to 2 kHz

Technical Specifications

Variations

Connector	ASL 6-06-05PC-HE	1 234 482 092
Mating connector	ASL 0-06-05SC-HE	F 02U B00 555-01

Pin 1	U _s	U _s
Pin 2	Gnd	Sig
Pin 3	Sig	Gnd
Pin 4	Nc	-
Pin 5	Nc	-

Mechanical Data

Weight w/o wire	19.2 g
Mounting	With screw 1 x M6
Bore diameter	11.5 mm
Installation depth L2	9 mm
Tightening torque	8 Nm

Electrical Data

Power supply	5 to 18 V
Current I _S	10 mA

Characteristic

Accuracy repeatability of the falling edge of tooth	< 3 % (≤ 6 kHz) < 5 % (≤ 10 kHz)
Signal output	0.4 V to < U _s

Environment

Target wheel diameter D	162.34 mm
Thickness t	12.5 mm
Width of teeth b1	3.8 mm
Width of gap b2	4.7 mm
Width of sync. gap b3	20.79 mm
Depth of teeth h	3.4 mm
Number of teeth	60-2

Connectors and Wires

Connector	Please see Variations
Various motorsport and automotive connectors available on request.	
Sleeve	HT wire \varnothing 5.2 mm
Wire size	AWG 20
Wire length L	< 27 cm
Please specify the required wire length with your order.	

Installation Notes

The Mini-HA-P can be connected directly to most control units and data logging systems.

Please avoid abrupt temperature changes.

For mounting please use only the integrated plug.

If a wheel with different dimensions is used (see Environment), the technical function has to be tested individually.

Please ensure that the environmental conditions do not exceed the sensor specifications.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing at our homepage.

Safety Note

The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

Ordering Information

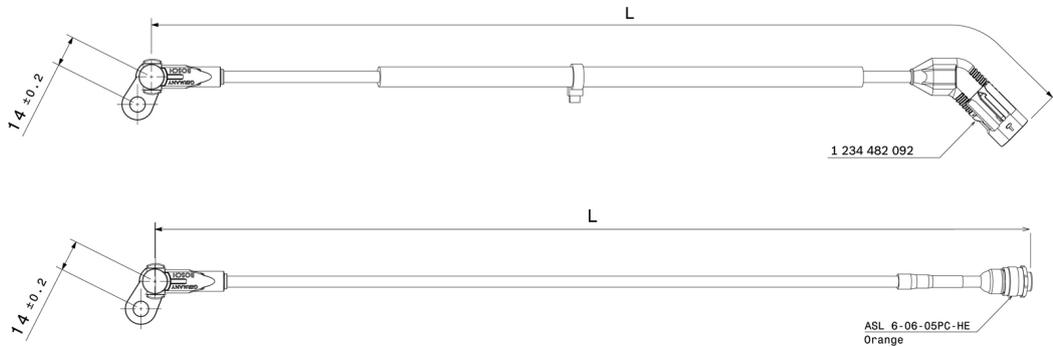
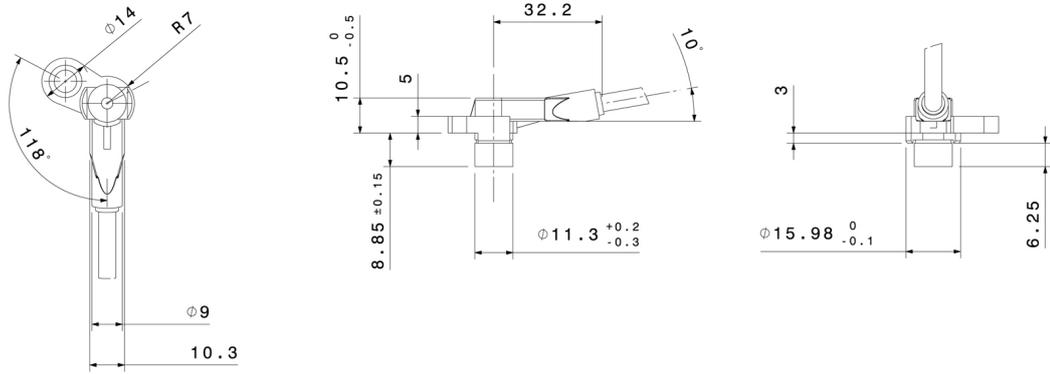
Mini-HA-P

Connector ASL 6-06-05PC-HE
Order number **F 02U V00 564-02**

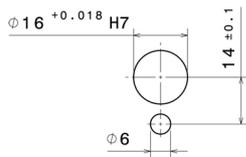
Mini-HA-P

Connector 1 234 482 092
Order number **F 02U V00 566-02**

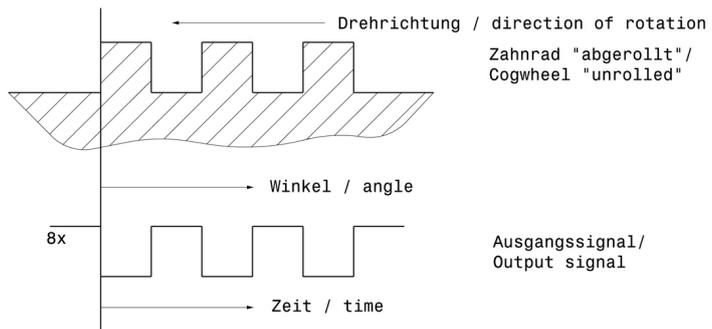
Dimensions

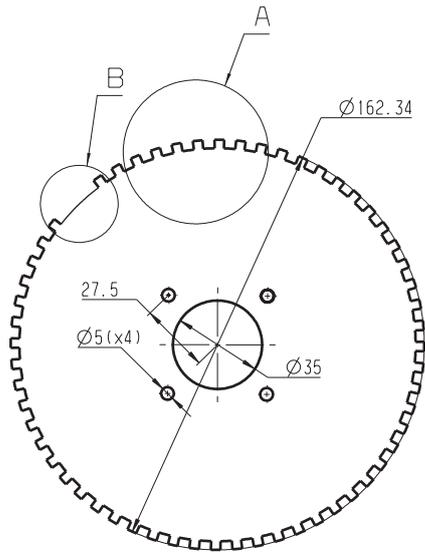


Einbauvorschrift
Mounting requirement

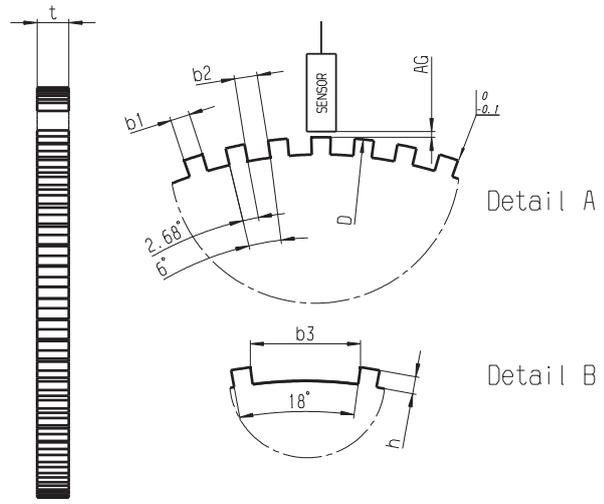


Signal-Definition
Signal definition





60-2 Teeth



Left view

Hall-Effect Speed Sensor Mini-HA-P sealed



Features

- ▶ Camshaft/crankshaft/wheel speed
- ▶ Max. frequency ≤ 10 kHz
- ▶ High vibration resistance
- ▶ Very small housing
- ▶ O-ring sealing

This sensor is designed for incremental measurement of rotational speed (e.g. camshaft, crankshaft and wheel-speed).

Due to the rotation of a ferromagnetic target wheel in front of the Mini-HA-P sealed, the magnetic field is modulated at the place of the Hall probe. A Hall-effect sensor element with integrated signal conditioning circuit detects this change and generates a digital output signal.

The main feature and benefit of this sensor is the combination of a high quality production part and a robust design with a very small housing.

Application

Application	Speed
Max. frequency	≤ 10 kHz
Target wheel air gap	0.2 to 1.5 mm
Temperature range	-40 to 150°C
Output circuit	Open collector for 1 k Ω
Output type	Active low
External magnetic fields	≤ 0.3 mT
Max. vibration	1,200 m/s ² at 10 Hz to 2 kHz

Technical Specifications

Variations

Connector	ASL 6-06-05PC-HE	Without connector
Mating connector	ASL 0-06-05SC-HE F 02U 000 228-01	-
Pin 1	U _s	U _s (red)
Pin 2	Gnd	Sig (green)
Pin 3	Sig	Gnd (black)
Pin 4	Nc	-
Pin 5	Nc	-
Wire length L	10 – 27 cm	27 cm

Mechanical Data

Weight w/o wire	19.2 g
Mounting	With screw 1 x M6
Bore diameter	16 mm
Installation depth L2	12 mm
Tightening torque	8 Nm

Electrical Data

Power supply	5 to 18 V
Current I _S	10 mA

Characteristic

Accuracy repeatability of the falling edge of tooth	< 3 % (≤ 6 kHz) < 5 % (≤ 10 kHz)
Signal output	0.4 V to < U _s

Environment

Target wheel diameter D	162.34 mm
Thickness t	12.5 mm
Width of teeth b1	3.8 mm
Width of gap b2	4.7 mm
Width of sync. gap b3	20.79 mm
Depth of teeth h	3.4 mm
Number of teeth	60-2

Connectors and Wires

Connector	Please see Variations
Sleeve	HT wire \varnothing 5.2 mm
Wire size	AWG 20
Wire length L	Please see Variations

Various motorsport and automotive connectors are available on request.

Please specify the required wire length with your order.

Installation Notes

The Mini-HA-P sealed can be connected directly to most control units and data logging systems.

Please avoid abrupt temperature changes.

For mounting please use only the integrated plug.

If a wheel with different dimensions is used (see Environment), the technical function has to be tested individually.

Please ensure that the environmental conditions do not exceed the sensor specifications.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing at our homepage.

Safety Note

The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

Ordering Information

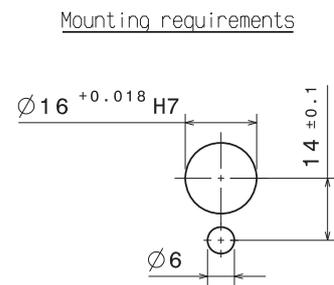
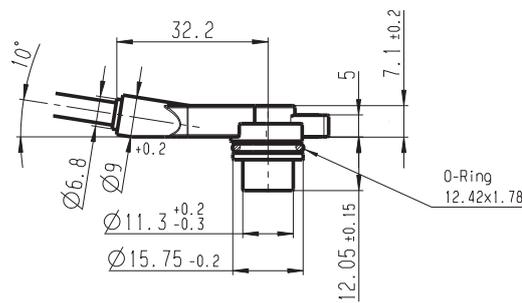
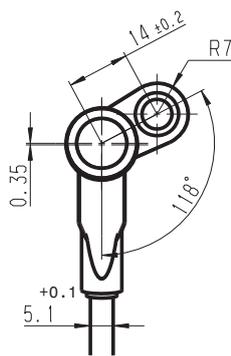
Hall-Effect Speed Sensor Mini HA-P sealed

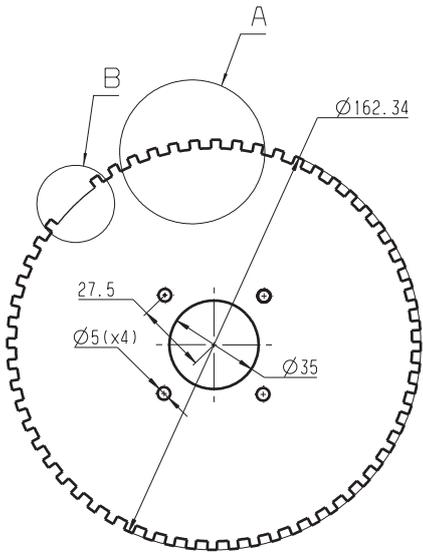
Connector ASL 6-06-05PC-HE
Order number **F 02U V00 500-01**

Hall-Effect Speed Sensor Mini HA-P sealed

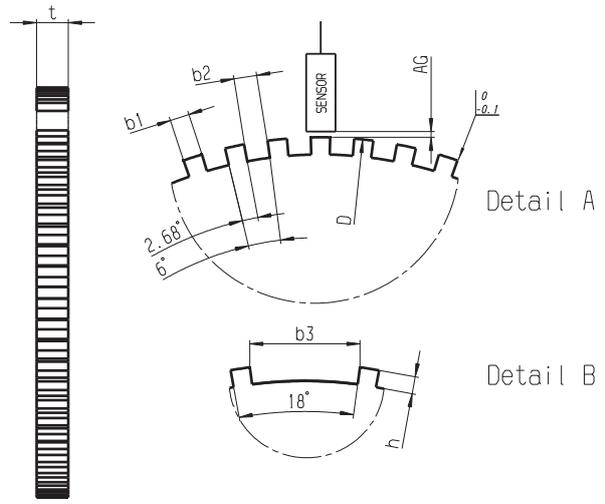
Without connector
Order number **F 02U V00 570-01**

Dimensions





60-2Teeth



Left view

Inductive Speed Sensors Overview

	Inductive Speed Sensor IA	Inductive Speed Sensor IA-C	Inductive Speed Sensor IS
			
Max. frequency (kHz)	≤ 15	≤ 15	≤ 15
Temperature range (°C)	-40 to 230	-40 to 130	-40 to 230
Target wheel air gap AG (mm)	0.8±0,3	0.8±0,3	0.8±0,3
Bore diameter (mm)	12.5	18	12.5
Max. vibration	800 m/s ² max. 80 h	800 m/s ² max. 80 h	800 m/s ² max. 80 h
Design	Angled 90°	Angled 90°	Straight

Inductive Speed Sensor IA



Features

- ▶ Crankshaft or wheel speed
- ▶ 32.2 mm depth/lead
- ▶ Bore diameter 12.5 mm
- ▶ Max. operating temperature 230°C

This sensor is designed for incremental measurement of rotational speed (e.g. crankshaft or wheel speed). The inductive sensor consists of a bar magnet with a soft magnetic pole pin supporting an induction coil with two connections. Every time a ferromagnetic ring gear turns past this sensor, it generates a voltage in the coil which is directly proportional to the periodic variation in the magnetic flux. The rotational speed is reflected on a periodic interval between the voltage's zero transition points.

The main benefit of this sensor is the combination of a high quality production part and robust, high temperature resistance. Additionally the installation depth can be changed according to the customer request.

Application

Application	Speed
Max. frequency	≤ 15 kHz
Target wheel air gap AG	0.8 ± 0.3 mm
Operating temp. range (sensing head)	-40 to 230°C
Storage temperature range	0 to 100°C
Max. vibration	800 m/s ² max. 80 h

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

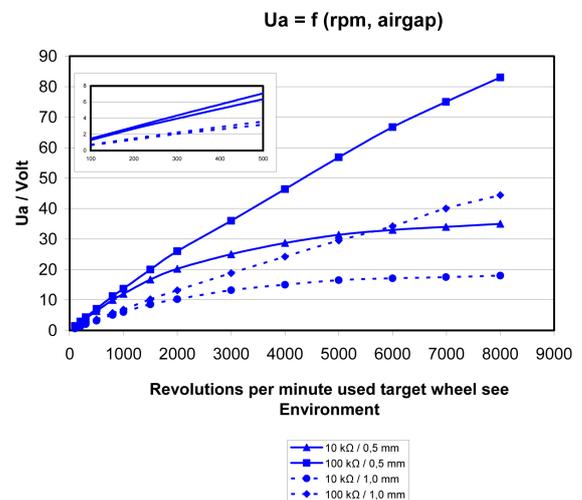
Magnetic pole	Round
Bore diameter	12.5 mm
Weight w/o wire	30 g
Installation depth L2	32.2 mm

Electrical Data

Coil resistance	1,200 Ω
Inductance max.	400 mH
Output voltage max.	190 V _{p-p}

Environment

Target wheel diameter D	160.43 mm
Thickness t	> 5 mm
Width of teeth b1	4.1 mm
Width of gap b2	4.3 mm
Depth of teeth h1	3.5 mm
Depth of teeth h2	1.75 mm
Number of teeth	60-2



Connectors and Wires

Connector	ASL 6-06-05SN-HE
Mating connector	F 02U 000 237-01
ASL 0-06-05PN-HE	
Pin 1	-
Pin 2	Gnd
Pin 3	Sig
Pin 4	-
Pin 5	Scr

Various motorsport and automotive connectors are available on request.

Sleeve	DR-25
Wire size	AWG 24
Wire length L	10 to 100 cm

Please specify the required wire length with your order.

Installation Notes

The inductive speed sensor IA is developed for wheels made of ferromagnetic material.

If a wheel with different dimensions is used (see Environment), the technical function has to be tested individually.

The installation depth L2 can be changed individually according to customer request.

Please contact our technical consultancy for more information.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing at our homepage.

Safety Note

The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

Ordering Information

Inductive Speed Sensor IA

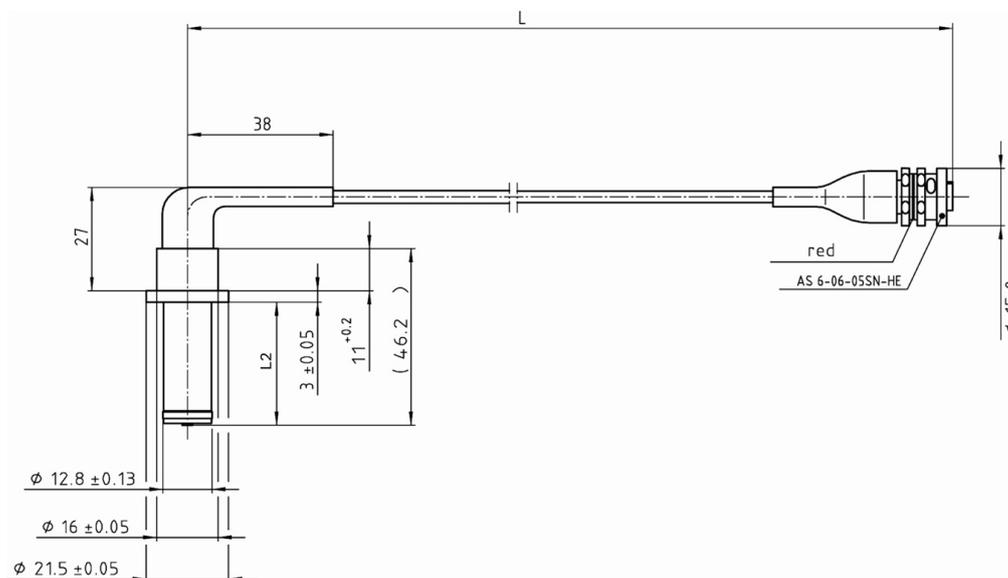
Order number **F 02U V02 201-01**

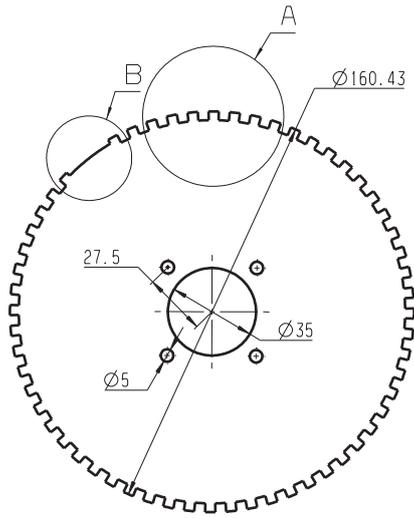
Inductive Speed Sensor IA

Without connector

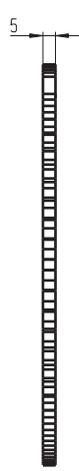
Order number **F 02U V02 201-90**

Dimensions

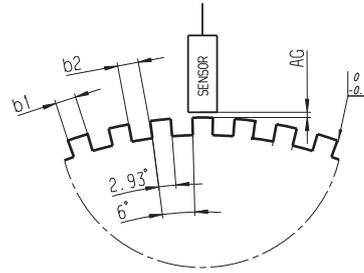




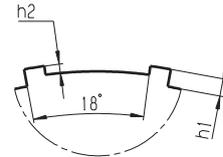
60-2 Teeth



Left view



Detail A



Detail B

Inductive Speed Sensor IA-C



Features

- ▶ Crankshaft or wheel speed
- ▶ 24.0 mm, 315° depth/lead
- ▶ Bore diameter 18 mm

This sensor is designed for incremental measurement of rotational speed (e.g. crankshaft or wheelspeed). The inductive sensor consists of a bar magnet with a soft magnetic pole pin supporting an induction coil with two connections. Every time a ferromagnetic ring gear turns past this sensor, it generates a voltage in the coil which is directly proportional to the periodic variation in the magnetic flux. The rotational speed is reflected on a periodic interval between the voltage's zero transition points.

It is available in a DR-25 sleeve with various connector options.

The main benefit of this sensor is the combination of a high quality production part and robust, compact design.

Application

Application	Speed
Max. frequency	≤ 15 kHz
Target wheel air gap AG	0.8 ± 0.3 mm
Operating temp. range (sensing head)	-40 to 130°C
Storage temperature range	-40 to 100°C
Max. vibration	800 m/s ² max. 80 h

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Magnetic pole	Round
Bore diameter	18 mm
Tightening torque	8 Nm
Weight w/o wire	40 g
Installation depth L2	23.7 mm

Electrical Data

Coil resistance	860 Ω ± 10 %
Inductance max.	370 mH ± 15 %
Output voltage max.	200 VP-P

Environment

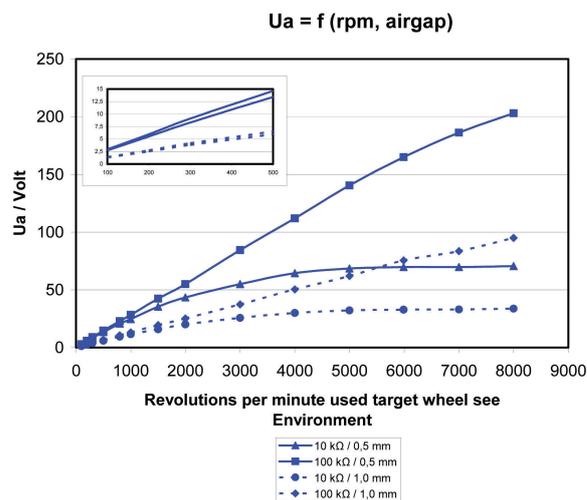
Target wheel diameter D	160.43 mm
Thickness t	> 5 mm
Width of teeth b1	4.1 mm
Width of gap b2	4.3 mm
Depth of teeth h1	3.5 mm
Depth of teeth h2	1.75 mm
Number of teeth	60-2

Connectors and Wires

Connector	1 928 404 227
Mating connector 3-pole Compact	D 261 205 335-01
Pin 1	Sig+
Pin 2	Sig-
Pin 3	Scr

Various motorsport and automotive connectors are available on request.

Please specify the required wire length with your order.



Installation Notes

The inductive speed sensor IA-C is developed for wheels made of ferromagnetic material.

If a wheel with different dimensions is used (see Environment), the technical function has to be tested individually.

Please contact our technical consultancy for more information.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing at our home-page.

The inductive speed sensor IA-C is developed for wheels made of ferromagnetic material.

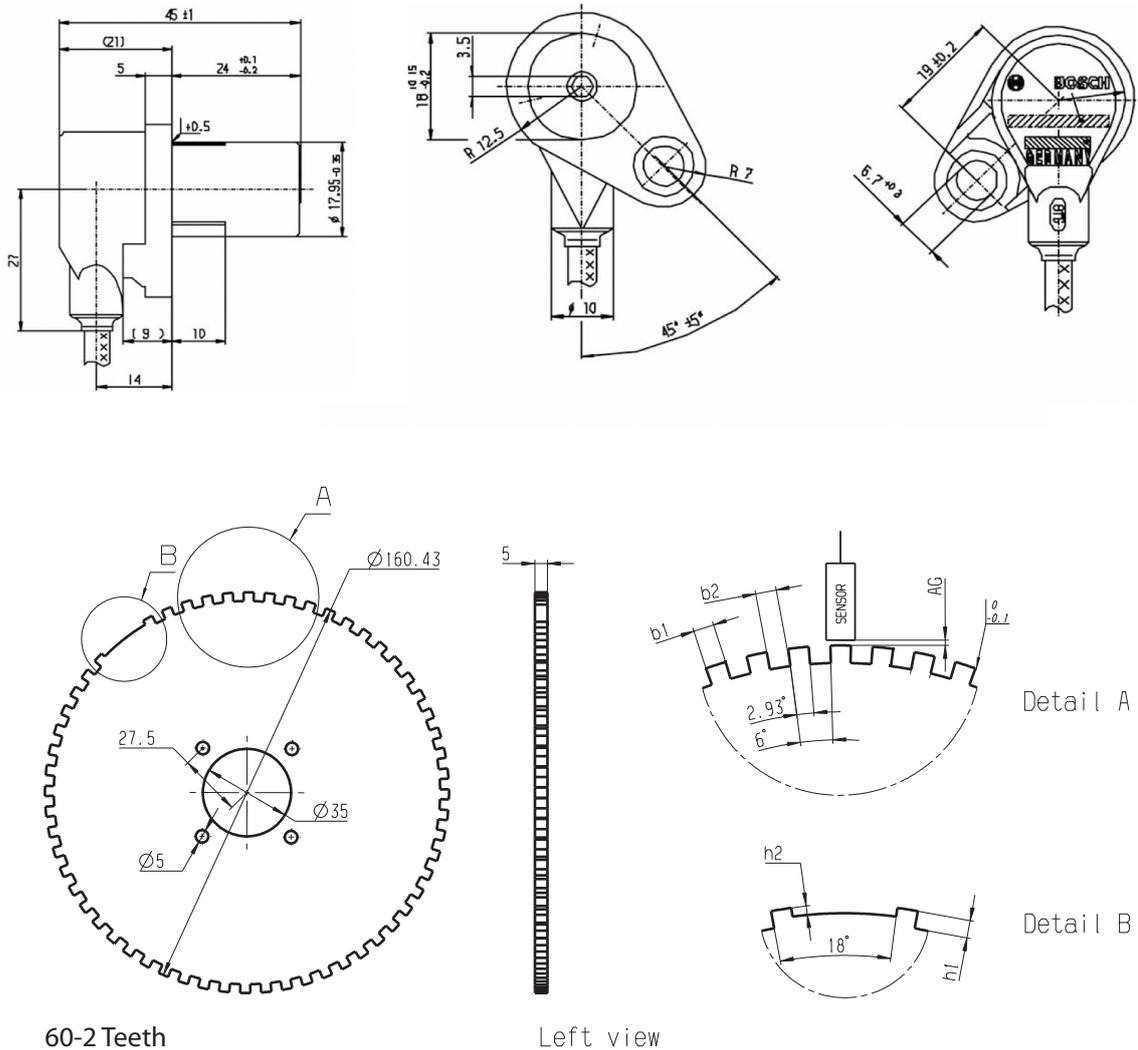
Safety Note

The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

Ordering Information

Inductive Speed Sensor IA-C
 Order number **0 261 210 136**

Dimensions



60-2 Teeth

Left view

Inductive Speed Sensor IS



6

Features

- ▶ Crankshaft or wheel speed
- ▶ 32.2 mm depth/lead
- ▶ Bore diameter 12.5 mm
- ▶ Max. operating temperature 230°C

This sensor is designed for incremental measurement of rotational speed (e.g. crankshaft or wheel speed).

The inductive sensor consists of a bar magnet with a soft magnetic pole pin supporting an induction coil with two connections. Every time a ferromagnetic ring gear turns past this sensor, it generates a voltage in the coil which is directly proportional to the periodic variation in the magnetic flux. The rotational speed is reflected on a periodic interval between the voltage's zero transition points.

The main benefit of this sensor is the combination of a high quality production part and robust, high temperature resistance. Additionally the installation depth can be changed according to the customer request.

Application

Application	Speed
Max. frequency	≤15 kHz
Target wheel air gap AG	0.8 ± 0.3 mm
Operating temp. range (sensing head)	-40 to 230°C
Storage temperature range	0 to 100°C
Max. vibration	800 m/s ² max. 80 h

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Magnetic pole	Round
Bore diameter	12.5 mm
Tightening torque	8 Nm

Weight w/o wire	30 g
Installation depth L2	32.2 mm

Electrical Data

Coil resistance	1,200 Ω
Inductance max.	400 mH
Output voltage max.	190 V P-P

Environment

Target wheel diameter D	160.43 mm
Thickness t	> 5 mm
Width of teeth b1	4.1 mm
Width of gap b2	4.3 mm
Depth of teeth h1	3.5 mm
Depth of teeth h2	1.75 mm
Number of teeth	60-2

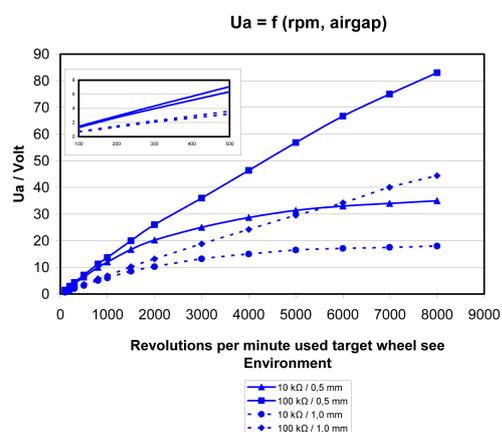
Connectors and Wires

Connector	ASL 6-06-05SN-HE
Mating connector	F 02U 000 237-01
ASL 0-06-05PN-HE	
Pin 1	Nc
Pin 2	Sig-
Pin 3	Sig+
Pin 4	Nc
Pin 5	Scr

Various motorsport and automotive connectors available on request.

Sleeve	DR-25
Wire size	AWG 24
Wire length L	10 to 100 cm

Please specify the required wire length with your order.



Installation Notes

The inductive speed sensor IS is developed for wheels made of ferromagnetic material.

If a wheel with different dimensions is used (see Environment), the technical function has to be tested individually.

The installation depth L2 can be changed individually according to customer request.

Please contact our technical consultancy for more information.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing at our homepage.

Safety Note

The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

Ordering Information

Inductive Speed Sensor IS

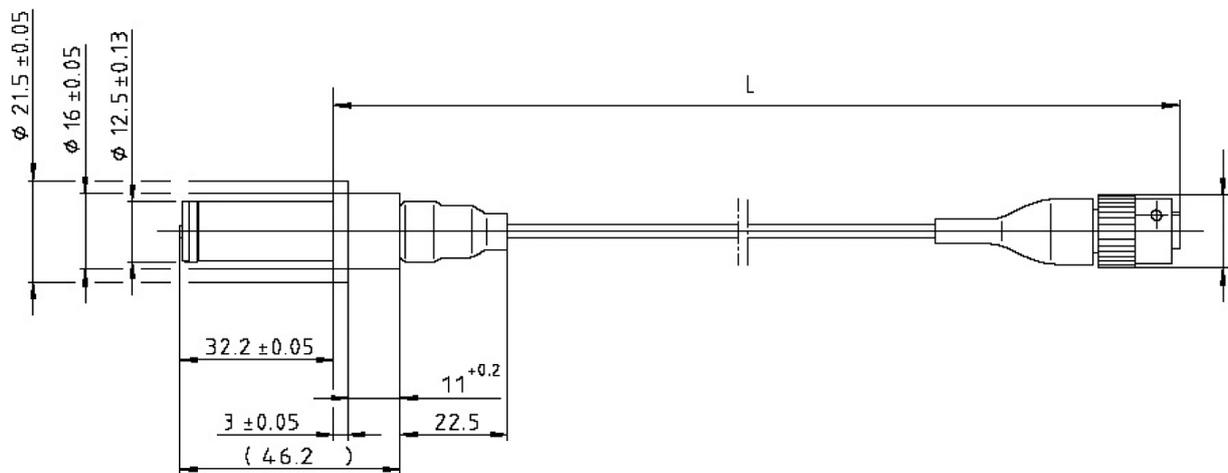
Order number **F 02U V02 161-01**

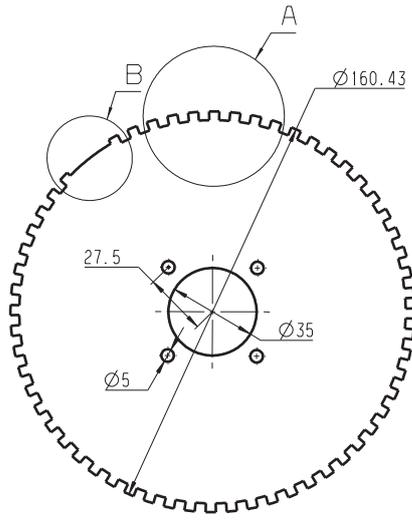
Inductive Speed Sensor IS

Without connector

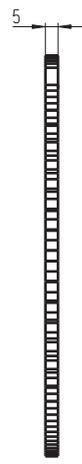
Order number **F 02U V02 161-90**

Dimensions

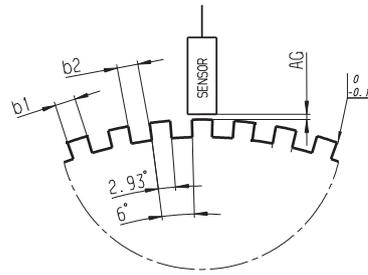




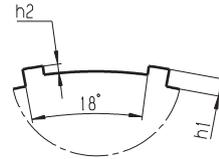
60-2 Teeth



Left view



Detail A



Detail B

Temperature Sensors NTC Overview

	Temperature Sensor NTC M5-HS	Temperature Sensor NTC M6-HS	Temperature Sensor NTC M8-HS	Temperature Sensor NTC M12	Temperature Sensor NTC M12-H
					
Application (°C)	-55 to 300	-55 to 300	-55 to 300	-40 to 130	-40 to 150
Response time τ_{63}	< 4	< 4	< 4	< 15	< 15
Accuracy at 25°C	± 0.3	± 0.3	± 0.3	± 1.4	± 1.4
Accuracy at 100°C	± 1.3	± 1.3	± 1.3	± 3.4	± 0.8
Male thread	M5 x 1	M6 x 1	M8 x 1	M12 x 1.5	M12 x 1.5
Nominal resistance (k Ω)	10 ± 1 % (at 25°C)	10 ± 1 % (at 25°C)	10 ± 1 % (at 25°C)	2.5 ± 5 % (at 20°C)	2.5 ± 6 % (at 20°C)

	Temperature Sensor NTC M12-L
	
Application (°C)	-40 to 140
Response time τ_{63}	< 10
Accuracy at 25°C	± 1.4
Accuracy at 100°C	± 3.4
Male thread	M12 x 1.5
Nominal resistance (k Ω)	2.5 ± 5 % (at 20°C)

Temperature Sensor NTC M5-HS



6

Features

- ▶ Wide measurement range: -55 to 300°C
- ▶ Very short response time
- ▶ Strong protection against ambient temperature
- ▶ Compact and robust design

This sensor is designed to measure temperatures up to 300°C of oil, water, fuel or air. This signal is used as a control value for engine control units or as a measurement value which is logged in a data acquisition system. The NTC-sensing element has a negative temperature coefficient. This means, that with increasing temperature the conductivity rises and the resistance decreases. To improve a good protection against the ambient temperature, the housing is made of stainless steel and partly filled with an isolation-paste. The main benefit of the sensor is a very compact design and its very short response time.

Application

Application	-55 to 300°C
Storage temperature range	0 to 100°C
Bio fuel compatibility	-

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Male thread	M5x1
Wrench size	8 mm
Installation torque	8 Nm
Weight w/o wire	6 g
Sealing	O-Ring 4 x 1 mm

Electrical Data

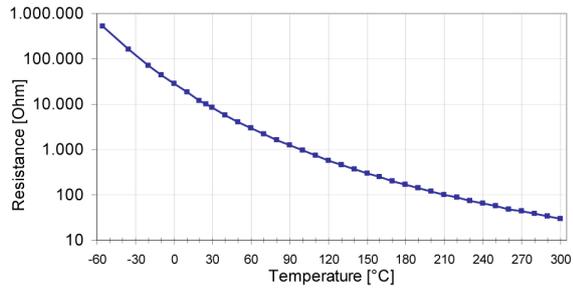
Characteristic	NTC
Nominal resistance at 25°C	10 kΩ ± 1 %

Characteristic

Accuracy at 25°C (homogeneous cond.)	± 0.3°C
Accuracy at 100°C (homogeneous cond.)	± 1.3°C
Response time tau 63 in still water	< 4 s

Characteristic Application

T [°C]	R [Ω]
-55	519,910
-35	158,090
-20	71,668
-10	44,087
0	27,936
10	18,187
20	12,136
25	10,000
30	8,284
40	5,774
50	4,103
60	2,967
70	2,182
80	1,629
90	1,234
100	946.6
120	578.1
140	368.8
160	244.4
180	167.6
200	118.5
220	86.08
240	64.08
260	48.76
280	37.86
300	29.94



Connectors and Wires

Connector	ASL 6-06-05PN-HE
-----------	------------------

Mating connector ASL 0-06-05SN-HE	F 02U 000 231-01
--------------------------------------	------------------

Pin 1	-
-------	---

Pin 2	Sig-
-------	------

Pin 3	Sig+
-------	------

Pin 4	-
-------	---

Pin 5	-
-------	---

Various motorsport and automotive connectors are available on request.

Wire size	AWG 24
-----------	--------

Wire length L	15 to 50 cm
---------------	-------------

Please specify the required wire length with your order.

Installation Notes

The NTC M5-HS can be connected directly to most control units using a pull-up resistance (typically 1 or 3 k Ω).

Any mounting orientation is possible.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing at our homepage.

Free download of the sensor configuration file (*.sdf) for the Bosch Data Logging System at our homepage.

Safety Note

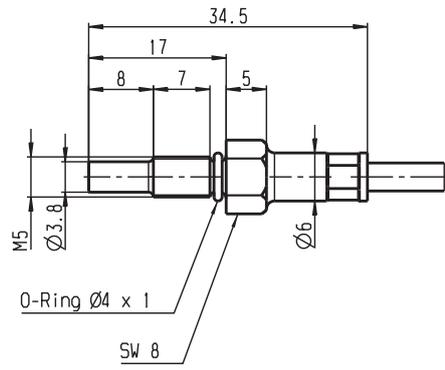
The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

Ordering Information

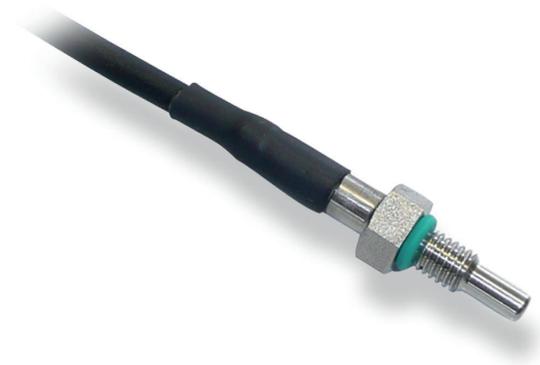
Temperature Sensor NTC M5-HS

Order number **F 02U V00 510-01**

Dimensions



Temperature Sensor NTC M6-HS



Features

- ▶ Wide measurement range: -55 to 300°C
- ▶ Very short response time
- ▶ Strong protection against ambient temperature
- ▶ Robust design

This sensor is designed to measure temperatures up to 300 °C of oil, water, fuel or air. This signal is used as a control value for engine control units or as a measurement value which is logged in a data acquisition system. The NTC-sensing element has a negative temperature coefficient. This means, that with increasing temperature the conductivity rises and the resistance decreases. To improve a good protection against the ambient temperature, the housing is made of stainless steel and partly filled with an isolation-paste. The main benefit of the sensor is a very robust and compact design and its very short response time.

Application

Application	-55 to 300 °C
Storage temperature range	0 to 100 °C
Bio fuel compatibility	-

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Male thread	M6x1
Wrench size	10 mm
Installation torque	8 Nm
Weight w/o wire	6.5 g
Sealing	O-Ring 4.47 x 1.78 mm

Electrical Data

Characteristic	NTC
Nominal resistance at 25 °C	10 kΩ ± 1 %

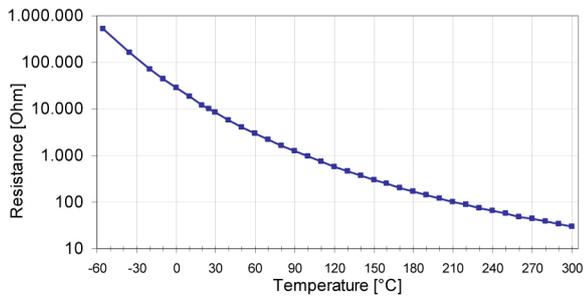
Characteristic

Accuracy at 25 °C (homogeneous cond.)	± 0.3 °C
Accuracy at 100 °C (homogeneous cond.)	± 1.3 °C
Response time tau 63 in still water	< 4 s

Characteristic Application

T [°C]	R [Ω]
-55	519,910
-35	158,090
-20	71,668
-10	44,087
0	27,936
10	18,187
20	12,136
25	10,000
30	8,284
40	5,774
50	4,103
60	2,967
70	2,182
80	1,629
90	1,234
100	946.6
110	735.5
120	578.1
130	459.4
140	368.8
150	298.9
160	244.4
170	201.6
180	167.6
190	140.4
200	118.5
210	100.7
220	86.08
230	74.05
240	64.08
250	55.75

260	48.76
270	42.87
280	37.86
290	33.59
300	29.94



Connectors and Wires

Connector ASL 6-06-05PN-HE

Mating connector F 02U 000 231-01
ASL 0-06-05SN-HE

Pin 1 -

Pin 2 Sig-

Pin 3 Sig+

Pin 4 -

Pin 5 -

Various motorsport and automotive connectors are available on request.

Wire size AWG 24

Wire length L 15 to 50 cm

Please specify the required wire length with your order.

Installation Notes

The NTC M6-HS can be connected directly to most control units using a pull-up resistor (typically 1 or 3 kΩ).

Any mounting orientation is possible.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing and free download of the sensor configuration file (*.sdf) for the Bosch Data Logging at our homepage.

Safety Note

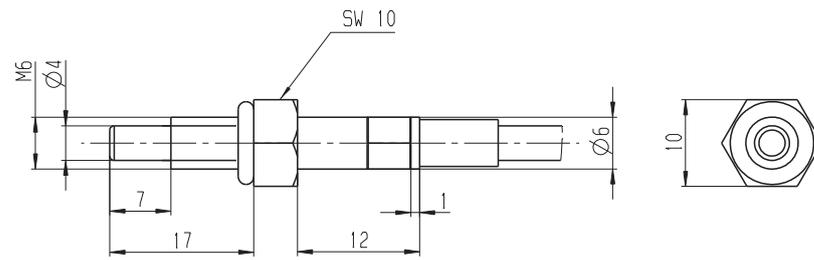
The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

Ordering Information

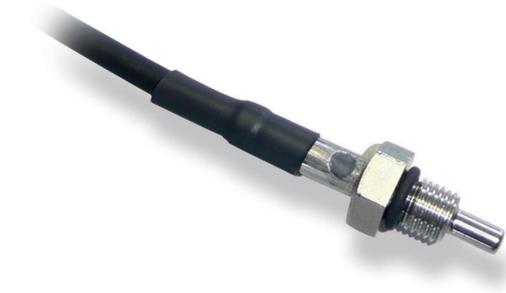
Temperature Sensor NTC M6-HS

Order number **F 02U V00 486-01**

Dimensions



Temperature Sensor NTC M8-HS



6

Features

- ▶ Wide measurement range: -55 to 300°C
- ▶ Very short response time
- ▶ Strong protection against ambient temperature
- ▶ Robust design

This sensor is designed to measure temperatures up to 300°C of oil, water, fuel or air. This signal is used as a control value for engine control units or as a measurement value which is logged in a data acquisition system. The NTC-sensing element has a negative temperature coefficient. This means, that with increasing temperature the conductivity rises and the resistance decreases. To improve a good protection against the ambient temperature, the housing is made of stainless steel and partly filled with an isolation-paste. The main benefit of the sensor is a very robust design and its very short response time.

Application

Application	-55 to 300°C
Storage temperature range	0 to 100°C
Bio fuel compatibility	-

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Male thread	M8x1
Wrench size	12 mm
Installation torque	8 Nm
Weight w/o wire	8 g
Sealing	O-Ring 6.35 x 1.78 mm

Electrical Data

Characteristic	NTC
Nominal resistance at 25°C	10 kΩ ± 1 %

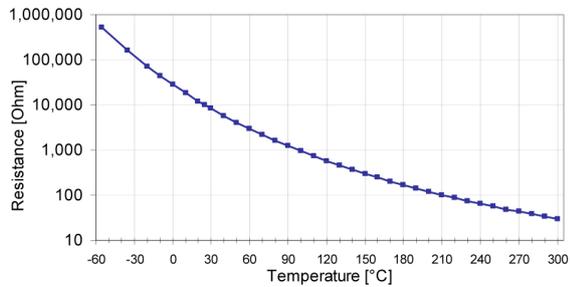
Characteristic

Accuracy at 25°C (homogeneous cond.)	± 0.3°C
Accuracy at 100°C (homogeneous cond.)	± 1.3°C
Response time tau 63 in still water	< 4 s

Characteristic Application

T [°C]	R [Ω]
-55	519,910
-35	158,090
-20	71,668
-10	44,087
0	27,936
10	18,187
20	12,136
25	10,000
30	8,284
40	5,774
50	4,103
60	2,967
70	2,182
80	1,629
90	1,234
100	946.6
110	735.5
120	578.1
130	459.4
140	368.8
150	298.9
160	244.4
170	201.6
180	167.6
190	140.4
200	118.5
210	100.7
220	86.08
230	74.05
240	64.08
250	55.75

260	48.76
270	42.87
280	37.86
290	33.59
300	29.94



Connectors and Wires

Connector	ASL 6-06-05PN-HE
Mating connector ASL 0-06-05SN-HE	F 02U 000 231-01
Pin 1	-
Pin 2	Sig-
Pin 3	Sig+
Pin 4	-
Pin 5	-

Various motorsport and automotive connectors are available on request.

Wire size AWG 24

Wire length L 15 to 50 cm

Please specify the required wire length with your order.

Installation Notes

The NTC M8-HS can be connected directly to most control units using a pull-up resistor (typically 1 or 3 kΩ).

Any mounting orientation is possible.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing and free download of the sensor configuration file (*.sdf) for the Bosch Data Logging System at our homepage.

Safety Note

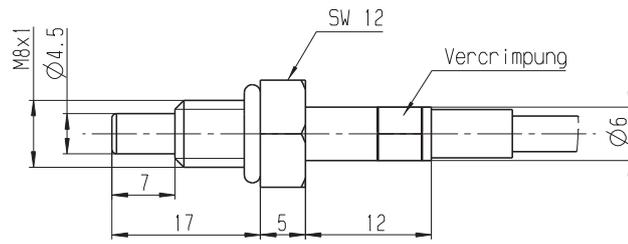
The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

Ordering Information

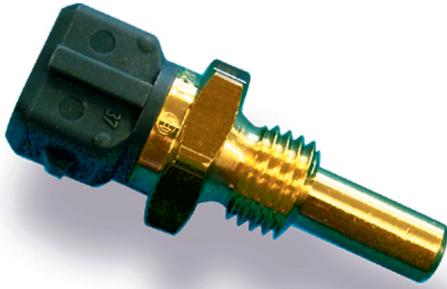
Temperature Sensor NTC M8-HS

Order number **F 02U V00 509-01**

Dimensions



Temperature Sensor NTC M12



Features

- ▶ Measurement range: -40 to 130°C
- ▶ Robust design

This sensor is designed to measure fluid temperatures e.g. oil, water or fuel. This signal may be used as a control value for engine control units or as a measurement value which is logged in a data acquisition system. The NTC sensing element has a negative temperature coefficient. This means, that with increasing temperature the conductivity rises. The sensing element of the temperature sensor is made of semiconducting heavy metal oxide and oxidized mixed crystals, which are equipped with a protective housing. The main benefit of the sensor is the combination of a high quality production part and a robust compact design.

Application

Application	-40 to 130°C
Storage temp. range	0 to 100°C
Bio fuel compatibility	E85/M22
Max. vibration	600 m/s ²

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Male thread	M12x1.5
Wrench size	19 mm
Installation torque	25 Nm
Weight w/o wire	29 g
Sealing	Not included

Electrical Data

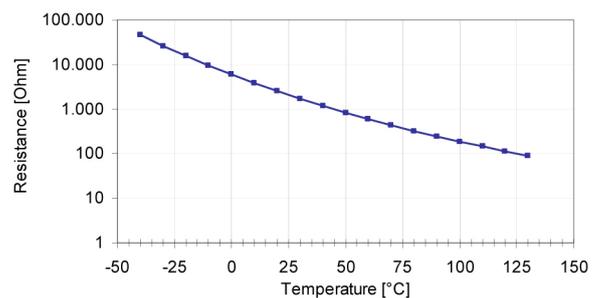
Characteristic	NTC
Nominal resistance at 20°C	2.5 kΩ ± 5 %

Characteristic

Accuracy at 25°C	± 1.4°C
Accuracy at 100°C	± 3.4°C
Response time tau 63 in still water	< 15 s

Characteristic Application

T [°C]	R [Ω]
-40	45,313
-30	26,114
-20	15,462
-10	9,397
0	5,896
10	3,792
20	2,500
30	1,707
40	1,175
50	834
60	596
70	436
80	323
90	243
100	187
110	144
120	113
130	89



Connectors and Wires

Connector	Bosch Jetronic
Mating connector 2-pole Jetronic	D 261 205 288-01
Pin 1	SIG+
Pin 2	SIG-

Installation Notes

The NTC M12 can be connected directly to most control units using a pull-up resistor (typically 1 or 3 k Ω).

Any mounting orientation is possible.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing. www.bosch-motorsport.com

Free download of the sensor configuration file (*.sdf) for the Bosch Data Logging at our homepage.

Safety Note

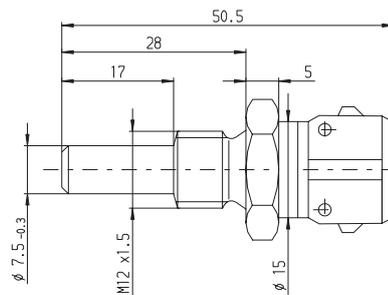
The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

Ordering Information

Temperature Sensor NTC M12

Order number **0 280 130 026**

Dimensions



Temperature Sensor NTC M12-H



Features

- ▶ Measurement range: -40 to 150°C
- ▶ Robust design

This sensor is designed to measure fluid temperatures e.g. oil, water or fuel. This signal may be used as a control value for engine control units or as a measurement value which is logged in a data acquisition system.

The NTC sensing element has a negative temperature coefficient. This means, that with increasing temperature the conductivity rises. The sensing element of the temperature sensor is made of semiconducting heavy metal oxide and oxidized mixed crystals, which are equipped with a protective housing.

The main benefit of the sensor is the combination of a high quality production part and a robust compact design.

Application

Application	-40 to 150°C
Storage temperature range	-30 to 60°C
Bio fuel compatibility	E85/M22
Max. vibration	300 m/s ²

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Male thread	M12x1.5
Wrench size	19 mm
Installation torque	18 Nm
Weight w/o wire	28.3 g
Sealing	Al-washer

Electrical Data

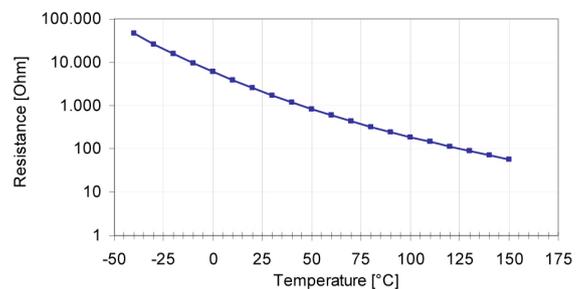
Characteristic	NTC
Nominal resistance at 20°C	2.5 kΩ ± 6 %

Characteristic

Accuracy at 25°C	± 1.4°C
Accuracy at 100°C	± 0.8°C
Response time tau 63 in still water	< 15 s

Characteristic Application

T [°C]	R [Ω]
-40	45,313
-30	26,114
-20	15,462
-10	9,397
0	5,896
10	3,792
20	2,500
30	1,707
40	1,175
50	834
60	596
70	436
80	323
90	243
100	187
110	144
120	113
130	89
140	71
150	57



Connectors and Wires

Connector	Bosch Compact
Mating connector	D 261 205 337-01
2-pole Compact	

Pin 1	SIG+
Pin 2	SIG-

Installation Notes

The NTC M12-H can be connected directly to most control units using a pull-up resistor (typically 1 or 3 k Ω).

Any mounting orientation is possible.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing and free download of the sensor configuration file (*.sdf) for the Bosch Data Logging System at our homepage.

Safety Note

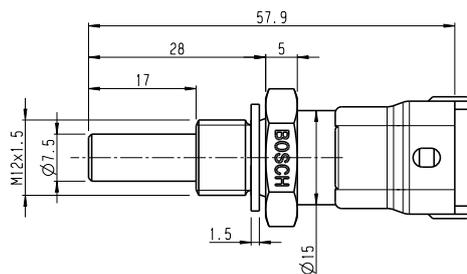
The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

Ordering Information

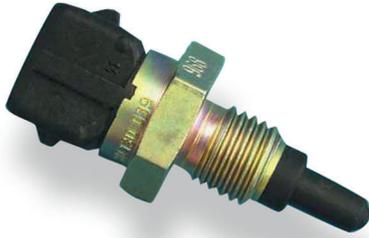
Temperature Sensor NTC M12-H

Order number **0 281 002 170**

Dimensions



Temperature Sensor NTC M12-L



Features

- ▶ Measurement range: -40 to 140°C
- ▶ Air temperature measurement
- ▶ Robust design

This sensor is designed to measure air temperature e.g. in the air box or ambient temperature. The signal may be used as a control value for engine control units or as a measurement value which is logged in a data acquisition system.

The NTC sensing element has a negative temperature coefficient. This means, that with increasing temperature the conductivity rises. The sensing element of the temperature sensor is made of semiconducting heavy metal oxide and oxidized mixed crystals, which are equipped with a protective housing.

The main benefit of the sensor is the combination of a high quality production part and a robust and compact design.

Application

Application	-40 to 140°C
Storage temp. range	-30 to 60°C
Bio fuel compatibility	E85/M22
Max. vibration	300 m/s ² at 50 to 250 Hz

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Male thread	M12x1.5
Wrench size	19 mm
Installation torque	15 Nm
Weight w/o wire	24.6 g
Sealing	Not included

Electrical Data

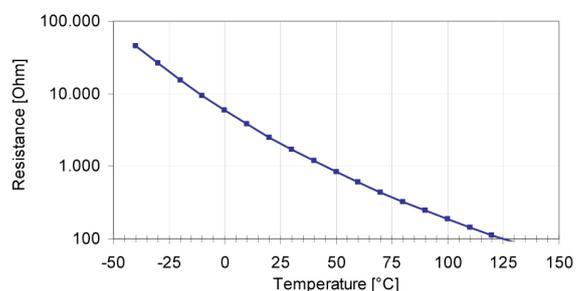
Characteristic	NTC
Nominal resistance at 20°C	2.5 kΩ ± 5%

Characteristic

Accuracy at 25°C	± 1.4°C
Accuracy at 100°C	± 3.4°C
Response time tau 63 in still water	< 10 s

Characteristic Application

T [°C]	R [Ω]
-40	45,313
-30	26,114
-20	15,462
-10	9,397
0	5,896
10	3,792
20	2,500
30	1,707
40	1,175
50	834
60	596
70	436
80	323
90	243
100	187
110	144
120	113
130	89
140	71



Connectors and Wires

Connector	Bosch Compact
Mating connector 2-pole Jetronic	D 261 205 288-01
Pin 1	SIG+
Pin 2	SIG-

Installation Notes

The NTC M12-L can be connected directly to most control units using a pull-up resistor (typically 1 or 3 k Ω).

Any mounting orientation is possible.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing and free download of the sensor configuration file (*.sdf) for the Bosch Data Logging System at our homepage.

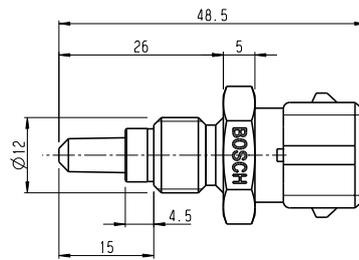
Safety Note

The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

Ordering Information

Temperature Sensor NTC M12-L
Order number **0 280 130 039**

Dimensions



Thermocouple Probes Overview

	Thermocouple Probe TCP K	Thermocouple Probe TCP KA	Thermocouple Probe TCP KC	Thermocouple Probe TCP KN 2
				
Typ	K	K	K	K
Application (°C)	-200 to 1,000	0 to 1,250	0 to 1,250	0 to 1,250
Output signal (mV)	-5.9 to 52.4	0 to 5,000	0 to 5,000	0 to 5,000
Integrated amplifier	-	+	+	+
Thread	M8 x 1 (optional)	M12 x 1	M8 x 1	M14 x 1.5
Design	Straight	Angled 90°	Straight	Straight
Mounting depth (mm)	Ca. 250	38	38.5	50
Temp. range external electronics (°C)	On request	0 to 120	0 to 120	0 to 125

Thermocouple Probe TCP K



Features

- ▶ Thermocouple Type K
- ▶ Thermo material: NiCr-Ni
- ▶ Measurement range: -200 to 1,000°C (1,300°C)
- ▶ Flexible mounting depth
- ▶ Analog output (Thermo voltage)

This sensor is designed to measure exhaust gas temperatures up to 1,300°C.

Thermocouples are temperature sensors that supply a temperature corresponding voltage without any additional external energy source.

The thermocouple has a metal mantle that includes two isolated inner wires made of thermo material NiCr-Ni Type K.

The benefits of this sensor are the combination of high quality production part, robust design with metal housing and motorsport connector and a very quick response time.

Application

Application	-200 to 1,000°C (1,300)°C
Max. vibration	800 m/s ² at 5 to 500 Hz

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Male thread	See adapter
Wrench size	See adapter
Installation torque	See adapter
Weight with wire	47 g
Sensor tip bend radius	R 20

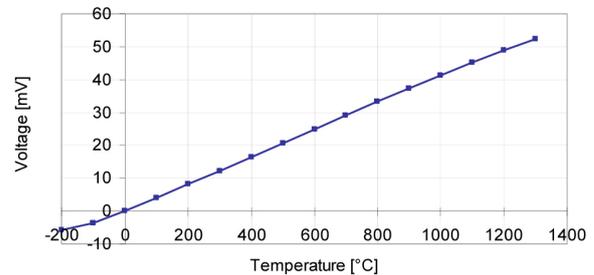
Electrical Data

Voltage supply	NiCr/Ni Typ K
Full scale output	DIN IEC 584-1

Characteristic Application

Accuracy (max. value) ± 1.5 °C or 0.004 * t

T [°C]	U [mV]
-200	-5.891
-100	-3.554
0	0.000
100	4.096
200	8.138
300	12.209
400	16.397
500	20.644
600	24.905
700	29.129
800	33.275
900	37.326
1,000	41.276
1,100	45.119
1,200	48.838
1,300	52.410



Connectors and Wires

Connector	ASL 6-06-05PD-HE
Mating connector	F 02U 000 229-01
ASL 0-06-05SD-HE	
Pin 1	-
Pin 2	Sig-
Pin 3	Sig+
Pin 4	-
Pin 5	Src
Sleeve	DR-25
Wire size	AWG 24
Wire length L	15 to 75 cm

Various motorsport and automotive connectors are available on request.

Please specify the required wire length with your order.

Installation Notes

The TCP K can be connected to Bosch Motorsport ECUs with thermocouple inputs (w/o pull-up resistant) or to external devices, which amplify the sensor voltage.

Recommended max. continuous utilization temperature 1,000°C, short-term utilization temperature 1,300°C.

The sensor can be mounted individually according to the customer request.

The sensor tip is flexible/ bendable and can be fixed by a special adapter (B 261 209 159-01).

The length of the sensor tip can be modified on request.

Any mounting orientation is possible.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing and free download of the sensor configuration file (*.sdf) for the Bosch Data Logging System at our homepage.

Safety Note

The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

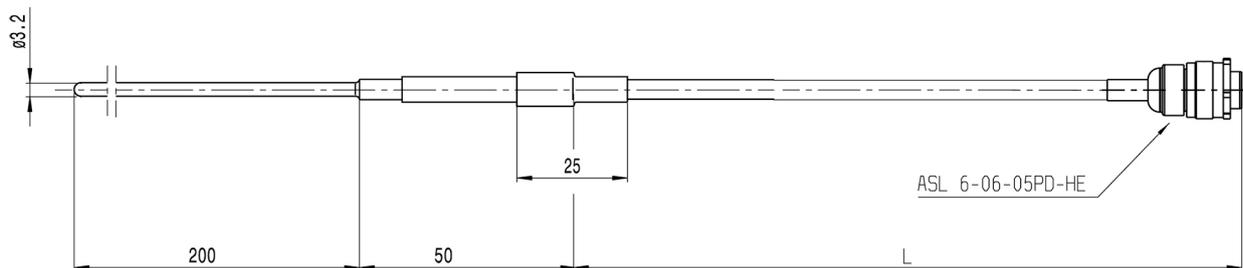
Ordering Information

Thermocouple Probe TCP K
Order number **B 261 209 385-01**

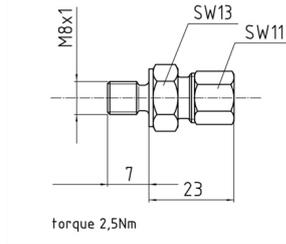
Accessories

Thermocouple Probe TCP K Adapter
Order number **B 261 209 159-01**

Dimensions



Sensor



Adapter

Thermocouple Probe TCP KA



Features

- ▶ Thermocouple Type K
- ▶ Thermo material: NiCr-Ni
- ▶ Measurement range: 0 to 1,250°C
- ▶ Analog output (0 to 5 V)

This sensor is designed to measure exhaust gas temperatures up to 1,250°C.

Thermocouples are temperature sensors that supply a temperature corresponding voltage without any additional external energy source. The thermocouple has a metal mantle that includes two isolated inner wires made of thermo material NiCr-Ni Type K. The voltage is amplified by an electronic circuit powered by 12 V. Please note that the operating temperature of the external electronics is from 0 to 120°C.

The benefits of this sensor are the combination of high quality production part, robust design and its integrated amplifier.

Application

Application	0 to 1,250°C
Operating temp. range (ext. electronics)	0 to 120°C

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Male thread	M12x1
Wrench size	17 mm
Installation torque	15 Nm
Weight with wire	85 g

Electrical Data

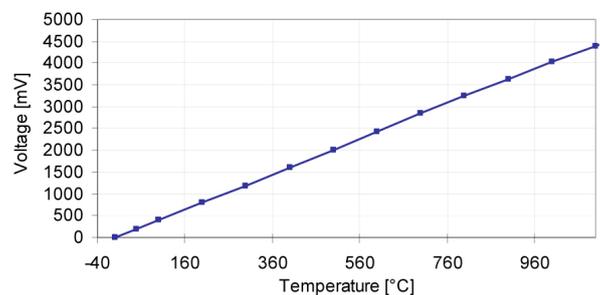
Voltage supply	12 V
----------------	------

Characteristic Application

Full scale output	0 to 5 V
-------------------	----------

T [°C]	U [mV]
--------	--------

0	0
50	197
100	399
200	793
300	1,190
400	1,598
500	2,012
600	2,427
700	2,839
800	3,243
900	3,638
1,000	4,022
1,100	4,396
1,200	4,759
1,250	5,000



Connectors and Wires

Sleeve	DR-25
Wire size	AWG 24
Wire length L	15 to 75 cm
Connector	F 02U B00 292-01
Mating connector	D 261 205 357-01
Pin 1	Sig
Pin 2	Gnd
Pin 3	U _s

Installation Notes

The sensor can be mounted individually according to the customer's request.

Please note that the operating temperature range of the external electronics is from 0 to 120°C.

Recommended bending radius of the wire of the sensor element is minimum 20 mm to ensure the sensor works properly and for a longer lifespan of the sensor.

Any mounting orientation is possible.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing and free download of the sensor configuration file (*.sdf) for Bosch Data Logging System at our homepage.

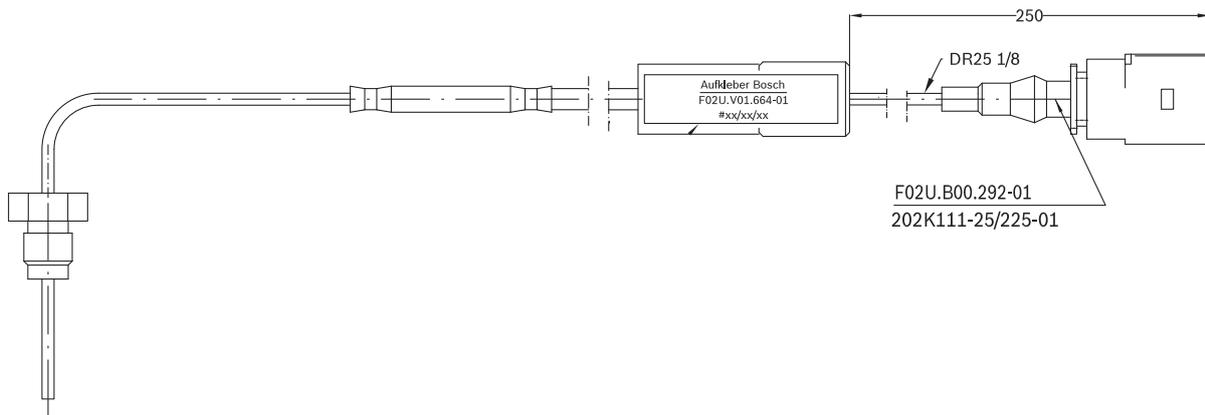
Safety Note

The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

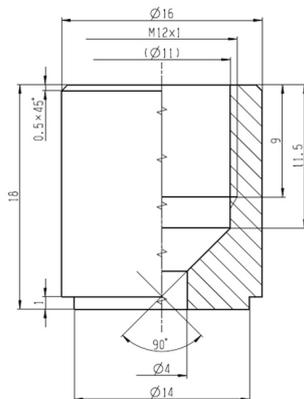
Ordering Information

Thermocouple Probe TCP KA
Order number **F 02U V01 664-01**

Dimensions



Sensor



Adapter



Thermocouple Probe TCP KC



Features

- ▶ Thermocouple Type K
- ▶ Thermo material: NiCr-Ni
- ▶ Measurement range: 0 to 1,250°C
- ▶ Analog output (0 to 5 V)

This sensor is designed to measure exhaust gas temperatures up to 1,250°C.

Thermocouples are temperature sensors that supply a temperature corresponding voltage without any additional external energy source. The thermocouple has a metal mantle that includes two isolated inner wires made of thermo material NiCr-Ni Type K.

The voltage is amplified by an electronic circuit powered by 12 V. Please note that the operating temperature of the external electronics is from 0 to 120°C.

The sensing element is protected by a single-walled housing made of Nimonic 75 to enable its placement before turbo chargers.

The benefits of this sensor are the combination of high quality production part, robust design and its integrated amplifier at more attractive price.

Application

Application	0 to 1,250°C
Max. vibration	Vibration profile 1 (see www.bosch-motorsport.com)
Operating temp. range (ext. electronics)	0 to 120°C

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Male thread	M8x1
Wrench size	11 mm
Installation torque	12 Nm
Weight w/o wire	Ca. 18 g

Electrical Data

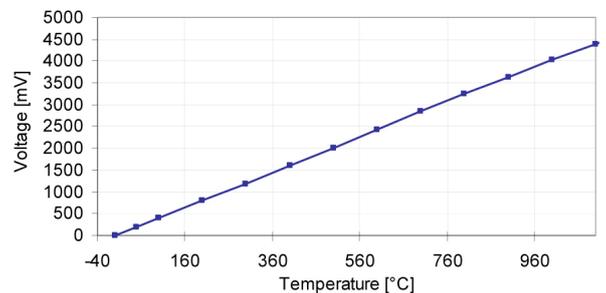
Voltage supply	12 V
----------------	------

Characteristic Application

Full scale output	0 to 5 V
-------------------	----------

T [°C]	U [mV]
--------	--------

0	0
50	197
100	399
200	793
300	1,190
400	1,598
500	2,012
600	2,427
700	2,839
800	3,243
900	3,638
1,000	4,022
1,100	4,396
1,200	4,759
1,250	5,000



Connectors and Wires

Sleeve	DR-15
Sleeve from amplifier to connector	DR-25
Wire size	AWG 24
Wire length L	20 to 92 cm
Connector	ASU 6-03-03PD-HE
Mating connector	ASU 0-03-03SD-HE
Pin 1	Power supply 5 to 16 V
Pin 2	Gnd
Pin 3	Signal 0 to 5 V

Installation Notes

The TCP KC can be connected to Bosch Motorsport ECUs with a 0 to 5 V analog signal input (w/o pull-up resistor) or to external data logging devices.

The sensor can be mounted individually according to the customer's request.

Please note that the operating temperature range of the external electronics is from 0 to 120°C.

Recommended bending radius of the wire of the sensor element is minimum 20 mm to ensure the sensor works properly and for a longer lifespan of the sensor.

Any mounting orientation is possible.

Safety Note

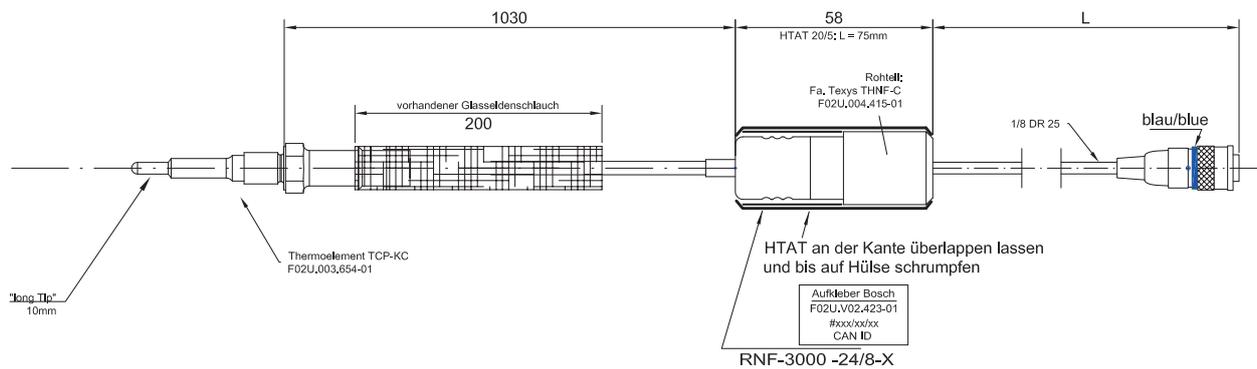
The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

Ordering Information

Thermocouple Probe TCP KC

Order number **F 02U V02 041-01**

Dimensions



Thermocouple Probe TCP KN 2



Features

- ▶ Thermocouple Type K
- ▶ Thermo material: NiCr-Ni
- ▶ Measurement range: 0 to 1,250°C
- ▶ Analog output (0 to 5 V) or CAN

This sensor is designed to measure exhaust gas temperatures up to 1,250°C.

Thermocouples are temperature sensors that supply a temperature corresponding voltage without any additional external energy source. The thermocouple has a metal mantle that includes two isolated wires made of thermo material NiCr-Ni Type K.

The voltage is amplified by an electronic circuit powered by 12 V. Please note that the operating temperature of the external electronics is from 0 to 125°C.

The sensing element is protected by a double-walled housing made of Nimonic 75 to enable its placement before turbo chargers.

The benefits of this sensor are the combination of high quality production part, robust design and its integrated amplifier

Application

Application	0 to 1,250°C
Operating temp. range (ext. electronics)	0 to 125°C

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Male thread	M14x1.5
Wrench size	17 mm
Installation torque	15 Nm
Weight with wire	85 g

Electrical Data

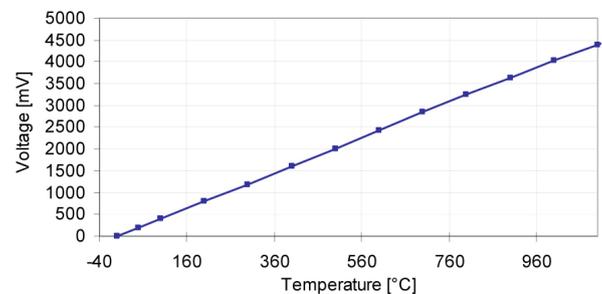
Voltage supply	12 V
----------------	------

Analog Variant

Full scale output	0 to 5 V
-------------------	----------

T [°C] U [mV]

0	0
50	197
100	399
200	793
300	1,190
400	1,598
500	2,012
600	2,427
700	2,839
800	3,243
900	3,638
1,000	4,022
1,100	4,396
1,200	4,759
1,250	5,000



CAN Variant

CAN Message

CAN ID 0x3F0 (default)

Byte	Value
0	Thermocouple Temperature
1	
2	Ambient Temperature
3	

CAN Signals

Length	16 Bit
Byte order	Motorola (Big Endian)

CAN Variant	
Bit mask	Signed
Factor	0.1°C/Bit
Offset	0.0

CAN Parameter

CAN speed	1 Mbaud/s or 500 kbaud/s (default 1 Mbaud)
CAN frequency	100 Hz Thermocouple Temp. 10 Hz Ambient Temp.
Phys. unit	Degrees Celsius (default) or Degrees Fahrenheit
CAN Frame ID	0x1 to 0x7F0 (default 0x3F0)

Please specify the requested CAN parameters with your order in the calibration sheet.

Connectors and Wires

Sleeve	DR-25
Wire size	AWG 24
Wire length L	15 to 75 cm

Analog Variant

Connector	ASU 6-03-03PD-HE
Mating connector	ASU 0-03-03SD-HE
Pin 1	Power supply 5 to 16 V
Pin 2	Gnd
Pin 3	Signal 0 to 5 V

CAN Variant

Connector	ASU 6-03-05PB-HE
Mating connector ASU 0-03-05SB-HE	F 02U 000 207-01
Pin 1	U _s
Pin 2	Gnd
Pin 3	CAN High
Pin 4	CAN Low
Pin 5	Not connected

Installation Notes

The TCP KN2 can be connected to Bosch Motorsport ECUs with a 0 to 5 V analog signal input (w/o pull-up resistor) or to external data logging devices.

The sensor can be mounted individually according to the customer's request.

Please note that the operating temperature range of the external electronics is from 0 to 125°C.

Recommended bending radius of the wire of the sensor element is minimum 20 mm to ensure the sensor works properly and for a longer lifespan of the sensor.

Any mounting orientation is possible.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing and free download of the sensor configuration file (*.sdf) for Bosch Data Logging System at our homepage.

Safety Note

The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

Ordering Information**Thermocouple Probe TCP KN 2**

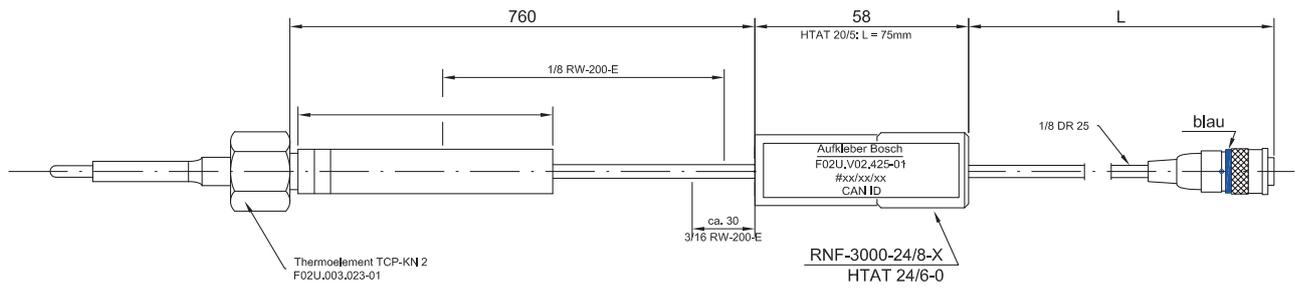
Order number **F 02U V01 863-01**

Thermocouple Probe TCP KN 2

CAN Variant

Order number **F 02U V02 425-01**

Dimensions



Acceleration Sensor MM5.10



6

Features

- ▶ 2-axis rotation rate (yaw rate, roll rate)
- ▶ 3-axis accelerometer (X, Y, Z)
- ▶ 1 Mbaud or 500 kbaud CAN-output
- ▶ 15 Hz low-pass filtered
- ▶ Measurement ranges: ± 4.2 g; $\pm 163^\circ/\text{s}$

The MM5.10 was designed to measure the physical effects of rotational and linear acceleration. In order to achieve this, the sensor includes MEMS measuring elements connected to an appropriate integrated circuit. A rotational acceleration around the integrated sensing elements generates a Coriolis force which changes the internal capacity of the micro machined sensing parts. Furthermore, a pure surface micro machined element is used to measure the vehicle linear acceleration in all 3 axis. This combination of rotational and lineal acceleration sensors enables a precise measurement of the vehicle dynamics.

The main feature and benefit of this sensor is the combination of 3 linear and 2 rotational accelerometers and its high speed 1 Mbaud/s CAN-signal output.

Application

Application I	$\pm 163^\circ/\text{s}$ (roll rate/yaw rate)
Application II	± 4.2 g (X, Y and Z acceleration)
Operating temperature range	-20 to 85°C

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Weight w/o wire	35 g
Size	80 x 56 x 21 mm

Electrical Data

Power supply	7 to 18 V
Max input current	90 mA
CAN speed	1 Mbaud/s or 500 kbaud/s

CAN Message

CAN ID 01 0x174

Byte	Value
0	Yaw rate
1	
2	Reserved
3	
4	Acc Y-axis
5	
6	Reserved
7	Unused

CAN ID 02 0x178

Byte	Value
0	Roll rate
1	
2	Reserved
3	
4	Acc X-axis
5	
6	Reserved
7	Unused

CAN ID 02 0x17C

Byte	Value
0	Reserved
1	
2	Reserved
3	
4	Acc Z-axis
5	
6	Reserved
7	Unused

Characteristic

Characteristic Application I

Measuring range	$\pm 160^\circ/\text{s}$
Over range limit	$\pm 1,000^\circ/\text{s}$

Absolute physical resolution	0.1°/s
Cut-off frequency (-3 dB)	15 Hz; 30 Hz; 60 Hz
Characteristic Application II	
Measuring range	±4.2 g
Over range limit	±10 g
Absolute physical resolution	0.01 g
Cut-off frequency (-3 dB)	15 Hz; 30 Hz; 60 Hz
Connectors and Wires	
Connector (1)	AMP 114-18063-076
Mating connector (1)	F 02U B00 435-01
Pin 1	Gnd
Pin 2	CANL
Pin 3	CANH
Pin 4	UBat
Connector (3)	ASL-6-06-05PC-HE
Mating connector (3)	ASL-0-06-05SC-HE
Pin 1	UBat
Pin 2	Gnd
Pin 3	CANH
Pin 4	CANL
Pin 5	Not connected
Sleeve	DR-25
Wire size	AWG 24
Wire length L	15 to 100 cm
CAN Parameters	
Byte order	LSB (Intel)
CAN speed	1 Mbaud/s or 500 kbaud/s
Bit mask	unsigned
Offset (all signals)	0x8000 hex
Quantization Yaw Rate	0.005 [°/s/digit]
Quantization Roll Rate	0.005 [°/s/digit]
Quantization Acc X-axis	0.0001274 [g/digit]
Quantization Acc Y-axis	0.0001274 [g/digit]
Quantization Acc Z-axis	0.0001274 [g/digit]
Installation Notes	
The MM5.10 can be connected directly to most control units and data logging systems.	
Please avoid abrupt temperature changes.	

For mounting please use only the integrated fixing holes.

Please ensure that the environmental conditions do not exceed the sensor specifications.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing at our homepage and calibration sheet.

Please deliver the calibration sheet with your order placement.

Safety Note

The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

Ordering Information

Acceleration Sensor MM5.10

Without wire (1)

Order number **F 02U V01 511-02**

Acceleration Sensor MM5.10

Wire with open end (2)

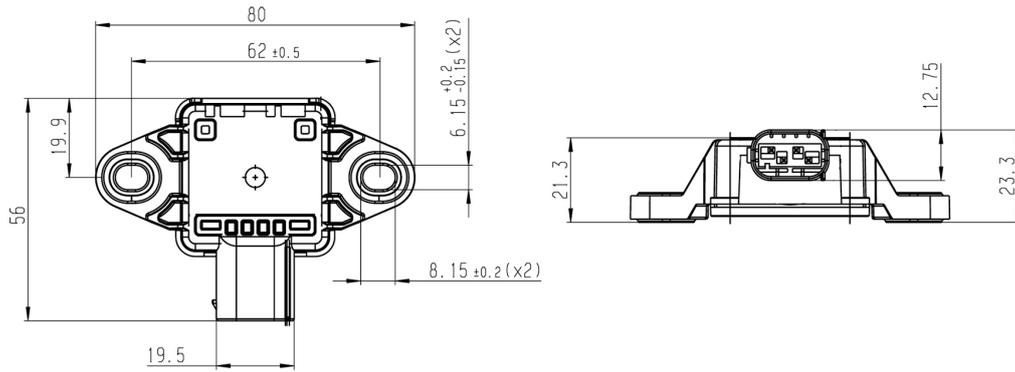
Order number **F 02U V01 511-91**

Acceleration Sensor MM5.10

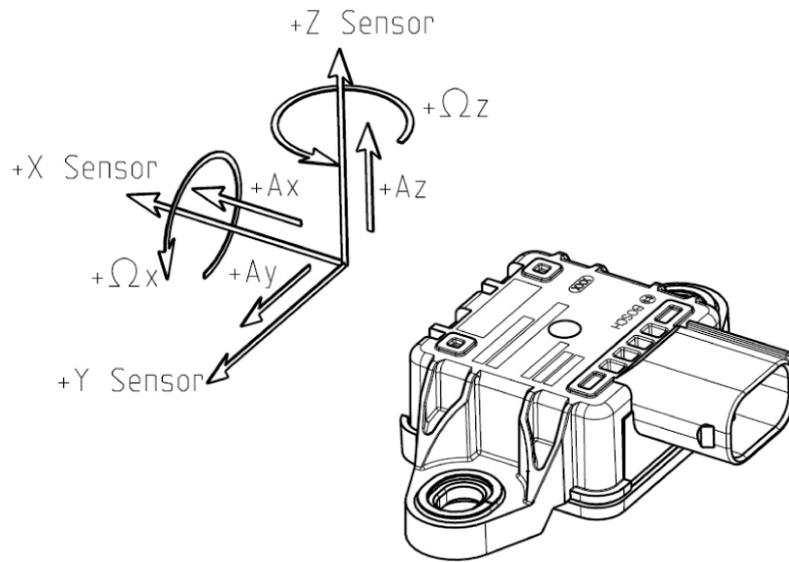
Wire with motorsport connector (3)

Order number **F 02U V01 512-02**

Dimensions



6



Axis Scheme

Acceleration Sensor MM5.10-R



Features

- ▶ 2-axis rotation rate (yaw rate, roll rate)
- ▶ 3-axis accelerometer (X, Y, Z)
- ▶ 1 Mbaud or 500 kbaud CAN-output
- ▶ Aluminum housing
- ▶ Integrated motorsport connector

The MM5.10-R was designed to measure the physical effects of rotational and linear acceleration. In order to achieve this, the sensor includes MEMS measuring elements connected to an appropriate integrated circuit. A rotational acceleration around the integrated sensing elements generates a Coriolis force which changes the internal capacity of the micro machined sensing parts. Furthermore, a pure surface micro machined element is used to measure the vehicle lineal acceleration in all 3 axes. This combination of rotational and linear acceleration sensors enables a precise measurement of the vehicle dynamics.

The main features and benefits of this sensor are the aluminum compact housing, the combination of 3 linear and 2 rotational accelerometers and its high speed 1 Mbaud/s CAN-signal output.

Application

Application I	$\pm 163^\circ/\text{s}$ (roll rate/yaw rate)
Application II	$\pm 4.2 \text{ g}$ (X, Y and Z acceleration)
Operating temperature range	-20 to 85°C

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Weight w/o wire	28 g
Size	34 x 34 x 16.5 mm

Electrical Data

Power supply	7 to 18 V
Max input current	90 mA
CAN speed	1 Mbaud/s or 500 kbaud/s

CAN Message

CAN ID 01 0x174

Byte	Value
0	Yaw rate
1	
2	Reserved
3	
4	Acc Y-axis
5	
6	Reserved
7	Unused

CAN ID 02 0x178

Byte	Value
0	Roll rate
1	
2	Reserved
3	
4	Acc X-axis
5	
6	Reserved
7	Unused

CAN ID 02 0x17C

Byte	Value
0	Reserved
1	
2	Reserved
3	
4	Acc Z-axis
5	
6	Reserved
7	Unused

Characteristic

Characteristic Application I

Measuring range	$\pm 160^\circ/\text{s}$
Over range limit	$\pm 1,000^\circ/\text{s}$

Absolute physical resolution	0.1°/s
Cut-off frequency (-3 dB)	15 Hz; 30 Hz; 60 Hz

Characteristic Application II

Measuring range	±4.2 g
Over range limit	±10 g
Absolute physical resolution	0.01 g
Cut-off frequency (-3 dB)	15 Hz; 30 Hz; 60 Hz

Connectors and Wires

Connector	ASX 0-02-05PA-HE
Mating connector	ASX 6-02-05SA-HE
Pin 1	UBat
Pin 2	CANH
Pin 3	Not connected
Pin 4	CANL
Pin 5	Gnd
Sleeve	DR-25

CAN Parameters

Byte order	LSB (Intel)
CAN speed	1 Mbaud/s or 500 kbaud/s
Bit mask	unsigned
Offset (all signals)	0x8000 hex
Quantization Yaw Rate	0.005 [°/s/digit]
Quantization Roll Rate	0.005 [°/s/digit]
Quantization Acc X-axis	0.0001274 [g/digit]
Quantization Acc Y-axis	0.0001274 [g/digit]
Quantization Acc Z-axis	0.0001274 [g/digit]

Installation Notes

The MM5.10-R can be connected directly to most control units and data logging systems.

Please avoid abrupt temperature changes.

For mounting please use only the integrated fixing holes.

Please ensure that the environmental conditions do not exceed the sensor specifications.

Please find further application hints in the offer drawing at our home-page and calibration sheet.

Please deliver the calibration sheet with your order placement.

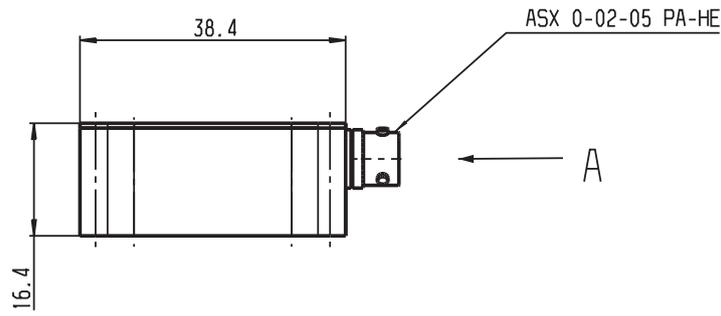
Safety Note

The sensor is not intended to be used for safety related applications without appropriate measures for signal validation in the application system.

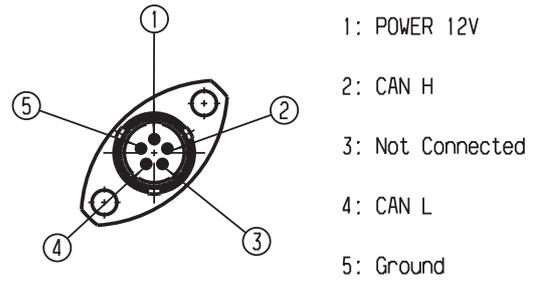
Ordering Information

Acceleration Sensor MM5.10-R
Order number **F 02U V02 007-01**

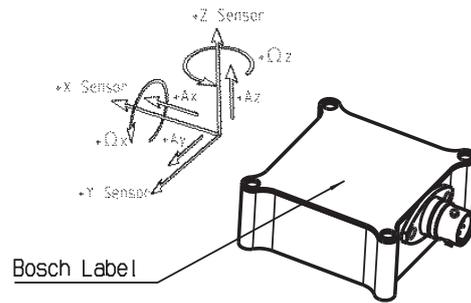
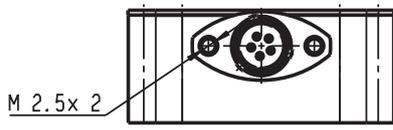
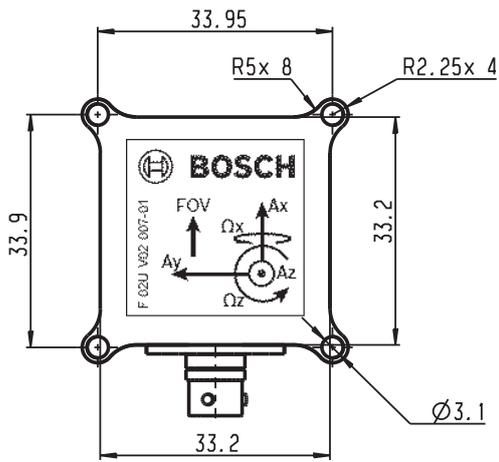
Dimensions



Detail A
Electrical Connection



ASX 0-02-05 PA-HE



07 Brake Control

7

ABS

364

ABS M4 Kit Overview

Type	ABS M4 Kit	ABS M4 Kit	ABS M4 Kit Porsche 997 Cup	ABS M4 Kit Porsche 991 Cup
				
Type	Kit 1	Kit 2	997	991
Wiring harness	Specific	Specific	Specific	Specific
4 wheel speed sensors DF11S	Included, with standard connectors	Included, with motorsport connectors	Included, Porsche specific DF11S	Not included, series sensors fit
Wheel speed signal splitter	Optional*	Optional*	Included, Porsche specific	Included, new DF11i design
Fuses	Not included	Not included	Not included	Included
Brake pipe fittings	Not included	Not included	Not included	Included

*Purchasable as part of the kit (extra charge)

Type	ABS M4 Kit Clubsport	ABS M4 Kit Clubsport	ABS M4 Kit Clubsport	ABS M4 Kit Clubsport
				
Type	1 MBaud, DF11S	500 kBaud, DF11S	1 MBaud, for DF11i	500 kBaud, for DF11i
Wiring harness	Generic	Generic	Generic	Generic
4 wheel speed sensors DF11S	Included, with standard connectors	Included, with standard connectors	Not included	Not included
Wheel speed signal splitter	Optional**	Optional**	Optional**	Optional**
Fuses	Not included	Not included	Not included	Not included
Brake pipe fittings	Not included	Not included	Not included	Not included

**Purchasable as spare part, not as part of the kit

ABS M4 Kit



Features

- Suitable for front-wheel, rear-wheel and four-wheel drive vehicles

The ABS M4 Kit is developed for the operation in front-, rear- or 4-wheel drive vehicles. A vehicle specific wiring harness is included in the Kit.

The ABS M4 is specifically adapted for motorsport use. Individual car parameters like e.g. vehicle weight, vehicle track, wheel weights, wheel circumferences, wheel base or number of increments can be calibrated with software free of charge. Please contact your Bosch Motorsport dealer for further information.

Technical Specifications

Variations

ABS M4 Kit 1	ABS M4 Kit 2
Customer specific wiring harness with motorsport connectors, wheel speed sensors with production-type connectors	Customer specific wiring harness with motorsport connectors, wheel speed sensors with motorsport connectors

Mechanical Data

Hydraulic unit with attached ECU

Serial housing, dust- and damp-proof

Vibration damped circuit board

38 pin connector

2 hydraulic valves per wheel

2 brake circuits (front and rear)

2 hydraulic high pressures pumps

2 hydraulic accumulators 3 cm³/each

Standard fittings 2 x master cylinders M12 x 1
4 x brake cylinders M10 x 1

Size 125 x 80.3 x 129.6 mm

Weight	about 1,850 g
Operating temperature	-30 to 130°C
Max. shock	50 g less than 6 ms

Electrical Data

Supply voltage	8 to 16 V, max. 26 V for 5 min
Max. peak voltage	35 V for 200 ms
Power consumption	8 W stand-by, 230 W in operation

Inputs

4 active wheel speed DF11

Brake pressure (front brake circuit)

Longitudinal acceleration, lateral acceleration, yaw rate

9 adjustment settings applicable for OEMs (Pos. 1-9)

2 adjustment settings applicable for Temas (Pos. 10 and 11)

ABS function can be deactivated (Pos. 12)

Brake light switch

Outputs

ABS warning light (MIL)

Communication

CAN interface

Content of Kit and Weights

Hydraulic unit with attached ECU	About 1,850 g
Pressure sensor	About 40 g
Yaw/acceleration sensor	About 60 g
12 position function switch	About 50 g
4 wheel speed sensors DF11 standard	About 50 g/each
ABS warning light (MIL)	About 50 g
Vehicle specific wiring harness with motorsport connectors	Depends on version
Clubsport wiring harness	About 1,500 g
Mounting and vibration-damping boards	About 80 g
Mounting board for hydraulic unit	About 210 g

Optional Accessories

Data logger C 50	F 02U V01 164-01
Data logger C 60	F 02U V00 875-03
Display DDU 7	F 02U V01 130-04

Communication interface MSA Box II	F 02U V00 327-02
---------------------------------------	------------------

Wheel speed signal splitter Quad with 2 motorsport connectors	F 02U V00 203-03
--	------------------

Quad with 1 motorsport connector	F 02U V00 335-03
----------------------------------	------------------

Porsche 991 with 1 motorsport connector	F 02U V01 928-01
---	------------------

Field of application

ABS for front-wheel, rear-wheel or four-wheel drive racing cars

Part numbers

ABS M4-Package 1 (incl. wiring harness with motorsport connectors, individual layout depending on customer requirements, wheel speed sensors with production-type connectors)	F 02UV00 289-01
---	-----------------

ABS M4-Package 2 (incl. wiring harness with motorsport connectors, individual layout depending on customer requirements, wheel speed sensors with motorsport connectors)	F02U V00 290-01
--	-----------------

ABS M4-Package Clubsport (incl. wiring harness with motorsport connectors, wheel speed sensors with serial connectors)	1MBaud:
	F 02U V01 289-49 (DF11S)
	F 02U V00 543-13 (for DF11i)
	500 kBaud:
	F 02U V01 289-48 (DF11S)
	F 02U V00 543-12 (for DF11i)

Ordering Information

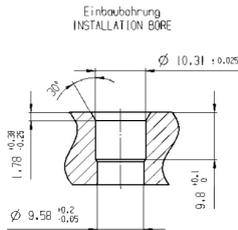
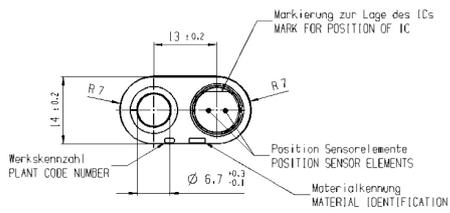
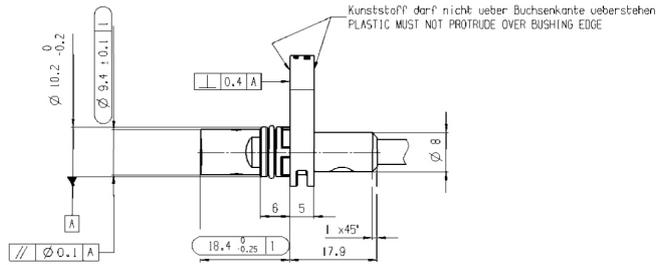
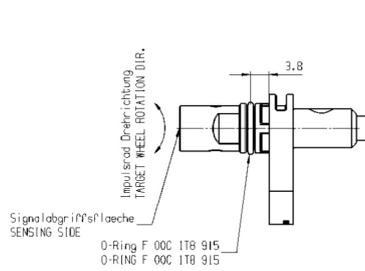
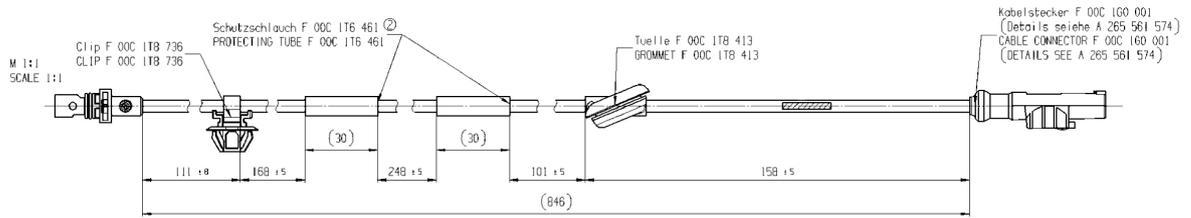
ABS M4 Kit 1

Order number **F 02U V00 289-01**

ABS M4 Kit 2

Order number **F 02U V00 290-01**

Dimensions



- Material/MATERIAL
- Gehäuse: Polyamid wärme-
stabilisiert
HOUSING: POLYAMIDE HEAT
STABILIZED
- Leitung: Mantelleitung zweidrig
Aussen ∅ : 5.0 ± 0.3
Mantelisolierung: Polyurethan-
Elastomer 95: 5 Shore A.
CABLE: MOLDED CABLE COVER
TWO CORES, D: 5.0 ± 0.3
COVER INSULATION: POLY-
URETHANE ELASTOMER 95: 5
SHORE A.
- Buchse: Stahl
BUSHING: STEEL

Wheel Speed Sensor

ABS M4 Kit Clubsport

500 kBaud, DF11S

Order number **F 02U V01 289-48**

ABS M4 Kit Clubsport

1 MBaud, for DF11i (wheel speed sensors not included)

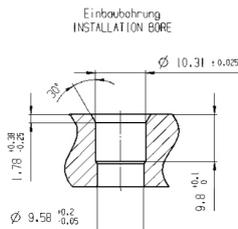
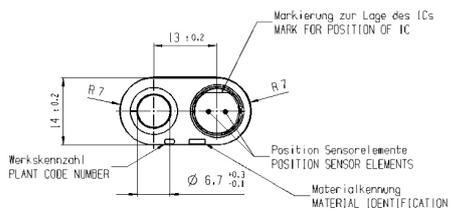
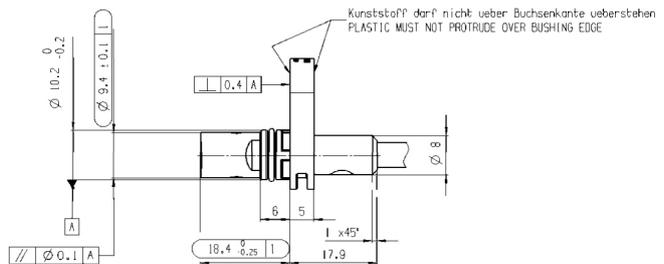
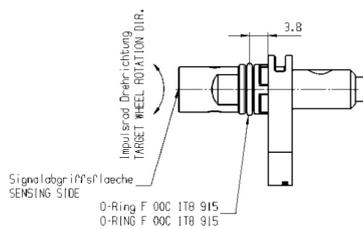
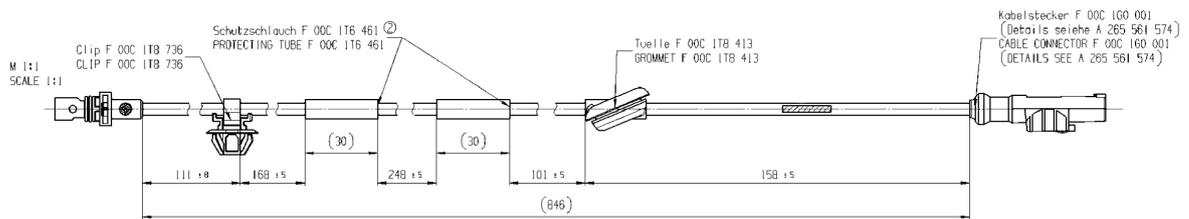
Order number **F 02U V00 543-13**

ABS M4 Kit Clubsport

500 kBaud, for DF11i (wheel speed sensors not included)

Order number **F 02U V00 543-12**

Dimensions



Material/MATERIAL

Gehäuse: Polyamid wärme-
stabilisiert
HOUSING: POLYAMIDE HEAT
STABILIZED

Leitung: Mantelleitung zweidrig
Aussen Ø = 5,0 ± 0,3
Mantelisolierung: Polyurethan-
Elastomer 95 ± 5 Shore A.
CABLE: MOLDED CABLE COVER
TWO CORES, D_c = 5,0 ± 0,3
COVER INSULATION: POLY-
URETHANE ELASTOMER 95 ± 5
SHORE A.

Buchse: Stahl
BUSHING: STEEL

Wheel Speed Sensor

ABS M4 Kit Porsche Cup



Picture shows 991 Cup Kit

7

Features

- ▶ Plug & Play ABS M4 Kit for Porsche 997 Cup and 991 Cup
- ▶ Tested and developed on racetracks like Spa and Nordschleife
- ▶ Detailed installation instruction available at our website
- ▶ 1 MBaud CAN

The ABS M4 Kit Porsche Cup is a derivative of the successful ABS M4 kit and specifically designed for Porsche 997 Cup and 991 Cup. A vehicle specific wiring harness is included in the kit. Individual car parameters like e.g. vehicle weight, vehicle track, wheel weights, wheel circumferences, wheel base or number of increments can be calibrated with software free of charge. Please contact your Bosch Motorsport dealer for further information.

Technical Specifications

Variations

	997 Cup (System DF11S)	991 Cup (System DF11i)
4 wheel speed sensors	Included, Porsche specific DF11S	Not included, series sensors fit
Wheel speed signal splitter	Included, Porsche specific	Included, new DF11i design
ABS warning light (MIL)	Included	Included (LED type)
Brake pipe fittings	Not included	Included
Fuses	Not included	Included
Holder for Hydraulic unit	Included, standard	Included, Porsche specific

Mechanical Data

Hydraulic unit with attached ECU

Vibration damped circuit board	
38 pin connector	
2 hydraulic valves per wheel	
2 brake circuits (front and rear)	
2 hydraulic accumulators 3 cm ³ /each	
Standard fittings	2 x master cylinders M12 x 1 4 x brake cylinders M10 x 1
Size	125 x 80.3 x 129.6 mm
Weight	1,850 g
Operating temperature	-30 to 130°C
Max. shock	50 g less than 6 ms

Electrical Data

Supply voltage	8 to 16 V, max. 26 V for 5 min
Max. peak voltage	35 V for 200 ms
Power consumption	8 W stand-by, 230 W in operation

Inputs

4 wheel speeds	
Brake pressure (front brake circuit)	
Longitudinal acceleration	
Lateral acceleration	
Yaw rate	
Brake light switch	
12 position function switch:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 9 switch positions preconfigured • 2 switch positions programmable • 1 switch position for ABS function OFF

Outputs

ABS warning light (MIL)	
Wheel speed on CAN etc.: see manual	

Optional Accessories

Data logger C 50	F 02U V01 164-04
Display DDU 7	F 02U V02 010-01

Communication

K-Line via MSA Box II	
-----------------------	--

Content of Kit

Hydraulic unit with attached ECU

Holder for Hydraulic unit

4 Wheel speed sensors: Please see Variations

Wheel speed signal splitter: Please see Variations

Pressure sensor

Yaw/acceleration sensor

12 position function switch

ABS warning light (MIL)

Vehicle specific wiring harness

Vibrations damping board yaw/acceleration sensor

Brake pipe fittings: Please see Variations

Fuses: Please see Variations

Brake pipes not included, available at Bosch Motorsport dealer

Ordering Information

ABS M4 Kit Porsche 991 Cup

Order number **F 02U V00 543-11**

ABS M4 Kit Porsche 997 Cup

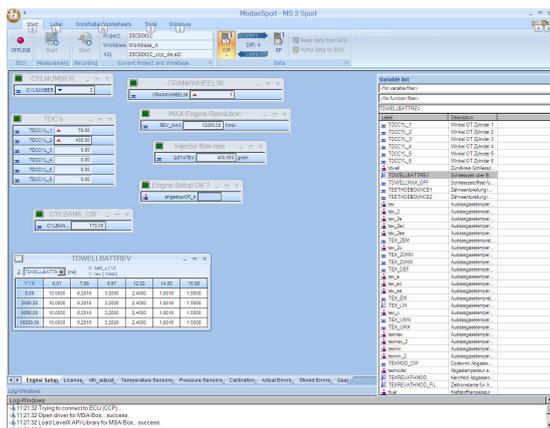
Order number **F 02U V00 289-98**

08 Software

8

Calibration	374
Simulation	376
Analysis	378
Software Upgrade	380

Modas Sport



Features

► Calibration software tool for Bosch ECUs

Modas Sport is the calibration tool for Bosch Motorsport ECUs. It integrates a lot of meaningful features to manage our engine control units at the dyno and the racetrack.

Functions

Calibration tool for MS 3, MS 4.x, MS 5.x, MS 15, MS 3 Sport, MS 4 Sport, MS 15 Sport

Visualization, processing and management of calibration, measurement and documentation data

Measuring system

Numeric data visualization

Bitwise, decimal, hexadecimal data visualization

Recording of measurement data (needs WinDarab to analyze)

Oscilloscope (graphic data visualization)

Calibration system

Visualization and manipulation of parameters (calibration data)

Parameter file manager

Data file manager (copy & compare)

Macro manager

Potboard support integrated

Administration

Work base management

Integrated K-Line flashing tool

Intuitive design, easy to use, based on latest technology

Technical Specifications

Function requirements

PC

IBM PC compatible, min. 1.6 GHz

Approx. 512 MB RAM

Approx. 100 MB free hard disc space

VGA monitor (min. 1,024 x 768)

Operating systems

Windows XP 32 Bit, Vista 32/64 Bit, Windows 7 32/64 Bit

Optional Accessories

MSA-Box II

F 02U V00 327-02

WinDarab Free data analysis Software

On request

Communication

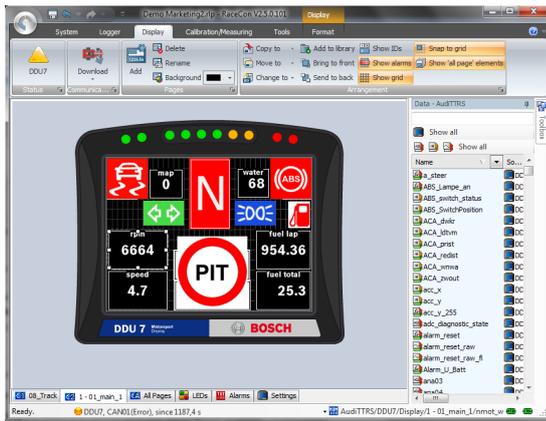
CAN (CCP), K-Line (KWP2000)

Ordering Information

Modas Sport

Order number **Free download at our homepage**

RaceCon



Features

- ▶ An all integrated software tool for configuration and calibration

RaceCon is an all integrated software tool for configuration and calibration of Bosch Motorsport hardware products, such as ECUs, displays, loggers. The communication is based on Bosch Motorsport MSA-Box interface.

Functions

- Calibration of ECU maps and curves
- ECU data file up- and download
- Parameter file up- and download
- Diagnostic functionality for Bosch Motorsport ECUs
- Data file / Work base management
- Integrated flash functionality
- Integrated Bosch sensor database
- Configuration of Bosch Motorsport displays
- Configuration of Bosch Motorsport data loggers
- Configuration of Bosch Motorsport DLS system
- Configuration of Bosch Motorsport CAN modules
- Communication via K-Line/CAN/Ethernet (KWP/CCP/XCP)
- CAN communication log functionality (Baud rate changeable)
- Quick data access over Race Mode
- Intuitive design, easy to use

Technical Specifications

Environment

PC

IBM PC Pentium/AMD Athlon compatible, min. 1.6 GHz

Min. 2 GB RAM

Min. 1 GB free hard disc space

VGA/WGA monitor (min. 1,024 x 768)

Windows XP 32 Bit, Vista 32/64 Bit, Windows 7 32/64 Bit

Optional Accessories

MSA-Box II

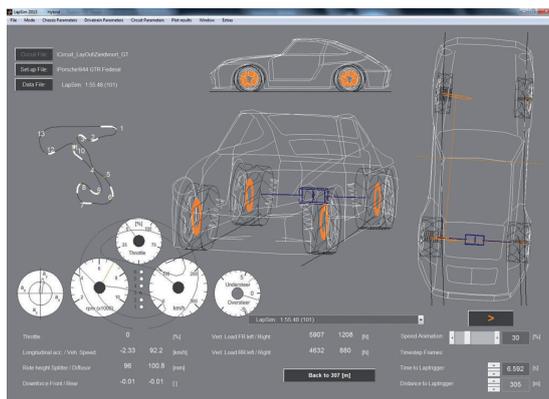
F 02U V00 327-02

Ordering Information

RaceCon

Order number **Free download at our homepage**

LapSim



Features

- ▶ Professional Simulation Tool
- ▶ Basic / Chassis / Engine Versions available

LapSim Chassis

is both an analysis tool as well as a vehicle simulation program. By further processing the on-car recorded data, using parts of the simulation models, a much more profound analysis of the vehicle behavior can be gained. Due to the direct link with the simulation model, vehicle parameters can be validated like aerodynamics, tire behavior, engine power, as well as driver performance. The visualization of the vehicle behavior creates a much easier and better understanding of the influence of several vehicle parameters on the performance independent of the technical background of the user.

LapSim Engine

supplies an easy to use engine simulation package capable of generating a torque/power and a corresponding ignition curves out of the main parameters of an engine. The model is able to simulate any 4-stroke spark ignition (SI) race engine currently seen on the market, with or without air restrictor(s). To summarize, the engine software is aiming for 95% accuracy but 5% the effort of complex engine software packages. The engine software avoids a vast number of variables in order to define every engine detail, in order to improve usability as well as computational performance. The engine package is integrated in the lap simulation.

Functions

Data Analysis

Post processing of the on-car recorded data with simulation models. Calculating vehicle handling state, aerodynamics, differential function, etc.

Determination of tire parameters out of on-car recorded data. Possibility to analyze tire performance over the laps.

Direct comparison between several outings and/or simulation model.

3D Animation of vehicle behavior for a better and more thorough understanding.

By comparing recorded data with simulation data a validation possibility of vehicle parameters and vehicle functioning is made.

LapSim software adds all vehicle parameters to WinDarab Files and creates automatic database.

Chassis Simulation model

Practical Pacejka like tire model. Tire parameters can easily be determined out of on-car recorded data. No tire data required.

Full vehicle model including limited slip (or visco-) differential

3D aero maps

Ride height dependent suspension kinematics

Calculation time 3-4 times faster than real car

(PVI - 3 GHz)

Automatic set-up optimization

Engine Simulation model

Engine model generates torque/power curve as well as ignition angle

Normally aspirated engines, with or without restrictor

2,3,4 and 5 valve cylinder heads

2-zone burn model in order to cope with all possible compression ratios and chamber geometries

Ignition point is determined by adjustable maximum pressure in cylinder

Fully adjustable camshaft profile

Engine model generates pressure curve over 720° crankshaft, which is integrated to calculate engine torque/power

10 seconds calculation time for 0 to 10,000 rpm range

Ordering Information

LapSim Chassis Basic Version

Order number **Free download at our homepage**

LapSim Chassis License

Order number **B 261 206 432-01**

LapSim Engine License

Order number **F 01T A20 056-01**

LapSim Chassis and Engine License

Order number **F 01T A20 057-01**

Upgrade LapSim Engine License

Order number **F 01T A20 058-01**

Upgrade LapSim Chassis License

Order number **F 01T A20 059-01**

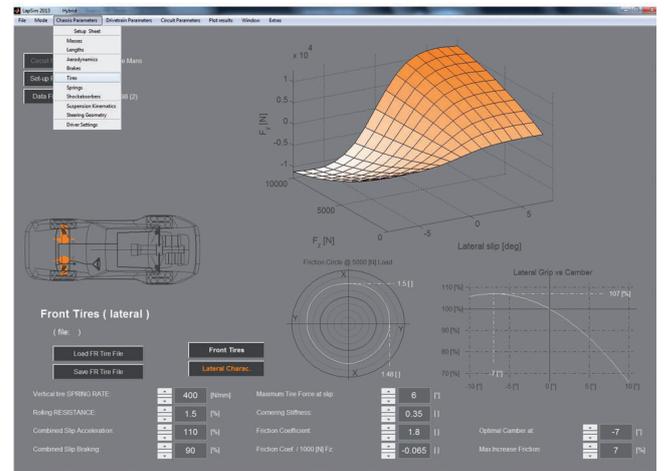
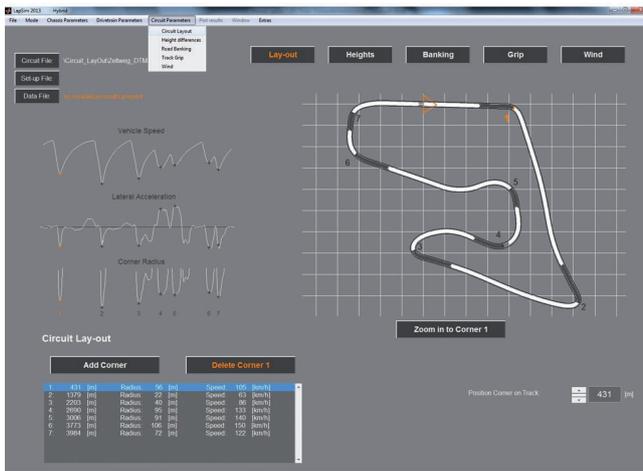
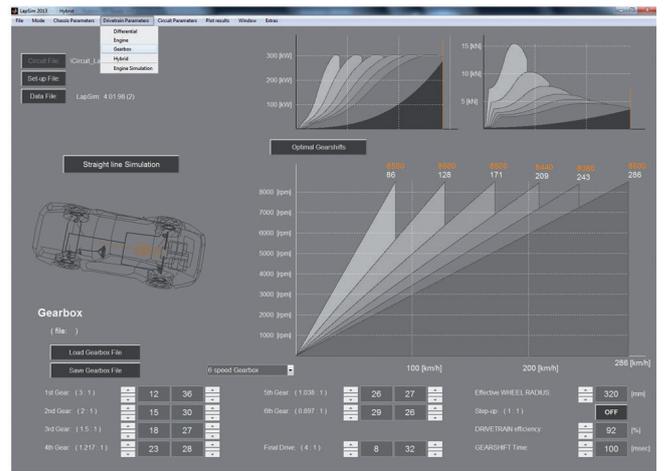
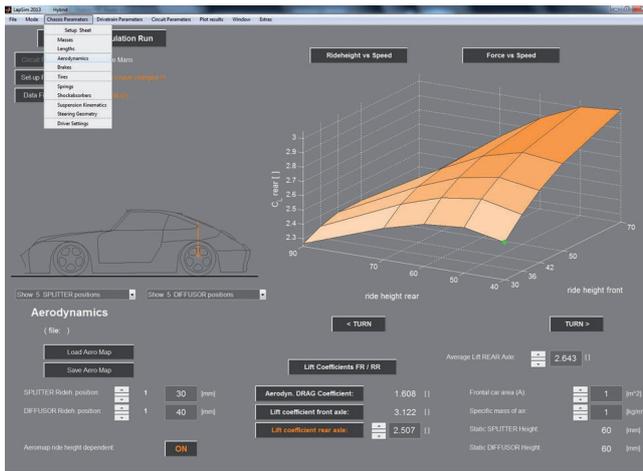
Update LapSim Chassis or Engine

Order number **F 02U V00 287-01**

Update LapSim Chassis and Engine

Order number **F 02U V00 288-01**

Dimensions



A few Screenshots

WinDarab V7



Features

- ▶ State of the art user interface
- ▶ Versatile diagrams
- ▶ Numerous analysis functions
- ▶ Customizable mathematical channels and filters
- ▶ Software based license without dongle

WinDarab V7 is an evaluation tool for monitoring and analyzing of logged data and is specially designed for motorsport use. Monitor vehicle data using online telemetry and compare logged data by reading out your data logger. WinDarab V7 features a state of the art user interface and reads out both engine and chassis data. The follower of WinDarab V6 offers simplified and ergonomic handling as well as new features and a revised license system to work without a dongle. Choose between the *Free* and the *Expert* version depending on your purpose. The enormous bandwidth of features makes WinDarab V7 a perfect evaluation tool for motorsport engineers.

Functions

Diagrams

- Oscilloscope
- X-/Y-plot to create scatterbands
- Histogram
- 3D-diagram

Analysis

- Overlay of different laps
- Time or distance based analysis
- Absolute and relative values
- One-touch channel statistics (min./max., avg., etc.)
- Regression lines, user defined lines
- Lap reports and lap based comparisons
- Replay offline data in realtime

Advanced Analysis

- User defined math channels
- User defined conditions to filter data
- FFT analysis

Racetracks

- Racetrack creation based on v/acc or GPS data
- Racetrack segmentation

Telemetry

- Replay online data in realtime
- Gauges for realtime visualization

User Interface

- Flexible display setup and arrangement
- Storable display setup and arrangement
- Lap browser

Data Transmission

- Direct data input without intermediate hardware
- Protection/encryption of logged data files
- ASCII import and export

License System

- Dongle-free working in all WinDarab V7 variations
- Activation/update via internet
- Annual maintenance for up-to-date versions

Environment

PC

- IBM PC Pentium/AMD Athlon compatible, min. 1.6 GHz
- Min. 1 GB RAM
- Min. 1 GB free HD space
- VGA / WGA monitor (min. 1,024 x 768)

Operating systems

- Windows XP 32 Bit, Vista 32/64 Bit, Windows 7 32/64 Bit

Technical Specifications

Variations

	Free	Expert
Max. open files	4	unlimited
Max. measuring data windows	2	unlimited
Max. areas in measuring data windows	4	unlimited
Histogram	+	+
x/y-plot	+	+

Distribution	+	+
min/max-tables	+	+
Fourier-transformation	+	+
Outing report	+	+
Lap analysis	-	+
Flowcharts	-	+
Instrument panel	+	+
User defined physical units	+	+
Racetrack generation via speed/lateral G or GPS	+	+
ASCII export	+	+
Available operators for math channels.	+, -, *, /, ^, \sqrt{x} , $\text{sqrt}(x)$	All
Extras settings/comments	-	+
Desktop load/save	+	+
Telemetry	+	+
Programming interface (API)	-	Opt.

Ordering Information

WinDarab Free

Order number **Free download**

WinDarab Expert

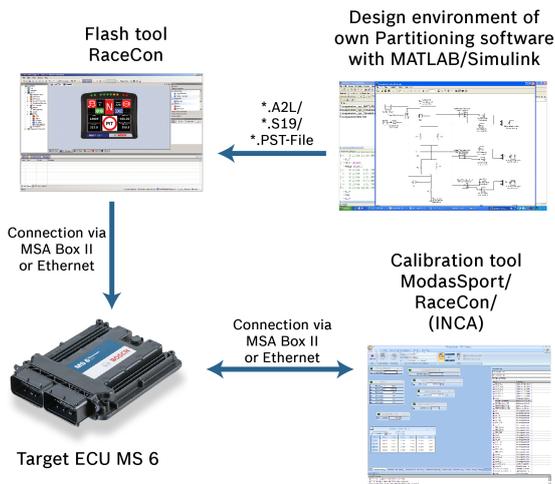
Order number **F 02U V01 308-01**

Software Options

Software licence API for WinDarab Expert

Order number **F 02U V01 682-01**

Customer Code Area CCA



Features

- ▶ Calculation directly in Bosch main ECU possible
- ▶ Communication binding via Software free cuts
- ▶ Unlimited bandwidth interfaces
- ▶ One Box Design (compact solution, no extra weight)

Bosch provides the option to run software code on Bosch ECUs that has been developed by our customers. This code is run in the customer code area (CCA) and is protected against access of anyone else. Within the engine ECU family MS6 (later also MS7) this feature can be run in parallel to all engine ECU functionality. For the new Powerbox PBX90 and the new datalogger C65, programming via CCA replaces the programming via Bosch tool and the logger does no longer operate as a logger but as development hardware for customers. We deliver it with a full environment for Matlab/Simulink, a compiled Bosch Motorsport model as library and a package of Matlab/Simulink interfaces to all I/Os.

Technical Specifications

General Functions

Support for generating executables that include algorithm, device-driver and real-time operating system

Multitasking scheduling using time synchronous (and asynchronous) tasks, task pre-emption and temporary task overruns

Environment for Matlab/Simulink

Full I/O access with Bosch-Motorsport device drivers

Full read access to all Bosch signals

Development environment with reduced Bosch "unit_blockset"

Real time calibration

Calibration and measurement interface CCP via CAN or XCP via Ethernet

SW-Download via Bosch Motorsport calibration tool RaceCon

Software option for all MS 6.x, MS 7.x, PBX 90 ff.

Required and not included Software

MathWorks Requirements

MATLAB R2013b

Simulink

Real-Time Workshop

Real-Time Workshop Embedded Coder

Fixed-Point Toolbox

Simulink Fixed-Point

Stateflow

Stateflow Coder

Vehicle Network Toolbox

Compiler

Wind River

Operating Systems

Windows 7, 64 Bit SP1

Development Hints

Depending on your experiences with SW-Development of Bosch Motorsport ECUs we recommend SW-Development support from Bosch Motorsport.

Ordering Information

Customer Code Area CCA

Onetime payment for development environment and first .pst will be offered on request.
Order number **on request**

Accessories

Hardware upgrade for CCA per device for MS 6.x, MS 7.x, PBX 90

Order number **F 02U V02 137-01**

Hardware upgrade for CCA per device for C 65

Order number **F 02U V02 138-01**

09 Accessories

9

Communication Interface	382
Connector Opening Tool	383
Connectors	384
Switches	385
Wiring Harnesses	386

MSA-Box II



Features

- Communication interface for PC-supported calibration on K-line, CAN or Ethernet interface

The MSA-Box II is the low cost unit for PC-supported calibration and configuration on Ethernet, K-Line or CAN interface of an ECU.

The MSA-Box II is coupled to the PC via the USB interface. This ensures a powerful and universal link to all common PCs. The coupling to the ECU is effected via Ethernet, K-Line or CAN-interface of the diagnosis interface.

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Size	84 x 38 x 25 mm
Temperature range	0 to 70°C
Compact design	
Fully suitable for motor vehicle use	
All inputs and outputs to the PC with galvanic separation	

Electrical Data

Input voltage (vehicle side)	8 to 32 V
Power supply through the connection to the ECU from board mains with galvanic separation	
Power consumption (powered by USB)	Typ. 0.5 W
USB	USB 2.0, high speed (480 MBit/sec)
Ethernet	100 MBit/sec
K-Line	300 Bd up to 320 kBd
CAN	10 kBit/s up to 1 MBit/s
Operating Systems	Windows XP 32 Bit, Vista 32 Bit

Connectors and Wires

Connector AS 6-12-35PN	F 02U 000 441-01
Mating connector AS 0-12-35SN	F 02U 000 258-01
Pin 1	Terminal 30 (permanent pos)

Pin 2	Terminal 15 (switch pos)
Pin 3	GND
Pin 4	CAN_High
Pin 10	K-Line
Pin 8	RxD+
Pin 9	RxD-
Pin 11	TxD+
Pin 12	TxD-
Pin 16	CAN_Low
Pin 22	SCR
Diagnosis wire length	2 m
USB wire length	0.5 m

Ordering Information

MSA-Box II
Order number **F 02U V00 327-03**

Connector Opening Tool for AS series



Features

- ▶ Quick and easy opening of ECU connectors

Technical Specifications

Mechanical Data

Material	Stainless steel
----------	-----------------

Ordering Information

Opening tool for shellsize 16
Order number **F 02U V01 393-01**

Opening tool for shellsize 18
Order number **F 02U V01 394-01**

Connectors



Features

- ▶ Bosch Jetronic and Compact connectors inclusive contacts and sealings
- ▶ Autosport connectors from Deutsch, Tyco, etc.
- ▶ Connectors with 3 to 128 pins

9

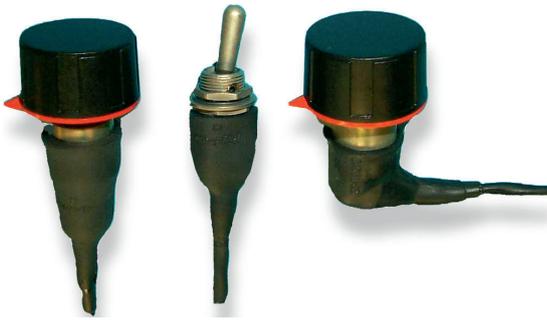
Convenient to the Wiring Harnesses, we have a wide range of connectors on offer.

From single pin and Bosch series connectors above TE-connectors to Deutsch-motorsport connectors, you can choose from a big variation.

You can get from us different Deutsch-motorsport connectors of the series AS, ASL, ASU, ASX and ASDD. According to the series, these are 3 to 128-pin connectors. At Bosch connectors you can choose from connectors of the Jetronic or Compact series. Furthermore you receive convenient contacts and sealings to our Bosch-connectors.

If you are interested, give us a call!

Switches



We offer a wide range of switches for the special demands of motorsport. You can combine all types with every design and every connector wire equivalent to your individual requirement.

Functions

For MAP function
 For display toggle function
 3 steps for MAP function
 4 steps
 4 steps for MAP function
 6 steps for display switch-over
 12 steps

Technical Specifications

Design

Straight
 Angled 90°

Options

With integrated resistor network
 Lockable
 Variable number of steps
 Variable form of rotary waver switch
 Without end stop

Connectors and Wires

Please specify the required cable length with your order.

Ordering Information

For MAP function

Straight, ASL 6-06-05PN-HE
 Order number **B 261 209 644-01**

6 steps for display switch-over

Straight, ASL 6-06-05PN-HE
 Order number **B 261 209 659-01**

12 steps angled 90°

Angled 90°, KPTA 6E6-4P-C-DN
 Order number **B 261 209 658-01**

12 steps straight

Straight, ASL 6-06-05PN-HE
 Order number **B 261 209 643-01**

12 steps for MS 3 Sport Traction Control

Order number **F 02U V01 921-01**

Customized Wiring Harnesses



Features

- ▶ One-stop-shop for consulting, manufacturing, development and service
- ▶ Manufacture of individual pieces and small batches
- ▶ Use of the highest quality materials
- ▶ Full test coverage based on the latest testing equipment for all products
- ▶ The complete package, from a single pin to a complete wiring harness

9

Our expertise

Bosch Motorsport specialists have decades of experience in design and manufacture of customized wiring solutions for race cars and prototypes.

Increasing complexity in race cars necessitates a high degree of understanding in the electrical architecture of the project. We provide to you the extensive system know-how and the expertise of our specialists.

As a system supplier, we are familiar with the full spectrum of electronic requirements of the components in a race car – from high current and high voltage applications to high-speed data networks.

Our offer

Whether it is complete vehicle wiring, test equipment or a simple adapter – we design, plan, construct and test according to your individual requirements and requests. If you want to build your wiring yourself, we also offer consulting and development support independently from our manufacturing services.

Give us a call!

10 Appendix

10

General Information	388
Vibration Profiles	389

General Information

ESD, Handling and Transport

Please be mindful of the specifications concerning ESD. Never grab into the connectors. Please follow the regulations when transporting devices (e.g. ESD packaging materials).

Service

To ensure full functionality every time, Bosch Motorsport recommends annual functional testing of all equipment.

Battery

Some of the devices use Lithium-Ion batteries. Please use extra caution to be certain that the correct removal procedure is followed. Abide by the maintenance cycle schedule to ensure correct operation. Bosch Motorsport recommends maintenance once a year.

Installation

The correct installation extends reliability and durability. Please follow the specifications regarding temperature, humidity, vibration and liquid compatibility.

Vibration Profile 1

Broadband noise: 8h/direction

Frequency (Hz)	Acceleration density (m/s ²) ² /Hz
20	50.4
55	26.0
180	1.0
300	1.0
360	0.56
1,000	0.6
2,000	0.6
Effective value a_{Eff}	55.4 m/s ²

Sine: 8h/direction

Frequency (Hz)	Acceleration peak (m/s ²)
100	50
180	200
250	200
350	60
2,000	60

Vibration Profile 2

Broadband noise: 8h/direction

Frequency (Hz)	Acceleration density (m/s ²) ² /Hz
10	10
50	10
66.7	1
100	1
1,000	0.1
Effective value a_{Eff}	26.9 m/s ²

Vibration Profile 3

Broadband noise

Frequency (Hz)	Acceleration density (m/s ²) ² /Hz
10	14.0
50	7.0
60	3.5
300	0.51
500	45.6
1,500	15.26
Effective value a_{Eff}	168 m/s ²

Sine

Alteration rate of frequency: 1 oct./min

Frequency (Hz)	Amplitude of acceleration (m/s ²)	Amplitude of oscillation lane (μm)
20	50	
85	50	
85		175
200		175
200	280	
220	280	
300	125	
440	125	

A

ABS M4 Kit	365
ABS M4 Kit Clubsport	368
ABS M4 Kit Porsche Cup	370
Acceleration Sensor MM5.10	356
Acceleration Sensor MM5.10-R	359
Alternator B3	170
Alternator B3 LIN	173
Alternator GCM1	176

C

Collision Avoidance System CAS-M light	79
Connector Opening Tool for AS series	383
Connectors	384
Customer Code Area CCA	380
Customized Wiring Harnesses	386

D

Data Logger C 50	56
Data Logger C 60	58
Data Logger C 70	60
Diesel System Components	100
Display DDU 7	46
Display DDU 8	49
Display DDU 9	51

E

Electronic Throttle Body	182
Engine Control Unit MS 25 Sport	43
Engine Control Unit MS 3 Sport GT3 Cup	12
Engine Control Unit MS 6.1	22
Engine Control Unit MS 6.2	25
Engine Control Unit MS 6.3	28
Engine Control Unit MS 6.4	31
Engine Control Unit MS 7.4	35
Engine Control Unit MS 15.1	39
Engine Control Unit MS 15.2	41
Engine Control Unit MS 5.0	14
Engine Control Unit MS 5.1	16
Engine Control Unit MS 5.2	18
Engine Control Unit MS 5.5	20

F

FPR Adaptor	131
Fuel Pressure Regulator Mini 2	124
Fuel Pressure Regulator Mini 5	126
Fuel Pressure Regulator Mini A	129
Fuel Pump FP 165	112
Fuel Pump FP 200	114
Fuel Pump LPx-F1	116

G

Gear Shift Sensor GSS-2	190
General Information	388

H

Hall-Effect Speed Sensor HA-D 90	295
Hall-Effect Speed Sensor HA-Di	298
Hall-Effect Speed Sensor HA-M	302
Hall-Effect Speed Sensor HA-N	305
Hall-Effect Speed Sensor HA-P	308
Hall-Effect Speed Sensor HA-P2	310
Hall-Effect Speed Sensor Mini-HA-P	313
Hall-Effect Speed Sensor Mini-HA-P sealed	317
HP Fuel Pump HDP 5	119
HP Fuel Pump HDP 5-LW	121
HP Injection Valve HDEV 5.2 LC	109
HP Injection Valve HDEV 5.2	107
HPI 5	65
HPI 5-M 4C	66
HPI 5-M 8C	68

I

Ignition Coil C90i-E10	137
Ignition Coil C90i-E8	134
Ignition Coil C90i-pro	140
Ignition Coil C90i-pro evo	143
Ignition Coil P50/P50-M	146
Ignition Coil P65	149
Ignition Coil P65-T	151
Ignition Coil P65-WG	154
Ignition Coil P65-WS	157
Ignition Coil PS-T	160
Ignition Module IM 3.2	164
Ignition Module IM 4	166
Inductive Speed Sensor IA	321
Inductive Speed Sensor IA-C	324
Inductive Speed Sensor IS	326
Injection Valve EV 14	102

K

Knock Sensor KS4-P	194
Knock Sensor KS4-R	196
Knock Sensor KS4-R2	198

L

Lambda Sensor LSU ADV/ADV pre Turbo	207
Lambda Sensor LSU 4.2	201
Lambda Sensor LSU 4.9	204
Lambda Sensor Mini-LSU 4.9	211
Lambdatronic LT4	81
Lambdatronic LT4 ADV	84
Lap Trigger HF 58 Receiver	70
Lap Trigger HF 58 Transmitter	72
Lap Trigger IR-02 Receiver	73
Lap Trigger IR-02 Transmitter	74
LapSim	376
Linear Position Sensor LP 100	225
Linear Position Sensor LP 100-H	227
Linear Position Sensor LP 25-H	215
Linear Position Sensor LP 50	219
Linear Position Sensor LP 75	223
Linear Position Sensor LP 150	229
Linear Position Sensor LP 25 twin	217
Linear Position Sensor LP 50 twin	221

M

Modas Sport	374
Modular Sensor Interface M 60	87
Modular Sensor Interface MSI 60	89
MSA-Box II	382

O

Online Telemetry System Overview94

P

Pit Receiver Box97
 Pit Receiver Package98
 PowerBox PBX 9075
 Pressure Sensor Air PSA-C232
 Pressure Sensor Air PSA-N235
 Pressure Sensor Air PSB-4237
 Pressure Sensor Air PSP240
 Pressure Sensor Combined PSM-SAT262
 Pressure Sensor Combined PST265
 Pressure Sensor Combined PST-F268
 Pressure Sensor Combined PST-F 1271
 Pressure Sensor Combined PST-F 2275
 Pressure Sensor Fluid PSC-10244
 Pressure Sensor Fluid PSC-260246
 Pressure Sensor Fluid PSM-SA248
 Pressure Sensor Fluid PSS-10251
 Pressure Sensor Fluid PSS-100R255
 Pressure Sensor Fluid PSS-10R253
 Pressure Sensor Fluid PSS-250R257
 Pressure Sensor Fluid PSS-260259

R

RaceCon375
 Rotary Position Sensor Mini-RP 360-H289
 Rotary Position Sensor Mini-RP 100-M281
 Rotary Position Sensor RP 100-H red285
 Rotary Position Sensor RP 40-H red279
 Rotary Position Sensor RP 100 twin287
 Rotary Position Sensor RP 100/130/308283
 Rotary Position Sensor RP 360-H291

S

Starter 1.7 kW180
 Switches385

T

Telemetry Unit FM 4096
 Temperature Sensor NTC M12339
 Temperature Sensor NTC M12-H341
 Temperature Sensor NTC M12-L343
 Temperature Sensor NTC M5-HS330
 Temperature Sensor NTC M6-HS333
 Temperature Sensor NTC M8-HS336
 Thermocouple Probe TCP K346
 Thermocouple Probe TCP KA349
 Thermocouple Probe TCP KC351
 Thermocouple Probe TCP KN 2353

U

USB Upgrade Kit63

V

Vibration Profile 1389
 Vibration Profile 2390
 Vibration Profile 3391

W

Wheel Speed Signal Splitter91
 WinDarab V7378
 Wiper Direct Actuator WDA185

**Bosch Engineering GmbH
Motorsport**

For more information please visit
www.bosch-motorsport.com
or send an email to
motorsport@bosch.com

© Bosch Engineering GmbH, 2016
Modifications reserved.
Bosch Part No. of this catalog: F 02U 003 686-03

*Note: The use of Bosch Motorsport products on public roads is prohibited.
Please use our products exclusively on closed-course racetracks.*